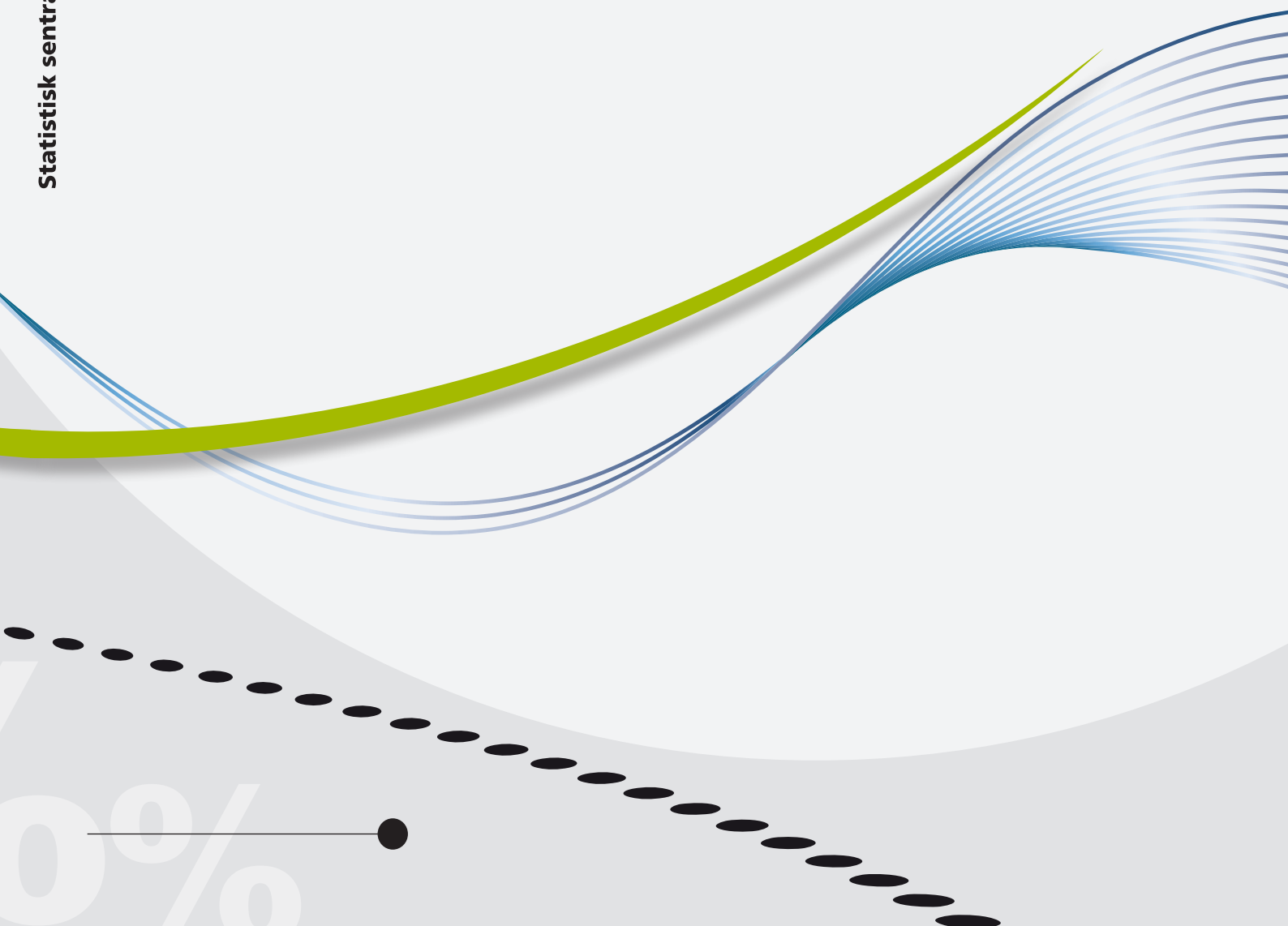




Nuria Barrabés og Greta Kjølstad Østli

Norwegian Standard Classification of Education 2016

Revised 2000
Documentation
Updated 2016



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Postadresse:
Postboks 8131 Dep
NO-0033 Oslo

Besøksadresse:
Akersveien 26, Oslo
Oterveien 23, Kongsvinger

E-post: ssb@ssb.no
Internett: www.ssb.no
Telefon: 62 88 50 00

IISBN 978-82-537-9473-0 (elektronisk)



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

Nuria Barrabés og Greta Kjølstad Østli

**Norwegian Standard Classification of Education
2016**

Revised 2000
Documentation
Updated 2016

In the series Documents, documentation, method descriptions, model descriptions and standards are published.

© Statistics Norway

When using material from this publication, Statistics Norway shall be quoted as the source.

Published January 2017

ISBN 978-82-537-9473-0 (electronic)

Symbols in tables	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Decimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education (NUS) was initially prepared by Statistics Norway in 1970 and subsequently revised in 1973, 1989 and in 2000. The 2000 edition is referred to as NUS2000.

In working on the classification a reference group was established consisting of representatives from Statistics Norway and a number of major institutions for which the classification was designed. The reference group provided input on major issues raised in connection with the development of the classification. A draft classification was circulated for comments in May 2000 among a long list of major users and public institutions.

To report educational statistics for international use, NUS2000 also includes codes from the International Standard Classification of Education ISCED97/ISCED 2011.

Reforms in the educational sector since 2000 have caused a need for updating the NUS2000 accordingly. Updated editions of the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education are published twice a year.

Nuria Barrabés had the main responsibility for preparing the classification in 2000, while Greta Kjølstad Østli has been responsible for updates and maintenance. Anne Marie Rustad Holseter, Geir Nygård, Torill Vangen, Sadiq Kwesi Boateng and Terje Risberg have made contributions. Responsible for this publication is Head of Division Arvid Olav Lysø, Division for Education Statistics.

Information about The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education (NUS2000) is available on Statistics Norway's website at www.ssb.no

Statistisk sentralbyrå, 1 November 2016

Elisabeth Nørgaard

Abstract

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education (NUS2000) is above all primarily meant for use in official Norwegian statistics. The main purpose is to define and classify educational activities according to level and field of education.

The main changes in relation to previous classifications are: A new division of levels, a field classification that is the same across all levels and clarifications of which educational programmes are included in each level.

Education is also at the international agenda, and Statistics Norway is contributing in submitting education statistics to international organisations. Data is used in publications in which the education statistics of various countries are compared. To best ensure international comparisons a key is made to link codes in NUS2000 to codes ISCED97/ISCED 2011.

This version of the document contains revisions from NUS1989 to NUS2000 as well changes that has affected the classification in the period after it was completed in 2000.

Contents

Preface	3
Abstract.....	4
Contents.....	5
1. Introduction	6
1.1. Background	6
1.2. Changes in relation to previous education classifications	6
1.3. Effect of Reform 97 on the new classification	6
1.4. Other reforms and changes	6
2. Definitions and principles	7
2.1. Definitions	7
2.2. Classification of educational activities	7
3. Code system and structure	8
3.1. Structure of the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education	8
3.2. Additional variables and classifications	16
4. International Standard Classification of Education, ISCED 1997 (ISCED97)	21
4.1. Structure of ISCED97	21
5. International Standard Classification of Education, ISCED 2011/ISCED-F 2013	27
5.1. ISCED 2011 – level and category	27
5.2. The structure of ISCED fields of education and training 2013 (ISCED-F 2013)	33
6. Code list	41
Index	205

1. Introduction

1.1. Background

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education (NUS) was prepared for the first time by Statistics Norway (SSB) in 1970 and later revised in 1973 and 1989. Since 1989 the Norwegian education system has undergone a number of extensive reforms, with Reform 94, Reform 97 and Quality Reform (2003) being the main ones. Reform 94 and Reform 97 resulted in the establishment of several new educational activities, changes in content and duration of existing activities and the discontinuation of several activities. Due to the changes implemented after the reforms in 1994 and 1997 and the fact that the classification had been in use for 10 years, a comprehensive review was necessary. The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education was updated in 2000 and is referred to as NUS2000.

The NUS2000 represents a break with previous versions of NUS. The revision of NUS has several objectives. The classification shall provide a sound basis for the production of education statistics and analysis of the education system. It is therefore important that the classification is complete and provides a fair picture of the Norwegian education system. At the same time, it has been important to limit the need for maintenance for the classification to secure its relevance for a long time.

1.2. Changes in relation to previous education classifications

The NUS2000 has undergone considerable changes in relation to previous education classifications. The main changes include a new level classification (1st digit), a field classification (2nd - 4th digits) that is consistent across all levels of education, and a detailed classification of subjects within each education field (5th - 6th digits). The fact that the field classification is the same at all levels offers major advantages in terms of a general understanding of how the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education is structured, and enables field-based analyses of the education system.

1.3. Effect of Reform 97 on the new classification

The Reform 97 altered the old nine-year compulsory education system to a 10-year system by lowering the school age to six. The vast majority of people born in Norway as of today have nine years or less of compulsory education. It was decided that Reform 97 should be used as a basis for the class level classification and for purposes of simplification; no differentiation is made between those with different lengths of basic schooling. As a result, those who do not have 10 years of compulsory education are treated as though they do. People who completed compulsory schooling before Reform 97, and have completed three years of upper secondary school, are thus placed in class level 13, even though they really have 12 years of schooling.

1.4. Other reforms and changes

Two reforms in the educational sector have affected the education system since the creation of NUS2000. The Quality Reform of 2003 affected the structure of higher education in Norway as three-year Bachelor degrees and five-year Master degrees were introduced. The Knowledge Promotion Reform was introduced in 2006, and affected primary, lower secondary and upper secondary education and training. The impact of the Post-secondary Vocational Education Act from 2003, the revision of the International Standard Classification of Education from ISCED 1997 to ISCED

2011 and ISCED-F 2013 and a continuous update of educational programmes are included in NUS2000.

2. Definitions and principles

2.1. Definitions

Education can be defined as the transmission of skills and knowledge. In a statistical context it is important to delimit the education concept to make it statistically measurable. NUS2000 covers only educational activities that take place within the official education system, i.e. educational activities that have a formal academic framework and a predefined duration.

For statistical analyses it is important to use a set criteria to classify educational activities. On this basis, an educational activity is defined as

- One or more educational courses that are approximately equal with respect to academic content and level placement.

2.2. Classification of educational activities

2.2.1. Degree of detail

The classification was previously very detailed, placing greater demands on maintenance and users' knowledge of the classification. The NUS2000 is less detailed, more user-friendly and requires a lower degree of maintenance than the old classification. Below is a short summary of the principles behind this reduction.

2.2.2. General principles

The NUS2000 functions as a classification norm for all educational activities in Norway and for education completed abroad by Norwegian residents. The classification is not complete for educational activities abroad, but to include codes that can be used for coding such education. This is important for covering needs in education statistics and in various registers, such as the database of the highest level of education in the population (BU).

The classification includes all educational activities completed within the ordinary education system in Norway. All courses and subjects under the Upper Secondary Education Act have specific codes, while other upper secondary educational activities use aggregate codes specified by broad, narrow or detailed fields of education. Aggregate codes can be identified with the aid of the code "99" as the 5th and 6th digit, or with the help of a separate classification for code type (see chapter 3.2.1).

The most noticeable change in aggregate codes from the previous version of NUS is found in higher education, where most educational activities that are shorter than two years and do not lead to any degree or qualification, have been merged into aggregate codes. These aggregate codes include units such as foundation courses, intermediate courses, major subjects, semester units and other one-year units or shorter courses at higher institutions. One of the main reasons for having aggregate codes is the increasing modulation of higher education. Students have been given more options to organize and pursue their education by combining different educational activities of a shorter or longer duration. One consequence of this freedom of choice is that it is more difficult to determine what a completed education is.

The text of the aggregate codes for level 6 higher education all end with "-", undergraduate level". An example is: 611101 "English, undergraduate level". As mentioned above, foundation courses, intermediate courses, major subjects, semester units and other one-year units may be coded under this code.

With respect to supplementary courses in higher education there has been a substantial reduction in the number of codes compared with NUS89. A few aggregate codes have been made for supplementary education in the various fields.

2.2.3. Historical codes

The NUS2000 has only retained codes not in use if they are interesting for describing the historical development in the education system. The degree of detail in these codes is limited. The historical codes that remain – but are no longer used – are as previously marked with an asterisk '*':

3. Code system and structure

3.1. Structure of the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education is a 6-digit code system that classifies educational activities by level and field. The classification has the following structure:

1 st digit	Level
2 nd digit	Broad field of education
2 nd - 3 rd digits	Narrow field of education
2 nd - 4 th digits	Detailed field of education
1 st - 6 th digits	Individual educational programme

The 1st and 2nd digits can be used for independent classifications while the 2nd - 3rd, 2nd - 4th and 1st - 6th digits in combination can be used as specific classifications in coding educational activities and in the production of official education statistics.

3.1.1. Level

The Norwegian Standard Classification of Education has nine levels along with a value for unspecified level. The level classification is meant to provide the best possible picture of the structure of the Norwegian education system. The level classification is structured in the following way:

Tripartition of levels	Level	Level name	Class level
	0	No education and pre-school education	Under school age
Compulsory education	1	Primary education	1 st - 7 th class level
	2	Lower secondary education	8 th - 10 th class level
Intermediate education	3	Upper secondary, basic	11 th - 12 th class level
	4	Upper secondary, final year	13 th class level +
	5	Post-secondary not higher education	14 th class level +
Higher education	6	First stage of higher education, undergraduate level	14 th - 17 th class level
	7	First stage of higher education, graduate level	18 th - 19 th class level
	8	Second stage of higher education (postgraduate education)	20 th class level +
	9	Unspecified	

A number of changes were undertaken in the NUS2000 compared with previous education classifications. Firstly, a clearer tripartitioning of levels has been

introduced. This division functions as a standard classification of levels in most publications and analyses of education.

The most noticeable change in the level classification is the redefinition of level 5. In the NUS2000 this level has been reserved for education at the level between upper secondary education and higher education. Education at this level can neither be classified as upper secondary education nor higher education, and is placed more correctly in post-secondary not higher level. This change means a break in the education statistics, because some educational programmes and educational groups have been moved up one level, while others have been moved down. This applies to programmes at technical vocational schools, which, with the exception of the third year, have been moved from level 4 to level 5.

To provide room for level 5 the number of levels in higher education has been reduced from four to three. A higher education lasting four years or less is classified as level 6, while a higher education lasting more than four years is classified as level 7. Previously, programmes lasting two years or less were placed on a separate level (level 5). The change in the level classification also provides a better picture of the structure of the higher education system.

As before, postgraduate programmes are placed at level 8. Internal changes have also been made at some levels. Previously, level 3 was used for only the first year of upper secondary education. In the NUS2000 both Foundation Course and Advanced Course I – courses under the Upper Secondary Education Act – are classified as level 3. Level 4 is reserved for Advanced Course II and III under the Upper Secondary Education Act.

Level placement of individual educational programmes was determined on the basis of an overall evaluation of admission requirements, duration and competence. The evaluation of the competencies provided by the various types of programmes is based on approval from the Ministry of Education, Research (KD).

The table below details the allocation of programmes at each level:

LEVEL	INCLUDES	EXCLUDES
0 No education or pre-school education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education prior to compulsory education 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">
1 Primary education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compulsory education from the 1st - 7th class level Specially adapted schooling at the lower and upper primary level (1st - 7th class level) Education from abroad at the 1st - 7th class level, or the first part of the compulsory education in the relevant country 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic education for adults Compulsory education prior to 1970's, seven years Education from abroad corresponding to education at the lower secondary level, 8th - 10th class level
2 Lower secondary education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compulsory education from the 8th class level and up Special adapted schooling at lower secondary school level Basic education for adults Introductory course for immigrants at primary school level Compulsory education prior to 1970's, seven years Continuation school education, one-year and two-year education after elementary school Education from abroad at the 8th class level and up, or second part of compulsory education in the relevant country 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compulsory education at lower primary and upper primary level (1st - 7th class level) Special education at lower primary and upper primary level (1st - 7th class level) Compulsory education from abroad at the 1st - 7th class level, or the first part of compulsory education in the relevant country
3 Upper secondary, basic education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 11th - 12th class level Foundation course and Advanced Course I in upper secondary education Folk high school education General secondary school education Education that does not require the completion of a three-year upper secondary education for admission, and is not approved by the Ministry of Education and Research. Education from abroad corresponding to the 11 - 12th class level in upper secondary education 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continuation school education, one-year and two-year Compulsory education from abroad corresponding to education at the lower secondary class level (8th class level and up), or other part of compulsory education in the relevant country Education from abroad corresponding to upper secondary education, 13th class level and up

4 Upper secondary, final year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 13th class level and up Advanced Course II and III in upper secondary education The old grammar school education, as a rule five years Education from abroad corresponding to upper secondary school, 13th class level and up Preparatory course for engineering education 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foundation course and Advanced Course I in upper secondary education Folk high schools General secondary school education Preliminary examinations and courses at universities and colleges Education from abroad corresponding to 11th-12th class level in upper secondary education Education from abroad at higher level Science subjects course
5 Post-secondary not higher education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 14th class level and up College education requiring completion of upper secondary school for admission, but not approved by the Ministry of Education and Research as higher education. Preliminary courses that do not provide credit points and cannot be included as part of a degree, i.e. preliminary courses regarded as upper secondary courses, such as preliminary courses in French, Spanish, Italian and Norwegian for foreign students Technical vocational school Licensed vocational school Science subjects course 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education approved by the Ministry of Education and Research. Preliminary examinations at universities and colleges that provide credit points or otherwise can be regarded as being part of a degree, e.g. examen philosophicum and examen facultatum. Military education requiring only basic school or foundation course from upper secondary education for admission. Military war college or officer education Education from abroad at higher level Preparatory course for engineering education
6 First stage of higher education, undergraduate level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 14th - 17th class level Undergraduate education at universities or colleges: individual subjects and higher education degrees lasting four years or less, e.g. foundation and intermediate courses, Bachelor degree, Cand.Mag. (Social science) degree, college diploma, college diploma in engineering. Preliminary examinations that result in credit points and are an integrated part of a higher degree. Education from abroad lasting four years or less, both combined degrees and individual educational programmes, e.g. Bachelor degree and Licence. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> College education not approved by the Department of Education and Research. Preliminary courses that do not provide credit points and cannot be included as part of a degree, i.e. preliminary courses regarded as upper secondary courses, such as preliminary courses in French, Spanish and Italian. Education from abroad lasting more than four years, e.g. Master's in English-speaking countries and Maitrise in French-speaking countries
7 First stage of higher education, graduate level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 18th class level and up Higher education lasting more than four years, e.g. <i>graduate subject</i> and Master programmes, <i>magister</i> degree, graduate engineering degree, professional degrees and graduate studies at the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration Education from abroad lasting more than four years, e.g. Masters and Maitrise. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undergraduate education at colleges and universities Preliminary examinations resulting in credit points, and which are integrated parts of a higher education. Education from abroad lasting four years or less
8 Second stage of higher education (postgraduate education)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education at the 20th class level and up Requires completed graduate-level education, e.g. <i>hovedfag</i> (graduate subject) and Master's programmes, <i>magister</i> degree, graduate engineering degree and professional degrees Doctoral degrees Doctoral degrees from abroad 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Higher education lasting more than four years. <i>Hovedfag</i> (graduate subject) and Master's programmes, <i>magister</i> degree, graduate engineering degree and professional degrees. Education from abroad lasting more than four years.
9 Unspecified		

3.1.2. Broad field of education

The broad field of education is a general classification of the academic content of educational activities. Each broad field of education comprises programmes that are as academically homogenous as possible. Classification of broad field of education is the same at all levels of education in the NUS2000.

In addition to name changes of some broad fields of education, some changes in content have been made, compared with previous classifications. Broad field of education "Business and administration" (4) has been removed from "Social sciences and law" (3) because this category had become disproportionately large. The division also provides greater homogeneity. "Transport and communications, safety and security and other services" (8) has been redefined as an aggregate category into which the old broad field of education "Transport and communications" (6) has been placed.

Broad fields of education in the NUS2000 are defined as follows:

- 0 General programmes
- 1 Humanities and arts
- 2 Teacher training and pedagogy
- 3 Social sciences and law
- 4 Business and administration
- 5 Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects
- 6 Health, welfare and sport
- 7 Primary industries
- 8 Transport and communications, safety and security and other services
- 9 Unspecified broad field of education

3.1.3. Narrow and detailed field of education

Following an evaluation of academic needs, each broad field of education is divided into nine narrow fields of education, which are further divided into nine or less detailed fields of education groups. The main objective is to group programmes that deviate relatively little with respect to academic content.

The classification into narrow fields of education as well as detailed fields of education applies to all levels of education. Since educational offerings are not the same at all levels, certain narrow and detailed fields of education will only be used at certain levels, for example medicine and veterinary subjects.

Below is a schematic overview of the breakdown by broad, narrow and detailed field of education in the NUS2000:

- 0 General Subjects**
 - 01 General subjects
 - 011 General programmes
 - 019 General subjects, other
- 1 Humanities and Arts**
 - 11 Languages
 - 111 Germanic and Romance languages
 - 112 Slavic, Baltic, and Finno-Ugric languages
 - 113 Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic, and Asian languages
 - 114 African languages
 - 115 Classical languages
 - 116 Training for translators
 - 117 Linguistics
 - 119 Languages, other
 - 12 Literature and librarianship
 - 121 Literature
 - 122 Librarianship
 - 123 Authorship
 - 129 Literature and librarianship, other
 - 13 History and philosophy
 - 131 History
 - 132 Art history
 - 133 Archeology
 - 134 Cultural studies
 - 135 Philosophy and ethics
 - 139 History and philosophy, other
 - 14 Religion
 - 141 Bible studies, missionary and parish work
 - 142 Christianity and other religions

- 149 Religions, other
- 15 Music, dance and drama
- 151 Vocal and instrumental music
- 152 Theatre and film
- 153 Dance and ballet
- 159 Music, dance and drama, other
- 16 Visual art and crafts
- 161 Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design
- 162 Wood, metal and glass crafts
- 163 Photography
- 164 Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture
- 165 Interior design and display
- 166 Clothing and textile design
- 169 Visual art and crafts, other
- 19 Humanities and arts, other
- 199 Humanities and arts, other

- 2 Teacher Training and Pedagogy**
- 21 Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education
- 211 Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education
- 219 Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other
- 22 General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education
- 221 General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education
- 229 General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other
- 23 Specific subject and vocational teacher training
- 231 Humanities and arts, teacher training
- 232 Social sciences and law, teacher training
- 233 Business and administration, teacher training
- 234 Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training
- 235 Health, welfare and sport, teacher training
- 236 Primary industries (forestry, agriculture and fishery), teacher training
- 237 Transport and communications, safety and security, teacher training
- 238 Teacher training programmes
- 239 Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other
- 24 Pedagogy
- 241 Pedagogy
- 242 Special education
- 249 Pedagogy, other
- 25 Supplementary education for teachers
- 251 Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified
- 252 Supplementary education for teachers, humanities and arts
- 253 Supplementary education for teachers, pedagogy
- 254 Supplementary education for teachers, social sciences and law
- 255 Supplementary education for teachers, business and administration
- 256 Supplementary education for teachers, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects
- 257 Supplementary education for teachers, health, welfare and sport
- 258 Supplementary education for teachers, primary industries
- 259 Supplementary education for teachers, other
- 29 Teacher training and pedagogy, other
- 299 Teacher training and pedagogy, other

- 3 Social Sciences and Law**
- 31 Political science
- 311 Political science
- 319 Political science, other
- 32 Sociology

321	Sociology
329	Sociology, other
33	Social geography
331	Social geography
339	Social geography, other
34	Economics
341	Economics
349	Economics, other
35	Media and information
351	Media and communication
352	Journalism
359	Media and information, other
36	Psychology
361	Psychology
369	Psychology, other
37	Law
371	Study of law
372	Criminology
379	Law, other
38	Social anthropology
381	Social anthropology
389	Social anthropology, other
39	Social sciences and law, other
399	Social sciences and law, other
4	Business and Administration
41	Business and administration
411	Business and administration
419	Business and administration, other
42	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing
421	Wholesale and retail sales
422	Marketing
429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other
43	Secretarial and office skills
431	Secretarial training
432	Office skills
439	Secretarial and office skills, other
44	Hotel, travel and tourism
441	Tourism and travel
442	Hotel and restaurant
449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other
49	Business and administration, other
499	Business and administration, other
5	Natural Sciences, Vocational and Technical subjects
51	Biology
511	Zoology
512	Botany
513	Microbiology and cell biology
514	Environmental and pollution studies
515	Marine and freshwater biology
519	Biology, other
52	Physics and chemistry
521	Physics
522	Chemistry
529	Physics and chemistry
53	Mathematics and statistics

531	Mathematics
532	Statistics
539	Mathematics and statistics, other
54	Information and computer technology
541	Information and computer technology
542	Information modelling
549	Information and computer technology, other
55	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects
551	Electrical and electronic subjects
552	Mechanical subjects
553	Precision engineering
559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other
56	Earth sciences
561	Geology
562	Geophysics
563	Natural geography
569	Earth sciences, other
57	Building and construction
571	Building and construction
572	Architecture
579	Building and construction, other
58	Manufacturing and extraction
581	Food processing
582	Textile and leather production
583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass
584	Mining and extraction
589	Manufacturing and extraction, other
59	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other
599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other
6	Health, Welfare and Sport
61	Nursing and caring
611	Nursing
612	Auxiliary nursing
613	Social education
619	Nursing and caring, other
62	Social services
621	Social services
629	Social services, other
63	Medicine
631	Medicine
632	Medicine, specialist training for doctors
639	Medicine, other
64	Dental health
641	Odontology
642	Dental care
643	Dental technology
644	Odontology, specialist training for dentists
649	Dental health, other
65	Therapy
651	Occupational therapy
652	Physical therapy
653	Chiropractic
659	Therapy, other
66	Pharmacy

- 661 Pharmacy
- 662 Dispensing pharmacy
- 663 Pharmacy technology
- 669 Pharmacy, other
- 67 Veterinary medicine
- 671 Veterinary science
- 672 Veterinary nursing
- 679 Veterinary medicine, other
- 68 Sport and physical education
- 681 Sport and physical education
- 689 Sport and physical education, other
- 69 Health, welfare and sport, other
- 699 Health, welfare and sport, other

- 7 Primary Industries**
- 71 Fisheries and aquaculture
- 711 Fisheries and aquaculture
- 719 Fisheries and aquaculture, other
- 72 Agriculture
- 721 Agriculture
- 729 Agriculture, other
- 73 Horticulture
- 731 Horticulture
- 739 Horticulture, other
- 74 Forestry
- 741 Forestry
- 749 Forestry, other
- 79 Primary industries, other
- 799 Primary industries, other

- 8 Transport and Communications, Safety and Security and other services**
- 81 Transport and communications
- 811 Rail traffic
- 812 Aviation
- 813 Maritime navigation
- 814 Road traffic
- 819 Transport and communications, other
- 82 Safety and security
- 821 Military subjects
- 822 Prison service
- 823 Law enforcement
- 824 Customs service
- 825 Fire service
- 829 Safety and security, other
- 83 Other services
- 831 Hair and beauty services
- 832 Waiting
- 833 Other services
- 839 Other services, other, unspecified detailed field of education
- 89 Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other

- 9 Unspecified broad field of education**
- 99 Unspecified narrow field of education
- 999 Unspecified detailed field of education

3.1.4. Individual educational programmes

Classification of individual educational programmes has been done largely on the basis of educational offerings in the 1999 academic year. Historical programmes are only retained as separate codes if they contain historically interesting information. Otherwise they are merged with codes that are closely related with respect to level and subject content (see chapter 2.2.2.).

3.1.5. Unspecified programmes

In the NUS2000 the digit "9" means "other" or "unspecified" level, broad field, narrow field, detailed field and individual educational programmes.

Level	"9"= "unspecified"
Broad field	"9"= "unspecified"
Narrow field	"9"= "unspecified"
Detailed field	"9"= "other"
Individual programmes	"9"= "unspecified"

3.2. Additional variables and classifications

3.2.1. Type of code

Type of code describes whether the NUS2000 code is a code for individual educational programmes or an aggregate code. Aggregate codes are coded 1, and individual educational programmes are coded 2.

Aggregate codes consist of several educational activities at different class levels and/or duration. In higher education it applies to shorter educational activities that do not result in any diploma or qualification per se. For example, Foundation courses, intermediate courses, semester units and major subjects.

Individual educational programmes are educational activities with a similar range of subjects/subject content, class level and duration. In higher education it applies to all programmes resulting in a diploma or qualification, for example a Bachelor degree or college diploma.

3.2.2. Class level

We can differentiate between class levels for individual educational programmes and class levels for aggregate codes. Individual programmes have predetermined class levels, while programmes that come under the same aggregate code may have different class levels. Class levels are calculated from level 1 (primary education), where the first year of primary school is class level 1. Compulsory education (levels 1 and 2) comprises class levels 1-10. The first year of upper secondary school (level 3) is class level 11. Higher education (levels 6-8) starts from class level 14. The highest possible class level is 22 (postgraduate education).

3.2.3. Duration

Duration is given in the number of months for education levels 1-5, except for post-secondary vocational education. A school year is 10 months. Consequently, 20 months is equivalent to two years of schooling, 30 months is three years of schooling etc.

For education programmes in higher education (levels 6-8), duration is given in credit points. For post-secondary vocational education at level 5, duration is given in post-secondary vocational credit points. Sixty credit points is equivalent to 60 ECTS (European Credit Transfer System) or one year of full-time studies. 60 post-secondary vocational credit points is also equivalent to one year of full-time studies.

For aggregate codes the number of credit points is given as a maximum number of credit points, because they contain educational activities of varying duration and take place on different class levels.

3.2.4. Areas of study- /education programmes

An area of study- /education programme code is used to classify educations at level 3-5. This is a course standard classification primarily for simplifying the presentation of official education statistics. After Reform 94 the area of study codes and the classification has been changed. The new classification consists of many different areas of study, and is divided into directions that give respectively entrance qualifications for higher education and vocational qualifications. As part of the introduction of the new reform in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006, the term education programme is induced.

The different areas of study and education programme codes, both from before and after the induction of Reform 94 and The Knowledge Promotion, are schematic presented below. The columns show the change in the numbers of different areas of study from before and after Reform 94. NUS2000 consists of the areas of study codes in the column “after Reform 94” and the education programme codes for The Knowledge Promotion:

	Before Reform 94	After Reform 94
Area of study	01 General subjects 03 Home crafts and aesthetic subjects 05 Commercial subjects 07 Craft and industry 09 Fishery science and maritime studies 10 Agrivocational subjects 11 Health education and social science 17 Domestic science 19 Sport and physical education	General areas of study (leading to qualification for higher education): 21 General and business studies 22 Music, dance and drama 23 Sports and physical education Vocational areas of study (leading to occupational skills): 31 Health and social care studies 32 Agriculture, fishing and forestry 33 Arts, crafts and design studies 34 Hotel and food-processing trades 35 Building and construction 36 Technical building trades 37 Electrical trades 38 Engineering and mechanical trades 39 Chemical and processing trades 40 Woodworking trades 41 Media and communication 42 Sales and service 50 Technical vocational school including school year 2006/07 99 Course for practice candidates, unspecified area of study (not in use)
	The Knowledge Promotion	
Education programme	General studies: 60 Sports and physical education 61 Music, dance and drama 62 Specialisation in general studies 63 Art, design and architecture 64 Media and communication	Vocational education: 70 Building and construction 71 Design, arts and crafts 72 Electricity and electronic 73 Healthcare, childhood and youth development 74 Media and communication (old structure) 75 Agriculture, fishing and forestry 76 Restaurant and food processing 77 Service and transport 78 Technical and industrial production
Outside education programme	98 Alternative education	

3.2.5. Course level after Reform 94 / The Knowledge Promotion

The course level code provides an overview of the different course levels at upper secondary and post-secondary vocational education. As the Knowledge Promotion was introduced in 2006, the naming of the course levels were changed:

Reform 94	The Knowledge Promotion
Foundation course	Upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)
Advanced Course I	Upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)
Advanced Course II	Upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)

These codes are used:

- A = Foundation course/upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)
- D = Basic competence/alternative education
- H = Advanced Course I/upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)
- I = Special pathway
- K = Two or three-year course (not foundation course over two years)
- P = Advanced Course II/upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)/ apprenticeship
- T = Apprenticeship taken after completion of Advanced Course II/after upper secondary level 3
- U = Technical vocational school including school year 2006/07
- Z = Course for private practice candidates (not in use)

3.2.6. Competence in upper secondary education and training

The competence code provides an overview of alternative qualification for higher education or vocational skills in upper secondary education and training. In upper secondary education and training, a distinction is drawn between college preparatory and vocational education. College preparatory training places the most emphasis on theoretical knowledge, and leads to entrance qualifications for higher education. The vocational programmes lead to an occupation and provide occupational qualification with a vocational certificate. The education programs leading to vocational qualification can be obtained in different ways. The main way is two years in school and two years in a company and that the qualification is documented with a vocational certificate. If it is not possible to get an apprentice-training place, the education can be completed with advanced course II/-apprenticeship in school. The competence is documented with a vocational certificate. For some vocational education programs the qualification is obtained after a three-year education programme in school that results in a certificate documenting the obtained vocational competence. In addition there are differences in the length on training in school before the apprenticeship. Vocational education lasting more than four years, and where the training school is more than two years, is given a separate code to indicate the long duration. It is also possible to build on the vocational competence to achieve Studies Competence.

There are five competence codes:

- 1 General studies competence
- 2 Vocational studies competence documented by vocational certificate, apprenticeship begins after two years of school tuition
- 3 Vocational studies competence documented by high school diploma
- 4 Working towards vocational studies competence, in third year of school before starting apprenticeship
- 5 Vocational studies competence with vocational certificate, apprenticeship begins after three years of school tuition

3.2.7. Higher education classification

The higher education classification is used to classify level 6 to 8 programmes.

This is a rough standard classification, which above all is meant to simplify the presentation of official education statistics. The degree titles bachelor, master and ph.d. were introduced in connection with the Quality Reform in higher education of 2003. Below is an overview of the higher education classification:

Level 6	Level 7	Level 8
01 Preparatory examination	31 Postgraduate education	70 Ph.d.
02 Undergraduate education	32 Cand.philol. degree	81 Dr.philos.
03 Other one-year foundation courses	33 Cand.polit.. degree	82 Dr.polit.
04 College diploma, two-year	34 Cand.scient./cand.real. degree	83 Dr.scient.
05 Engineering, two-year foundation programme	35 Cand.jur. degree	84 Dr.juris./dr.legis.
05H College diploma, two-year	35M Master degree, law	85 Dr.med.
06 Other two-year studies, foundation programme	36 Cand.med.. degree	86 Dr.theol.
07 College degree, three-year	37 Cand.agric. degree	87 Dr.techn.
08 General teacher/Primary and lower secondary teacher education, foundation programme	38 Cand.musicae. degree	88 Dr.odont.
08B Bachelor degree, teacher education (Rudolf Steiner College)	39 Cand.theol. degree	89 Dr.med.vet.
09 Pre-school teacher, foundation programme	40 Cand.san. degree	90 Dr. agric.
09B Bachelor degree, pre-school teacher / kindergarten teacher education	41 Cand.oecon. degree	91 Dr.oecon.
10 Specific subject and vocational teacher, foundation programme	42 Cand.psychol. degree	92 Dr.ing.
10B Bachelor degree, specific subject and vocational teacher	43 Cand.sociol. degree	93 Dr.art.
11 Engineering, three-year foundation programme	44 Cand.sosion. degree	94 Dr. psychol.
11B Bachelor degree, engineering,	45 Cand.act.. degree	95 Other postgraduate degrees (licentiates)
12 Nursing, foundation programme	45M Master degree, actuarial science	
12B Bachelor degree, nursing,	46 Cand.techn. degree	
13 Health care, 3-4 year foundation programme, not nursing	47 Cand.pharm. degree	
13B Bachelor degree, health care (not nursing)	47M Master degree, pharmacy	
14 College degree, four-year	48 Cand.med. vet. degree	
14B Bachelor degree, four-year	49 Cand.merc. degree	
15 Special training for public employees, lower level	50 Cand.odont. degree	
16 Other three and four-year foundation programmes (not college degrees)	50M Master degree, dentistry	
17 Cand.mag. degree	51 Cand.ed./cand. paed./cand.paed.spec. degree	
18 Supplementary education in management/organization/administration/business	52 Graduate degree	
19 Supplementary education for engineers	53 Magister degree	
20 Supplementary education for nurses	54 Business and economics programme, CEMS Master's degree	
21 Supplementary education for health care staff other than nurses	54M Business and economics graduate/ Master degree, economics and administration	
22 Other supplementary education, up to two years	55 Graduate engineering degree	
23 Teacher training programme	55M Master degree, science and technology	
24 Business and economics degree	56 Master of Science	
25B Bachelor degree, general studies	56M Master of Science	
26B Bachelor degree, humanities/arts (not four-year)	57 Master of Philosophy	
27B Bachelor degree, teacher training and pedagogy (not general teacher, primary and lower secondary teacher, pre-school teacher, specific subject and vocational teacher)	57M Master of Philosophy	
28B Bachelor degree, social sciences/legal studies	58 Master of Arts	
29B Bachelor degree, business/administration	58M Master of Arts	
30B Bachelor degree, natural sciences/vocational and technical subjects (not engineering)	59 Master of International Business	
96B Bachelor degree, health/welfare/sport (not nursing and health care included in 13B)	59M Master of International Business	
97B Bachelor degree, primary industries	60 Master of Business Administration	
98B Bachelor degree, transport/communication/ safety and security/ other services	60M Master of Business Administration	
99B Bachelor degree, unknown area of study	61 Master of Management	
69M Master degree, one-year, lower level	61M Master of Management	
	62 Master of Technology Management	
	62M Master of Technology Management	
	63 Other master degrees	
	63M Other master degrees	
	64 Master of Laws	
	64M Master of Laws	
	65 Other postgraduate education, not supplementary education	
	66 Supplementary education, up to two years	
	67 Specialist training for doctors and dentists	
	68 Supplementary education for nurses at level 7	
	71M Master degree, general studies	
	72M Master degree, humanities/arts	
	73M Master degree, teacher training and pedagogy	
	74M Master degree, social sciences/legal studies (not law)	
	75M Master degree, business/administration (not business and economics degree)	
	76M Master degree, natural sciences/vocational and technical subjects (not graduate engineering degree/ master degree, science and technology)	
	77M Master degree, health/welfare/sport (not pharmacy and odontology)	
	78M Master degree, primary industries	
	79M Master degree, transport/communication/safety and security/other services	
	80M Master degree, unknown area of study	

3.2.8. Degree mark

The degree mark code give an overview of some of the degree titles introduced with the Quality Reform within higher education of 2003. It consists of the following codes:

B = Bachelor

H = College degree in engineering

M = Master

3.2.9. Post-secondary vocational education

This classification is used for educations approved in the law of post-secondary vocational education of 20 March 2003. Approved post-secondary vocational education is coded 10. This classification is in use from school-year 2005/06.

Educational programmes in post-secondary vocational education are coded according to individual educational programmes from 2014 to better align with ISCED 2011. Before 2014, aggregate codes were used. All two-year programmes in post-secondary vocational education are classified at ISCED 2011 level 5, and programmes shorter than two years are classified at ISCED level 4. All programmes in post-secondary vocational education are coded at NUS2000 level 5.

4. International Standard Classification of Education, ISCED 1997 (ISCED97)

In the 1970s UNESCO designed the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) to collect, compare and present comparable indicators and statistics on education, both in individual countries and internationally. ISCED was revised in 1997 and in 2011. See chapter 5 for information about ISCED 2011.

ISCED97 is an education standard classification constructed on the basis of education systems in many countries. The primary intention is to use ISCED97 to compare international education statistics. ISCED97 is not as detailed as national education classifications, which describe in detail the education system of an individual country. Because ISCED97 is less detailed, it cannot cover all national requirements of an education standard classification. A national education classification must be complete for the educational offerings that exist, and cover existing relevant complementary dimensions and distinctive features of the country in question. An international classification cannot cover all existing distinctive national features. In conjunction with the revision of the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education, a link between the NUS2000 and ISCED97 was prepared. Each 6-digit NUS2000 code (aggregate codes and individual educational programmes) refers to an ISCED97 code with associated complementary dimensions.

4.1. Structure of ISCED97

ISCED97 is organized according to level and field of education in the same way as the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education. In addition, ISCED97 has four complementary dimensions (Destination, Orientation, National Degree Structure and Duration). These are used only for certain levels of education. The classification has the following structure:

1st digit:	Level
2nd digit:	Broad field of education
3rd digit:	Narrow field of education
4th digit:	Detailed field of education

Position 5: Destination
 Position 6: Orientation
 Position 7: Duration
 Position 8: National degree structure

Digits 2-4 may be called a field code. The four last complementary dimensions are placed in the 5th (Destination), 6th (Orientation), 7th (Duration) and 8th (National degree structure) position.

4.1.1. Level

ISCED97 consists of seven levels:

- 0 Pre-primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Lower secondary
- 3 Upper secondary
- 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary
- 5 First stage of tertiary education
- 6 Second stage of tertiary education

4.1.2. Fields of education and training

Each educational activity is classified based on the academic content of the programme. Fields of education in ISCED97 are 3-digit. The first digit indicates Broad field. ISCED97 consists of nine broad fields.

Broad fields in ISCED97 are defined as follows:

- 0 General programmes
- 1 Education
- 2 Humanities and arts
- 3 Social sciences, business and law
- 4 Science, mathematics and computing
- 5 Engineering, manufacturing and construction
- 6 Agriculture and veterinary science
- 7 Health and welfare
- 8 Services
- 9 Unknown

As shown in the table above, there are differences between the Norwegian classification of broad fields of study (see section 3.1.2) and the international classification. In the Norwegian classification, vocational and technical subjects are included with natural science subjects (broad field 6 in the NUS2000). In ISCED97, science subjects make up a separate field (4), while vocational and technical subjects are divided among several different fields. The order of the fields of study is also different for the two classifications.

Broad fields of education are divided into narrow fields, which are in turn divided into detailed fields of education and training. ISCED97 consists of 25 different narrow fields and approximately 80 detailed fields.

Below is a schematic presentation of broad fields, narrow fields and detailed fields in ISCED97:

0 General programmes

- 00 General programmes
- 000 General programmes
- 01 Basic/broad general programmes
- 010 Basic/broad general programmes
- 08 Literacy and numeracy
- 080 Literacy and numeracy
- 09 Personal skills
- 090 Personal skills

099 Personal skills**1 Education**

- 14 Teacher training and pedagogy
- 140 Teacher training and pedagogy (broad programmes)
- 142 Pedagogy
- 143 Training for pre-school teachers
- 144 Training for teachers at basic levels
- 145 Training for teachers with subject specialisation
- 146 Training for teachers of vocational subjects

2 Humanities and arts

- 20 Humanities and arts
- 200 Humanities and arts
- 21 Arts
- 210 Arts (broad programmes)
- 211 Fine arts
- 212 Music and performing arts
- 213 Audio-visual techniques and media production
- 214 Design
- 215 Craft skills
- 219 Arts
- 22 Humanities
- 220 Humanities (broad programmes)
- 221 Religion
- 222 Foreign languages
- 223 Mother tongue
- 224 Numismatics
- 225 History and archaeology
- 226 Philosophy and ethics
- 299 Humanities and arts

3 Social sciences, business and law

- 31 Social and behavioural science
- 310 Social and behavioural science
- 311 Psychology
- 312 Sociology and cultural studies
- 313 Political science and civics
- 314 Economics
- 32 Journalism and information
- 321 Journalism and reporting
- 322 Library, information, archive
- 34 Business and administration
- 340 Business and administration (broad programmes)
- 341 Wholesale and retail sales
- 342 Marketing and advertising
- 343 Finance, banking, insurance
- 344 Accounting and taxation
- 345 Management and administration
- 346 Secretarial and office work
- 347 Working life
- 38 Law
- 380 Law
- 399 Social sciences, business and law

4 Science, mathematics and computing

- 42 Life science
- 421 Biology and biochemistry
- 422 Environmental science
- 429 Life science
- 44 Physical science
- 441 Physics
- 442 Chemistry
- 443 Earth science
- 449 Physical science
- 46 Mathematics and statistics
- 461 Mathematics
- 462 Statistics
- 48 Computing
- 481 Computer science
- 482 Computer use
- 499 Science, mathematics and computing

5 Engineering, manufacturing and construction

- 50 Engineering, manufacturing and construction
- 500 Engineering, manufacturing and construction
- 52 Engineering and engineering trades
- 520 Engineering and engineering trades (broad programmes)
- 521 Mechanics and metal work
- 522 Electricity and energy
- 523 Electronics and automation
- 524 Chemical and process
- 525 Motor vehicles, ships and aircraft
- 529 Engineering and engineering trades
- 54 Manufacturing and processing
- 540 Manufacturing and processing (broad programmes)
- 541 Food processing
- 542 Textiles, clothes, footwear, leather
- 543 Materials (wood, paper, plastic, glass)
- 544 Mining and extraction
- 58 Architecture and building
- 581 Architecture and town planning
- 582 Building and civil engineering
- 599 Engineering, manufacturing and construction

6 Agriculture and veterinary science

- 62 Agriculture, forestry and fishery
- 620 Agriculture, forestry and fishery (broad programmes)
- 621 Crop and livestock production
- 622 Horticulture
- 623 Forestry
- 624 Fisheries
- 64 Veterinary science
- 640 Veterinary
- 641 Veterinary science
- 699 Agriculture and veterinary science

7 Health and welfare

- 70 Health and welfare
- 700 Health and welfare

- 72 Health
- 720 Health (broad programmes)
- 721 Medicine
- 723 Nursing and caring
- 724 Dental studies
- 725 Medical diagnostic and treatment technology
- 726 Therapy and rehabilitation
- 727 Pharmacy
- 76 Social services
- 761 Child care and youth services
- 762 Social work and counselling
- 799 Health and welfare

8 Services

- 81 Personal services
- 810 Personal services (broad programmes)
- 811 Hotel, restaurant and catering
- 812 Travel, tourism and leisure
- 813 Sports
- 814 Domestic services
- 815 Hair and beauty services
- 84 Transports services
- 840 Transports services
- 85 Environmental protection
- 850 Environmental protection (broad programmes)
- 851 Environmental protection technology
- 852 Natural environments and wildlife
- 853 Community sanitation services
- 86 Security services
- 860 Security services (broad programmes)
- 861 Protection of persons and property
- 862 Occupational health and safety
- 863 Military and defence
- 899 Services, unspecified

9 Unspecified

- 99 Unspecified
- 999 Unspecified

4.1.3. Destination

The first complementary dimension, Destination, indicates the type of subsequent education or labour market positions for which graduates are eligible. There are three different codings: A, B and C:

- A. The programme is meant to lead to further general education.
- B. The programme is meant to lead to further vocational training.
- C. The programme is meant to lead directly to the labour market (vocational programmes).

In ISCED97 the complementary dimension Destination is used on levels 2, 3, 4 and 5.

4.1.4. Orientation

Programme Orientation is the degree to which the programme is specifically oriented towards a specific class of occupations or trades. Orientation is divided into Vocational (1), Pre-vocational (2) and General (3), depending on to what

degree the programme is general/academic or has a more vocational nature. In Norway only the General and Vocational categories are used.

- 1 Vocational: Completion of this form of education provides labour market-relevant vocational skills in a specific occupation.
- 2 Pre-vocational: Programmes mainly aimed at preparing students for further vocational or technical training. Completion of this form of education does not lead to an occupation and does not provide technical skills relevant to the labour market. At least 25 per cent of the subject content must be vocationally oriented or of a technical nature. Much of the content in education is of a general nature.
- 3 General: Programmes that are not designed to prepare students for entry into specific occupations in the labour market or for entry into specific vocational or technical education programmes. Less than 25 per cent of the subject content is vocational or has a technical content.

In ISCED97 the complementary dimension Orientation is used on level 2, 3, 4 and 5.

4.1.5. Duration

Duration refers to the cumulative theoretical duration at the relevant level of education. Duration codes have different definitions for the different levels of education.

Below we show how Duration is structured:

Level 3	1	Short	6 months or less	
	2	Medium	7 to 12 months	
	3	Long	13 to 24 months	
	4	Very long	25 months	
Level 4	1	Short	24 months or less	
	2	Medium	25 to 36 months	
	3	Long	37 to 48 months	
	4	Very long	49 months or more	
Level 5	1	Short (2 to less than 3 years)	Credit points 0-179	Months 0-29
	2	Medium (3 to less than 5 years)	180-299	30-49
	3	Long (5 to less than 6 years)	300-359	50-59
	4	Very long (6 years or longer)	360+	60+

4.1.6. National degree structure

National degree structure is divided into four categories and reflects the degree structures of the member country. The category a person is placed into therefore depends on the degree structure in their individual member country. National degree structure is divided into the following categories:

Intermediate
First
Second
Third and further

Norway uses only the "First" (coded 1) and "Second" (coded 2) categories. The complementary dimension National Degree Structure is used at level 5 in ISCED97. Graduate subject, mag.art., mag.scient., cand.scient., cand.real., cand.polit., cand.philol., most master degrees and other higher education at level 7

(not graduate engineering) are coded "Second". All other higher education is coded as "First".

5. International Standard Classification of Education, ISCED 2011/ISCED-F 2013

The ISCED 2011 classification was adopted by the UNESCO General Conference in November 2011, replacing ISCED97. The ISCED 2011 classifies both level and orientation for enrolments (ISCED-Programmes), and for graduates and attained level of education (ISCED-Attainment). The fields of education in ISCED 2011 are classified according to the ISCED fields of education and training 2013 (ISCED-F 2013) – see chapter 5.2.

In the Norwegian Standard Classification of Education, a link between NUS2000 and ISCED2011 was made. Each 6-digit NUS2000 code (aggregate codes and individual educational programmes) refers to two ISCED 2011 codes, ISCED-Programmes and ISCED-Attainment.

From 2014, ISCED 2011 is used to compile, compare and report international education statistics.

5.1. ISCED 2011 – level and category

ISCED 2011 is organized by level of education in a similar manner as NUS2000 and ISCED97. A new feature in ISCED 2011 is the three-digit coding systems for education programmes (ISCED-Programmes or ISCED-P) and levels of educational attainment (ISCED-Attainment or ISCED-A).

Classification of education programmes provides the detailed codes for ISCED-P levels, categories and sub-categories that are assigned to education programmes.

Classification of educational attainment provides the detailed codes for ISCED-A levels, categories and sub-categories that are assigned to educational qualifications and similar measures of successful completion of education programmes.

Detailed codes for both ISCED-P and ISCED-A follow the same structure:

1st digit: Level
2nd digit: Category
3rd digit: Sub-category

5.1.1. Level

The number of levels in ISCED 2011 has increased from ISCED 97 in recognition of the expansion of early childhood education and restructuring of higher education.

Correspondence between ISCED 2011 and ISCED 1997 levels:

ISCED 2011	ISCED 1997
ISCED 01	-
ISCED 02	ISCED 0
ISCED level 1	ISCED level 1
ISCED level 2	ISCED level 2
ISCED level 3*	ISCED level 3
ISCED level 4*	ISCED level 4
ISCED level 5	ISCED level 5
ISCED level 6	
ISCED level 7	
ISCED level 8	ISCED level 6
* Content of category has been modified slightly.	

Correspondence between ISCED 2011, ISCED 1997 and NUS2000 levels:

LEVEL	ISCED 2011	ISCED 1997	NUS 2000
Early childhood education, age 0 to 2 years	ISCED 01	-	0
Early childhood education, age 3 to 5 years	ISCED 02	ISCED 0	0
Primary education	ISCED 1	ISCED 1	1
Lower secondary education	ISCED 2	ISCED 2	2
Upper secondary education	ISCED 3*	ISCED 3	3 og 4
Post-secondary non-tertiary education, (Post-secondary vocational education 0,5-1,5 years)	ISCED 4	ISCED 4	5
Short-cycle tertiary education (Post-secondary vocational education, 2 years)	ISCED 5	ISCED 5	5
Bachelor's or equivalent level	ISCED 6		6
Master's or equivalent level	ISCED 7		7
Doctoral or equivalent level (Phd.)	ISCED 8	ISCED 6	8
* Folk high school education, supplementary programme for general university admissions certification and preparatory course for engineering education are included in ISCED 3			

5.1.2. Main changes in ISCED 2011

ISCED 0 – Early childhood education

ISCED level 0 in ISCED 2011 covers early childhood education for all ages, including very young children. Early childhood educational development programmes (code 010) are generally designed for children younger than 3 years. It is introduced as a new category in ISCED 2011 and is not covered by ISCED 1997. Pre-primary education (code 020) corresponds exactly to level 0 in ISCED 1997.

ISCED 1 – Primary education

ISCED 2011 level 1 corresponds to level 1 in ISCED 1997.

ISCED 2 – Lower secondary education

ISCED 2011 level 2 corresponds to level 2 in ISCED 1997.

ISCED 3 – Upper secondary education

ISCED 2011 level 3 corresponds mainly to level 3 in ISCED 1997. All preparatory courses in Norway, some previously coded at level 4 in ISCED 1997, are allocated to ISCED level 3 in ISCED 2011.

ISCED 4 – Post-secondary non-tertiary education

ISCED 2011 level 4 corresponds largely to level 4 in ISCED 1997. Two-year post-secondary vocational education in Norway is classified at ISCED 2011 level 5, where post-secondary vocational education shorter than two years is classified at level 4.

ISCED 5 – Short-cycle tertiary education

Two-year post-secondary vocational education in Norway is classified at ISCED 2011 level 5. In ISCED 1997 all post-secondary vocational education was classified at ISCED 1997 level 4. This split of post-secondary vocational education is only valid in ISCED 2011 and in an international context.

ISCED 6 – Bachelor's or equivalent level

All bachelor programmes and university college degree programmes are included in ISCED-Programme (ISCED-P) level 6 in Norway, but graduates from university college degree programmes (2 years) are classified at ISCED-Attainment (ISCED-A) level 5 (as criteria of duration (3 years) is not met).

ISCED 7 – Master's or equivalent level

ISCED 2011 level 7 corresponds to level 7 in ISCED 1997.

ISCED 8 – Doctoral or equivalent level

ISCED 2011 level 8 corresponds to level 8 in ISCED 1997.

5.1.3. Classification of education programmes (ISCED-P):**0 Early childhood education**

- 01 Early childhood educational development
- 010 Early childhood educational development
- 02 Pre-primary education
- 020 Pre-primary education

1 Primary education

- 10 Primary education
- 100 Primary education

2 Lower secondary education

- 24 General
- 241 Insufficient for level completion or partial level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education
- 242 Sufficient for partial level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education
- 243 Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education
- 244 Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to upper secondary education
- 25 Vocational
- 251 Insufficient for level completion or partial level completion, without

- direct access to upper secondary education
- 252 Sufficient for partial level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education
- 253 Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education
- 254 Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to upper secondary education

3 Upper secondary education

- 34 General
 - 341 Insufficient for level completion or partial level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 342 Sufficient for partial level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 343 Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 344 Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education
- 35 Vocational
 - 351 Insufficient for level completion or partial level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 352 Sufficient for partial level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 353 Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 354 Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education

4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education

- 44 General
 - 441 Insufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 443 Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 444 Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education
- 45 Vocational
 - 451 Insufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 453 Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education
 - 454 Sufficient for level completion with, direct access to tertiary education

5 Short-cycle tertiary education

- 54 General¹
 - 541 Insufficient for level completion
 - 544 Sufficient for level completion
- 55 Vocational¹
 - 551 Insufficient for level completion
 - 554 Sufficient for level completion

6 Bachelor's or equivalent level

- 64 Academic
 - 641 Insufficient for level completion
 - 645 First degree (3-4 years)
 - 646 Long first degree (more than 4 years)
 - 647 Second or further degree (following a Bachelor's or equivalent programme)
- 65 Professional
 - 651 Insufficient for level completion
 - 655 First degree (3-4 years)
 - 656 Long first degree (more than 4 years)
 - 657 Second or further degree (following a Bachelor's or equivalent programme)
- 66 Orientation unspecified¹

661 Insufficient for level completion
 665 First degree (3-4 years)
 666 Long first degree (more than 4 years)
 667 Second or further degree (following a Bachelor's or equivalent programme)

7 Master's or equivalent level

74 Academic
 741 Insufficient for level completion
 746 Long first degree (at least 5 years)
 747 Second or further degree (following a Bachelor's or equivalent programme)
 748 Second or further degree (following a Master's or equivalent programme)
 75 Professional
 751 Insufficient for level completion
 756 Long first degree (at least 5 years)
 757 Second or further degree (following a Bachelor's or equivalent programme)
 758 Second or further degree (following a Master's or equivalent programme)
 76 Orientation unspecified¹
 761 Insufficient for level completion
 766 Long first degree (at least 5 years)
 767 Second or further degree (following a Bachelor's or equivalent programme)
 768 Second or further degree (following a Master's or equivalent programme)

8 Doctoral or equivalent level

84 Academic
 841 Insufficient for level completion
 844 Sufficient for completion of level
 85 Professional
 851 Insufficient for level completion
 854 Sufficient for completion of level
 86 Orientation unspecified¹
 861 Insufficient for level completion
 864 Sufficient for completion of level

9 Not elsewhere classified

99 Not elsewhere classified
 999 Not elsewhere classified

¹ To be used in the absence of internationally-agreed definitions for academic and professional orientations at the tertiary level.

5.1.4. Classification of educational attainment (ISCED-A):

0 Less than primary education

01 Never attended an education programme
 010 Never attended an education programme
 02 Some early childhood education
 020 Some early childhood education
 03 Some primary education (without level completion)
 030 Some primary education (without level completion)

1 Primary education

10 Primary
 100 Including recognised successful completion of a lower secondary programme insufficient for level completion or partial level completion

2 Lower secondary education¹24 General¹

242 Partial level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education

243 Level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education

244 Level completion, with direct access to upper secondary education¹25 Vocational¹

252 Partial level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education

253 Level completion, without direct access to upper secondary education

254 Level completion, with direct access to upper secondary education¹**3 Upper secondary education¹**34 General¹

342 Partial level completion, without direct access to tertiary education

343 Level completion, without direct access to tertiary education

344 Level completion, with direct access to tertiary education¹35 Vocational¹

352 Partial level completion, without direct access to tertiary education

353 Level completion, without direct access to tertiary education

354 Level completion, with direct access to tertiary education¹**4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education¹**44 General¹

443 Level completion, without direct access to tertiary education

444 Level completion, with direct access to tertiary education¹45 Vocational¹

453 Level completion, without direct access to tertiary education

454 Level completion, with direct access to tertiary education¹**5 Short-cycle tertiary education¹**54 General^{1,2}540 Not further defined¹55 Vocational^{1,2}550 Not further defined¹56 Orientation unspecified^{1,2}560 Not further defined¹**6 Bachelor's or equivalent level¹**64 Academic¹640 Not further defined¹65 Professional¹650 Not further defined¹66 Orientation unspecified^{1,2}660 Not further defined¹**7 Master's or equivalent level¹**74 Academic¹740 Not further defined¹75 Professional¹750 Not further defined¹76 Orientation unspecified^{1,2}760 Not further defined¹**8 Doctoral or equivalent level¹**84 Academic¹

840 Not further defined

85 Professional¹

850 Not further defined
 86 Orientation unspecified^{1,2}
 860 Not further defined

9 Not elsewhere classified

99 Not elsewhere classified
 999 Not elsewhere classified

¹ Including successful completion of a programme at the given level sufficient for level completion or successful completion of a programme or a stage of a programme at a higher ISCED level insufficient for completion or partial completion of the higher level.

² To be used in the absence of internationally-agreed definitions for academic and professional orientations at the tertiary level

More information:

<http://www.uis.unesco.org/Education/Documents/isced-2011-en.pdf>

5.2. The structure of ISCED fields of education and training 2013 (ISCED-F 2013)

Each educational activity is classified based on the academic content of the programme. Fields of education in ISCED-F 2013 are 4-digit and follow this structure:

1st-2nd digits: Broad field
 3rd digit: Narrow field
 4th digit: Detailed field

There are 11 Broad fields, 29 Narrow fields and about 80 Detailed fields of education and training.

Broad fields:

00 Generic programmes and qualifications
 01 Education
 02 Arts and humanities
 03 Social sciences, journalism and information
 04 Business, administration and law
 05 Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics
 06 Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)
 07 Engineering, manufacturing and construction
 08 Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary
 09 Health and welfare
 10 Services

5.2.1. ISCED fields of education and training (ISCED-F 2013)

Broad field	Narrow field	Detailed field
00 Generic programmes and qualifications	000 Generic programmes and qualifications not further defined 001 Basic programmes and qualifications 002 Literacy and numeracy 003 Personal skills and development 009 Generic programmes and qualifications not elsewhere classified	0000 Generic programmes and qualifications not further defined 0011 Basic programmes and qualifications 0021 Literacy and numeracy 0031 Personal skills and development 0099 Generic programmes and qualifications not elsewhere classified
01 Education	011 Education	0110 Education not further defined 0111 Education science 0112 Training for pre-school teachers 0113 Teacher training without subject specialisation 0114 Teacher training with subject specialization 0119 Education not elsewhere classified
	018 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving education	0188 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving education
02 Arts and humanities	020 Arts and humanities	0200 Arts and humanities not further defined
	021 Arts	0210 Arts not further defined 0211 Audio-visual techniques and media production 0212 Fashion, interior and industrial design 0213 Fine arts 0214 Handicrafts 0215 Music and performing arts 0219 Arts not elsewhere classified
	022 Humanities (except languages)	0220 Humanities (except languages) not further defined 0221 Religion and theology 0222 History and archaeology 0223 Philosophy and ethics 0229 Humanities (except languages) not elsewhere classified
	023 Languages	0230 Languages not further defined 0231 Language acquisition 0232 Literature and linguistics 0239 Languages not elsewhere classified
	028 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving arts and humanities	0288 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving arts and humanities
	029 Arts and humanities not elsewhere classified	0299 Arts and humanities not elsewhere classified
Broad field	Narrow field	Detailed field
03 Social sciences, journalism and information	030 Social sciences, journalism and information not further defined	0300 Social sciences, journalism and information not further defined
	031 Social and behavioural sciences	0310 Social and behavioural sciences not further defined 0311 Economics 0312 Political sciences and civics 0313 Psychology 0314 Sociology and cultural studies 0319 Social and behavioural sciences not

		elsewhere classified
	032 Journalism and information	0320 Journalism and information not further defined 0321 Journalism and reporting 0322 Library, information and archival studies 0329 Journalism and information not elsewhere classified
	038 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving social sciences, journalism and information	0388 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving social sciences, journalism and information
	039 Social sciences, journalism and information not elsewhere classified	0399 Social sciences, journalism and information not elsewhere classified
04 Business, administration and law	040 Business, administration and law not further defined	0400 Business, administration and law not further defined
	041 Business and administration	0410 Business and administration not further defined 0411 Accounting and taxation 0412 Finance, banking and insurance 0413 Management and administration 0414 Marketing and advertising 0415 Secretarial and office work 0416 Wholesale and retail sales 0417 Work skills 0419 Business and administration not elsewhere classified
	042 Law	0421 Law
	048 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving business, administration and law	0488 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving business, administration and law
	049 Business, administration and law not elsewhere classified	0499 Business, administration and law not elsewhere classified
Broad field	Narrow field	Detailed field
05 Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	050 Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics not further defined	0500 Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics not further defined
	051 Biological and related sciences	0510 Biological and related sciences not further defined 0511 Biology 0512 Biochemistry 0519 Biological and related sciences not elsewhere classified
	052 Environment	0520 Environment not further defined 0521 Environmental sciences 0522 Natural environments and wildlife 0529 Environment not elsewhere classified
	053 Physical sciences	0530 Physical sciences not further defined 0531 Chemistry 0532 Earth sciences 0533 Physics 0539 Physical sciences not elsewhere classified
	054 Mathematics and statistics	0540 Mathematics and statistics not further defined 0541 Mathematics 0542 Statistics
	058 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving natural sciences,	0588 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving natural sciences, mathematics and statistics

	mathematics and statistics	
	059 Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics not elsewhere classified	0599 Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics not elsewhere classified
06 Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	061 Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	0610 Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) not further defined 0611 Computer use 0612 Database and network design and administration 0613 Software and applications development and analysis 0619 Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) not elsewhere classified
	068 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)	0688 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)
Broad field	Narrow field	Detailed field
07 Engineering, manufacturing and construction	070 Engineering, manufacturing and construction not further defined	0700 Engineering, manufacturing and construction not further defined
	071 Engineering and engineering trades	0710 Engineering and engineering trades not further defined 0711 Chemical engineering and processes 0712 Environmental protection technology 0713 Electricity and energy 0714 Electronics and automation 0715 Mechanics and metal trades 0716 Motor vehicles, ships and aircraft 0719 Engineering and engineering trades not elsewhere classified
	072 Manufacturing and processing	0720 Manufacturing and processing not further defined 0721 Food processing 0722 Materials (glass, paper, plastic and wood) 0723 Textiles (clothes, footwear and leather) 0724 Mining and extraction 0729 Manufacturing and processing not elsewhere classified
	073 Architecture and construction	0730 Architecture and construction not further defined 0731 Architecture and town planning 0732 Building and civil engineering
	078 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving engineering, manufacturing and construction	0788 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving engineering, manufacturing and construction
	079 Engineering, manufacturing and construction not elsewhere classified	0799 Engineering, manufacturing and construction not elsewhere classified

Broad field	Narrow field	Detailed field
08 Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	080 Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary not further defined	0800 Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary not further defined
	081 Agriculture	0810 Agriculture not further defined 0811 Crop and livestock production 0812 Horticulture 0819 Agriculture not elsewhere classified
	082 Forestry	0821 Forestry
	083 Fisheries	0831 Fisheries
	084 Veterinary	0841 Veterinary
	088 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	0888 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary
	089 Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary not elsewhere classified	0899 Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary not elsewhere classified
09 Health and welfare	090 Health and welfare not further defined	0900 Health and welfare not further defined
	091 Health	0910 Health not further defined 0911 Dental studies 0912 Medicine 0913 Nursing and midwifery 0914 Medical diagnostic and treatment technology 0915 Therapy and rehabilitation 0916 Pharmacy 0917 Traditional and complementary medicine and therapy 0919 Health not elsewhere classified
	092 Welfare	0920 Welfare not further defined 0921 Care of the elderly and of disabled adults 0922 Child care and youth services 0923 Social work and counselling 0929 Welfare not elsewhere classified
	098 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving health and welfare	0988 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving health and welfare
	099 Health and welfare not elsewhere classified	0999 Health and welfare not elsewhere classified
Broad field	Narrow field	Detailed field
10 Services	100 Services not further defined	1000 Services not further defined
	101 Personal services	1010 Personal services not further defined 1011 Domestic services 1012 Hair and beauty services 1013 Hotel, restaurants and catering 1014 Sports 1015 Travel, tourism and leisure 1019 Personal services not elsewhere classified
	102 Hygiene and occupational health	1020 Hygiene and occupational health services not further defined

	services	1021 Community sanitation 1022 Occupational health and safety 1029 Hygiene and occupational health services not elsewhere classified
	103 Security services	1030 Security services not further defined 1031 Military and defence 1032 Protection of persons and property 1039 Security services not elsewhere classified
	104 Transport services	1041 Transport services
	108 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving services	1088 Inter-disciplinary programmes and qualifications involving services
	109 Services not elsewhere classified	1099 Services not elsewhere classified
99 Field unknown	999 Field unknown	9999 Field unknown

5.2.2. Correspondence between ISCED fields of education and training 2013 and ISCED 1997 Fields of education

ISCED Fields of Education and Training 2013	ISCED 1997 (and 2011) Fields of Education
00 Generic programmes and qualifications	0 General programmes
001 Basic programmes and qualifications	01 Basic programmes
002 Literacy and numeracy	08 Literacy and numeracy
003 Personal skills and development	09 Personal development
01 Education	1 Education
011 Education	14 Teacher training and education science
02 Arts and humanities	2 Humanities and Arts
021 Arts	21 Arts
022 Humanities (except languages)	22 Humanities
023 Languages	
03 Social sciences, journalism and information	3 Social sciences, business and law (minus business and law)
031 Social and behavioural sciences	31 Social and behavioural science
032 Journalism and information	32 Journalism and information
04 Business, administration and law	3 Social sciences, business and law (minus social sciences)
041 Business and administration	34 Business and administration
042 Law	38 Law
05 Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics	4 Science (minus computing) plus natural parks and wildlife from 62 Agriculture, forestry and fishery
051 Biological and related sciences	42 Life sciences minus other allied sciences
052 Environment	Part of 42 Life sciences (other allied sciences), part of 62 Agriculture, forestry and fishery (natural parks, wildlife)
053 Physical sciences	44 Physical science
054 Mathematics and statistics	46 Mathematics and statistics
06 Information and Communication Technologies	4 Science (Computing only)
061 Information and Communication Technologies	48 Computing

ISCED Fields of Education and Training 2013	ISCED 1997 (and 2011) Fields of Education
07 Engineering, manufacturing and construction	5 Engineering, manufacturing and construction (plus most of 85 Environmental protection)
071 Engineering and engineering trades	52 Engineering and engineering trades (plus most of 85 Environmental protection)
072 Manufacturing and processing	54 Manufacturing and processing
073 Architecture and construction	58 Architecture and building
08 Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary	6 Agriculture (minus natural parks and wildlife)
081 Agriculture	62 Agriculture, forestry and fishery (minus natural parks and wildlife)
082 Forestry	
083 Fisheries	
084 Veterinary	64 Veterinary
09 Health and welfare	7 Health and welfare
091 Health	72 Health
092 Welfare	76 Social services
10 Services	8 Services (minus most of 85 Environmental protection)
101 Personal services	81 Personal services
102 Hygiene and occupational health Services	Part of 85 Environmental protection (community sanitation and labour protection and security)
103 Security services	86 Security services
104 Transport services	84 Transport services

5.2.3. The main changes between ISCED 1997 og ISCED-F 2013

- a. The splitting of Field 22 'Humanities' in ISCED 1997 into two narrow fields: 022 'Humanities (except languages)' and 023 'Languages'.
- b. The splitting of Broad Group 3 'Social sciences, business and law' in ISCED 1997 into two broad fields: 03 'Social sciences, journalism and information' and 04 'Business, administration and law'.
- c. The creation of a new narrow field 052 'Environment' within the broad field 05 'Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics' by splitting Field 42 'Life sciences' in ISCED 1997 and combining with some of Field 62 'Agriculture, forestry and fishery'.
- d. The splitting of Broad Group 4 'Science' in ISCED 1997 into two broad fields: 05 'Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics' and 06 'Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs)'.
- e. The creation of a new narrow field 0712 'Environmental protection technology' by transferring most of Field 85 'Environmental protection' from the Broad Group 8 'Services' to the new broad field 07 'Engineering, manufacturing and construction'.
- f. The renaming of Broad Group 6 'Agriculture' in ISCED 1997 to create a new

broad field 08 'Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and veterinary' and the transfer of some of Field 62 'Agriculture, forestry and fishery' to the new narrow field 052 'Environment'.

- g. The creation of a new narrow field 102 'Safety services' from the remains of Field 85 'Environmental protection' in ISCED 1997.

More information:

<http://www.uis.unesco.org/Education/Documents/isced-fields-of-education-training-2013.pdf>

<http://www.uis.unesco.org/Library/Documents/fields-of-education-and-training-isced-f-2013-detailed-field-descriptions-2015-en.pdf>

6. Code list

On the following pages is a list of all education codes in the classification. In the first column is each NUS2000 code. The code has a hierarchical structure and follows the structure reviewed in chapters 1-3. Column 2 contains explanatory text for the education programmes the NUS2000 code represents. Some NUS2000 codes include additional comments in *italics* with more specific information about programmes included in the code. Columns 3-14 show the various additional characteristics in the NUS2000: code type (3), class level range (4), duration (5), post-secondary vocational credit points (6), post-secondary vocational education (7), credit points (8), area of study/education programme (9), course level code (10), competence code (11), higher education classification (12), degree mark (13), and historical code (14).

Column 15 contains the NUS2000 code's corresponding ISCED97 code (level and broad field of education). Columns 16-19 represent ISCED97's complementary dimensions: ISCED97 destination (16), ISCED97 orientation (17), ISCED97 duration (18), and ISCED97 national degree structure (19).

The columns 20, 21 and 22 contain the NUS2000 code's corresponding ISCED2011 codes: ISCED 2011 programme (20), ISCED 2011 attainment (21) and ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training 2013 (22).

At the end of the publication is an alphabetical subject index of aggregate codes and individual educational programmes and their respective NUS2000 codes.

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
0	No education and pre-school education																				
09	Unspecified field of study																				
099	Unspecified subject group																				
0999	Unspecified educational group																				
099901	No education													0010					010	010	0011
099902	Pre-school education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 099903 og 099904											*		0010					020	020	0011
	<i>Includes: Kindergarten/daycare centre classes, one- and two-year. Full-day, half-day and limited hours kindergarten/daycare centre.</i>																				
099903	Kindergarten-/pre-school education, 0-2 years													0010					010	010	0011
099904	Kindergarten-/pre-school education, 3-5 years													0010					020	020	0011
099999	No education and kindergarten-/pre-school education, unspecified field of study													0010					020	020	0011
	COMPULSORY EDUCATION																				
1	Primary education																				
10	General subjects																				
101	General subjects																				
1011	General programmes																				
101101	Compulsory education at primary school level	1	01-07	70										1010	A	3			100	100	0011
	<i>Includes: Special education for deaf and hearing-impaired pupils, blind and visually-impaired pupils, children with speech defects, children and adolescents with learning and behavioural problems.</i>																				
1019	General subjects, other																				
101999	General subjects, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1010	A	3			100	100	0011
11	Humanities and arts																				
119	Humanities and arts, other																				
1199	Humanities and arts, other																				
119999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1010	A	3			100	100	0011
12	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
129	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
1299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
129999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1142	A	3			100	100	0111
13	Social sciences and law																				
139	Social sciences and law, other																				
1399	Social sciences and law, other																				
139999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1310	A	3			100	100	0388
14	Business and administration																				
149	Business and administration, other																				
1499	Business and administration, other																				
149999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1345	A	3			100	100	0413
15	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
159	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
1599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
159999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1499	A	3			100	100	0588
16	Health, welfare and sport																				
169	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
1699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
169999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1799	A	3			100	100	0988

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
17	Primary industries																				
179	Primary industries, other																				
1799	Primary industries, other																				
179999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1620	A	3			100	100	0899
18	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
189	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
1899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
189999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, primary education	1	01-07	70										1840	A	3			100	100	1088
19	Unspecified field of study																				
199	Unspecified subject group																				
1999	Unspecified educational group																				
199999	Primary education, unspecified field of study	1	01-07	70										1999	A	3			100	100	0011
2	Lower secondary education																				
20	General subjects																				
201	General subjects																				
2011	General programmes																				
201101	Continuation school education <i>Includes: Continuation school, one-year and two-year courses.</i>	2	09-10	20									*	2010	A	3			244	244	0011
201102	Elementary education	2	01-08	70									*	2010	A	3			244	244	0011
201103	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level <i>Includes: General field of study, plan 3 in all obligatory written subjects with and without German, plan 2 as lowest plan in obligatory written subjects with and without German, plan 1 as lowest plan in obligatory written subjects with and without German, plan A in one or two obligatory written subjects, plan A in all obligatory written subjects, extended (voluntary 10th class) plan 3 in all subjects with German, extended (voluntary 10th class) other choice of plan and subjects.</i>	1	08-10	30										2010	A	3			244	244	0011
201104	Introductory course for non-native speaking pupils	1	10-10	10										2010	A	3			244	244	0011
201105	Special education for pupils with special needs <i>Includes: Special education at lower secondary level for deaf and hearing-impaired pupils, blind and visually-impaired pupils, children with speech defects, children and adolescents with learning and behavioural problems.</i>	1	08-10	30										2090	A	3			244	244	0031
201106	Adult education, primary and lower secondary school	1	10-10	10										2090	A	3			244	244	0031
201199	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2010	A	3			244	244	0011
2019	General subjects, other																				
201999	General subjects, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2010	A	3			244	244	0011
21	Humanities and arts																				
219	Humanities and arts, other																				
2199	Humanities and arts, other																				
219999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2010	A	3			244	244	0011
22	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
229	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
2299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
229999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2142	A	3			244	244	0111
23	Social sciences and law																				
239	Social sciences and law, other																				
2399	Social sciences and law, other																				
239999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2310	A	3			244	244	0388

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
24	Business and administration																				
249	Business and administration, other																				
2499	Business and administration, other																				
249999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2345	A	3			244	244	0413
25	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
259	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
2599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
259999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2499	A	3			244	244	0588
26	Health, welfare and sport																				
269	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
2699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
269999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2799	A	3			244	244	0988
27	Primary industries																				
279	Primary industries, other																				
2799	Primary industries, other																				
279999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2620	A	3			244	244	0899
28	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
289	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
2899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
289999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	1	08-10	30										2840	A	3			244	244	1088
29	Unspecified field of study																				
299	Unspecified subject group																				
2999	Unspecified educational group																				
299999	Lower secondary education, unspecified field of study	1	08-10	30										2010	A	3			244	244	0011
	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION																				
3	Upper secondary education, basic education																				
30	General subjects																				
301	General subjects																				
3011	General programmes																				
301101	General and business studies, foundation course	2	11-11	10				21	A			*		3010	A	3	2		344	344	0011
	<i>Includes: One-year foundation course. Two-year foundation course. Adapted foundation course. One-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils. Two-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils. Preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils. Specially adapted course. Flexibly paced programme. Course for Sami-speaking pupils.</i>																				
301102	General subjects, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				21	H			*		3010	A	3	3		344	344	0011
	<i>Includes: General subjects, Advanced Course I for non-native speaking pupils. General and business studies, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																				
301103	The One World Volunteer Institute, solidarity work	2	11-11	10										3010	C	1	2		353	353	0011
301104	Folk high school education, one-year	2	11-11	10										3010	C	1	2		353	353	0011
	<i>Includes: Folk high school/Labour market course, short course.</i>																				
301105	Folk high school education, half-year	2	11-11	05										3010	C	1	1		353	353	0011
301106	Education at a folk high school, two-year/advanced course	2	11-12	20										3010	C	1	3		353	353	0011

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
301107	Preparatory course for non-native speakers <i>Includes: General subjects, preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils.</i>	1	11-11	10				21	A				*	3080	A	3	2		344	244	0021
301108	Preparatory course for vocational training <i>Includes: Home economics at state teacher training college. Preparatory course for technical vocational school.</i>	1	11-12	20										3080	A	3	2		344	344	0021
301109	General secondary school education, upper stage, part-examinations <i>Includes: Languages, social sciences, Mathematics and natural sciences. Other humanities and arts.</i>	1	11-11	10									*	3010	A	3	2		344	344	0011
301110	General secondary school education, lower stage <i>Includes: General secondary school, lower stage, one and two-language branch.</i>	2	09-11	30									*	3010	A	3	2		343	343	0011
301111	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				62	A					3010	A	3	2		344	244	0011
301112	Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				62	H					3010	A	3	3		344	244	0011
301113	Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				62	H					3010	A	3	3		344	344	0011
301114	Social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				62	H					3010	A	3	3		344	244	0011
301115	Languages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				62	H					3010	A	3	3		344	244	0011
301116	International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2), WRONG CODE, SEE 401104	2	12-12	10				62	H				*	3010	A	3	3		344	244	0011
301117	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				62	H					3010	A	3	3		344	244	0011
301118	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				62	H					3010	A	3	3		344	344	0011
301119	Specialization in general studies with arts, crafts & design, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				62	A				*	3010	A	3	2		344	244	0011
301120	Specialization in general studies, basic competence	2	11-11	10				62	D					3010	A	3	2		344	244	0011
301199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Preparatory course for visually-impaired pupils.</i>	1	11-12	20										3010	C	1	3		343	343	0011
3019	General subjects, other																				
301999	General subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3010	C	1	3		343	343	0011
31	Humanities and arts																				
311	Languages																				
3111	Germanic and Romance languages																				
311199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: English, general, technical and commercial, course for persons in petroleum operations.</i>	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0231
3112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																				
311299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0231
3113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																				
311399	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0231
3114	African languages																				
311499	African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0231
3115	Classical languages																				
311599	Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0231
3116	Training for translators																				
311699	Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0231
3117	Linguistics																				
311799	Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0232
3119	Languages, other																				
311999	Languages, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Languages, labour market course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3222	C	1	3		343	343	0231
312	Literature and librarianship																				
3121	Literature																				
312199	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3225	C	1	3		343	343	0222
3122	Librarianship																				
312201	Books and librarianship, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3322	C	1	3		353	353	0322
312299	Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3322	A	3	3		343	343	0322
3123	Authorship																				
312399	Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3223	C	1	3		353	353	0232
3129	Literature and librarianship, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
312999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3225	C	1	3		353	353	0222
313	History and philosophy																				
3131	History																				
313199	History, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3225	C	1	3		343	343	0222
3132	Art history																				
313299	Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3211	C	1	3		343	343	0213
3133	Archaeology																				
313399	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3225	C	1	3		343	343	0222
3134	Cultural studies																				
313499	Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	C	1	3		343	343	0314
3135	Philosophy and ethics																				
313599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3226	C	1	3		343	343	0223
3139	History and philosophy, other																				
313999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3220	C	1	3		343	343	0229
314	Religion																				
3141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																				
314101	Bible school education, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3221	C	1	3		353	353	0221
	<i>Includes: Course for preachers. Media branch, one-year and half-year. Evangelizing, half-year. Missionary school. Bible seminar, two-year. Parish secretary, one-year course. Bible course, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																				
314102	The Salvation Army's Officer Training School	2	11-12	20										3221	C	1	3		353	353	0221
314199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3221	C	1	3		353	353	0221
3142	Christianity and other religions																				
314299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3221	C	1	3		353	353	0221
3149	Religions, other																				
314999	Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3221	C	1	3		353	353	0221
315	Music, dance and drama																				
3151	Vocal and instrumental music																				
315101	Folk music, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3212	C	1	3		353	353	0215
315102	Bible school, vocal and instrumental music, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3212	C	1	3		353	353	0215
	<i>Includes: Bible school, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																				
315103	Music, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				61	H					3212	A	3	3		344	244	0215
	<i>Includes: Music, adapted to Advanced Course I. Music, Advanced Course I</i>																				
315199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3212	C	1	3		353	353	0215
	<i>Includes: Music branch, two-year foundation course at a school for the visually impaired. Training for organists. Training for operatic and concert singers.</i>																				
3152	Theatre and film																				
315201	Musical theatre, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3212	A	3	3		343	343	0215
	<i>Includes: Musical theatre branch, 1st and 2nd year.</i>																				
315202	Drama, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				61	H					3212	A	3	3		344	244	0215
	<i>Includes: Drama, Advanced Course I</i>																				
315299	Theatre and film, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3212	C	1	3		353	353	0215
	<i>Includes: Training for actors, two-year. Lighting and set design, two-year.</i>																				
3153	Dance and ballet																				
315301	Dance, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				61	H					3212	A	3	3		344	244	0215
	<i>Includes: Dance, Advanced Course I</i>																				
315302	Ballet branch, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3212	A	3	3		343	343	0215
315399	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3212	C	1	3		353	353	0215
	<i>Includes: Dance branch, 1st and 2nd year.</i>																				
3159	Music, dance and drama, other																				
315901	Music, dance and drama, foundation course	2	11-11	10				22	A				*	3212	A	3	2		344	344	0215
	<i>Includes: Music, dance and drama, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course, two-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils and specially adapted course.</i>																				
315902	Music, dance and drama, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3212	A	3	3		343	343	0215
315903	Music, dance and drama, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				61	A					3212	A	3	2		344	244	0215

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
315904	Music, dance and drama, basic competence	2	11-11	10				61	D					3212	A	3	2		344	244	0215
315999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3212	C	1	3		353	353	0215
316	Visual art and crafts																				
3161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																				
316101	Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Ceramics, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
316102	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Sami design, short course.</i>																				
316103	Design and duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course I</i>																				
316104	Ceramics, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Potter, short course and one-year foundation course. Modelling, short course.</i>																				
316199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Arts and crafts, one-year. Art school, two-year. Crafts, woodworking/carpentry and wood carving branch, first year. Design studies/crafts studies, one-year advanced course.</i>																				
3162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																				
316201	Goldsmith training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
316202	Design and goldsmith crafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3215	C	1	3		353	244	0214
	<i>Includes: Gold and silver work, Advanced Course I</i>																				
316299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Crafts, metal work branch, first year. Wood and metal design, shorter course.</i>																				
3163	Photography																				
316301	Photography, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
316302	Training for press photographers, two-year	2	11-12	20										3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
316399	Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
3164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																				
316401	Pre-press, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
316402	Commercial art, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
316403	Rose painting, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
	<i>Includes: Rose painting, one-year and half-year course.</i>																				
316404	Drawing and painting, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
	<i>Includes: Drawing and painting school, one-year foundation course, one-year advanced course and two-year free academy.</i>																				
316405	Drawing, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
	<i>Includes: Drawing, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																				
316499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
	<i>Includes: Commercial art and display. Graphic design, one-year and half-year courses. Graphic arts, shorter course.</i>																				
3165	Interior design and display																				
316501	Training for display artists, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3214	C	1	3		353	353	0212
	<i>Includes: Window dressing, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																				
316502	Interior designer, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3214	C	1	3		353	353	0212
	<i>Includes: Interior designer, one-year and half-year courses.</i>																				
316503	Interior design, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3214	C	1	3		353	353	0212
316504	Interior and display design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3214	C	1	3		353	244	0212
316599	Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3214	C	1	3		353	353	0212
3166	Clothing and textile design																				
316601	Arts, crafts and design studies, textile printing/embroidery, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3215	C	1	3		353	244	0214
316602	Arts, crafts and design studies, knitting/weaving, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Tapestries, one-year and half-year courses.</i>																				
316603	Sewing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3542	C	1	3		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Sewing and clothing design. Assistant modeller. Ready-to-wear clothing production assistant. Dressmaker and costume-maker. Industrial sewing, Advanced Course I. Tailoring.</i>																				
316604	Sewing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3542	C	1	3		353	353	0723
316605	Weaving, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
316606	Design and textiles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Design and textiles, Advanced Course I</i>	2	12-12	10				71	H					3542	C	1	3		353	353	0723
316699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Fashion and costume design. Fashion design, short course. Ready-to-wear clothing seamstress, short course. Sewing and cutting. Sewing, half-year foundation course, one-year and shorter course. Decorative sewing, one-year and half-year courses. Weaving, one-year and half-year foundation course, half-year course at a school for the visually impaired. Tailor, foundation course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3214	C	1	3		353	353	0212
3169	Visual art and crafts, other																				
316901	Floral designer, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Floral design, Advanced Course I</i>	2	12-12	10				71	H					3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
316902	Taxidermy, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3215	C	1	3		353	244	0214
316903	The arts, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
316904	Arts, crafts and design studies, foundation course <i>Includes: Painter and decorator. Drawing (decorative). Commercial artist and decorator. Crafts: wood, metal, ceramics and textiles. Goldsmith. Pre-press. Floral design. Photography. Design, specially adapted course, flexibly paced programme, two-year foundation course, foundation course for non-native speakers and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Wood and metal design, one-year and half-year foundation course. Sami crafts/drawing, one-year and half-year foundation course. Ready-to-wear clothing seamstress and tailor, one-year and half-year foundation course. Drawing, form and colour; sewing, weaving, textiles, one-year and half-year foundation course. Sewing/drawing, form and colour, one-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Sewing, specially adapted course. Sewing (dressmaker and costume maker), one-year and half-year foundation course. Industrial sewing, one-year course. Sewing/commercial training. Sewing and textile design. Sewing and weaving at domestic crafts school, elementary course. Arts and crafts, specially adapted course. Commercial art, two-year part-time course.</i>	2	11-11	10			33	A				*		3211	C	1	2		353	353	0213
316905	Arts, crafts and design studies, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Arts, crafts and design studies, short course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
316906	Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Visual communication (graphic design), Advanced Course I. Window dressing, Advanced Course I. Drawing, graphic and decorative design, Advanced Course I. Textile design, Advanced Course I. Interior design consultant, Advanced Course I. Interior design and customer advice, Advanced Course I. Crafts, wood/metal/ceramics, Advanced Course I. Wood and metal design, Advanced Course I. Arts, crafts and design studies, Advanced Course I and adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10			33	H				*		3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
316908	Arts, crafts and design studies, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Window dressing. Drawing, graphic and decorative design. Drawing. Design. Textile design. Design studies with drama and music. Drawing, form and colour/weaving and general subjects. Sewing and textile design.</i>	2	11-12	20								*		3211	C	1	3		353	353	0213
316909	Arts, crafts and design studies, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H			*		3211	C	1	3		353	244	0213
316910	Design, arts and crafts, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				71	A					3210	C	1	2		353	244	0212
316911	Design, arts and crafts, basic competence	2	11-11	10				71	D					3210	C	1	2		353	244	0212
316912	Art, design and architecture, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				63	A					3219	A	3	2		344	244	0212
316913	Art, design and architecture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				63	H					3219	A	3	3		344	244	0212
316999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: The arts, labour market course. Woodwork (artistic), advanced one-year course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3219	C	1	3		353	353	0213
319	Humanities and arts, other																				
3199	Humanities and arts, other																				
319999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: History, literature and languages.</i>	1	11-12	20										3220	C	1	3		353	353	0229
32	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
321	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
3211	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
321199	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3143	C	1	3		353	353	0112
3219	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other																				
321999	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3143	C	1	3		353	353	0112
322	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
3221	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
322199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3144	C	1	3		353	353	0113
3229	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other																				
322999	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3144	C	1	3		353	353	0113
323	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																				
3231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																				
323199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3145	C	1	3		353	353	0114
	<i>Includes: Teacher training, dance and song</i>																				
3232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																				
323299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3145	C	1	3		353	353	0114
3233	Business and administration, teacher training																				
323399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3146	C	1	3		353	353	0114
3234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																				
323499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3146	C	1	3		353	353	0114
3235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																				
323599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3146	C	1	3		353	353	0114
	<i>Includes: Teacher training in home economics, hotel and restaurant management.</i>																				
3236	Primary industries, teacher training																				
323699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3146	C	1	3		353	353	0114
3237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																				
323701	Training for driving instructors, basic education	2	12-12	10										3146	C	1	2		353	353	0114
	<i>Includes: Driving instructor, introductory course. Driving instructor school, one-year.</i>																				
323799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3146	C	1	3		353	353	0114
3238	Teacher training programmes																				
323899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3142	C	1	3		353	353	0111
3239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other																				
323999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3146	C	1	3		353	353	0114
324	Pedagogy																				
3241	Pedagogy																				
324199	Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3142	C	1	3		353	353	0111
3242	Special education																				
324299	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3142	C	1	3		353	353	0111
3249	Pedagogy, other																				
324999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3142	C	1	3		353	353	0111
325	Supplementary education for teachers																				
3251	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified																				
325199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3142	C	1	3		353	353	0111
3259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
325999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3142	C	1	3		353	353	0111
329	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
3299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
329999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3142	C	1	3		353	353	0111
33	Social sciences and law																				
331	Political science																				
3311	Political science																				
331199	Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3313	A	3	3		343	343	0312
3319	Political science, other																				
331999	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3313	A	3	3		343	343	0312
332	Sociology																				
3321	Sociology																				
332199	Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	A	3	3		343	343	0314
3329	Sociology, other																				
332999	Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	A	3	3		343	343	0314
333	Social geography																				
3331	Social geography																				
333199	Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	A	3	3		343	343	0314
3339	Social geography, other																				
333999	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	A	3	3		343	343	0314
334	Economics																				
3341	Economics																				
334199	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3314	A	3	3		343	343	0311
3349	Economics, other																				
334999	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3314	A	3	3		343	343	0311
335	Media and information																				
3351	Media and communication																				
335101	Media, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Media studies/general subjects.</i>	2	11-12	20									*	3321	C	1	3		353	353	0321
335102	Media and communication, foundation course <i>Includes: Media and communication: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for minority language speakers.</i>	2	11-11	10				41	A				*	3321	C	1	2		353	244	0321
335103	Media and communication, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) (vocational) <i>Includes: Media and communication, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10				74	H					3321	C	1	3		353	244	0321
335104	Media and communication, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1) (vocational)	2	11-11	10				74	A				*	3321	C	1	2		353	244	0321
335105	Media and communication, basic competence (vocational)	2	11-11	10				74	D					3321	C	1	2		353	244	0321
335106	Media and communication, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1) (general studies)	2	11-11	10				64	A					3321	A	3	2		344	244	0321
335107	Media and communication, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) (general studies)	2	12-12	10				64	H					3321	A	3	3		343	244	0321
335199	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Short course in the use of the media. Media branch, advanced course at a school for the visually impaired.</i>	1	11-12	20										3321	A	3	3		343	343	0321
3352	Journalism																				
335299	Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Journalism, 1st and 2nd year.</i>	1	11-12	20										3321	A	3	3		343	343	0321
3359	Media and information, other																				
335901	Film and video production, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: One-year course in film and video production.</i>	1	11-12	20										3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
335902	Publishing house employee/publisher, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3321	C	1	3		353	353	0321
335903	TV photographer, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: TV photographer branch, one-year course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
335904	Media production, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				71	A					3213	C	1	2		353	244	0211
335905	Media production, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3213	C	1	3		353	244	0211
335999	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Journalism, other education.</i>	1	11-12	20										3321	C	1	3		353	353	0321

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
336	Psychology																				
3361	Psychology																				
336199	Psychology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3311	A	3	3		343	343	0313
3369	Psychology, other																				
336999	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3311	A	3	3		343	343	0313
337	Law																				
3371	Study of law																				
337199	Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3380	C	1	3		353	353	0421
3372	Criminology																				
337299	Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	C	1	3		353	353	0314
3379	Law, other																				
337999	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3380	C	1	3		353	353	0421
338	Social anthropology																				
3381	Social anthropology																				
338199	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	A	3	3		343	343	0314
3389	Social anthropology, other																				
338999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3312	A	3	3		343	343	0314
339	Social sciences and law, other																				
3399	Social sciences and law, other																				
339999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3310	C	1	3		353	353	0388
34	Business and administration																				
341	Business and administration																				
3411	Business and administration																				
341101	Supervisor training for skilled workers	2	11-12	20										3345	C	1	3		353	353	0413
	<i>Includes: Supervisor training for foremen, seamen (boatswain's course) and short course.</i>																				
341102	Business studies, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				21	H			*		3345	C	1	3		353	353	0413
	<i>Includes: Advanced Course I for non-native speakers. Business branch, Advanced Course I: with reduced range of subjects, with media, with marketing, with accounting and business subjects, with advertising and commercial display studies. Commercial subjects with no subject grouping requirement, Advanced Course I (the Woll model), Europe branch, Advanced Course I and adapted Advanced Course I.</i>																				
341199	Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3345	C	1	3		353	353	0413
	<i>Includes: Business and computers, accounting training. Accounting branch, level 1 and 2.</i>																				
3419	Business and administration, other																				
341999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3345	C	1	3		353	353	0413
342	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																				
3421	Wholesale and retail sales																				
342101	Retailing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				21	H			*		3341	C	1	3		353	353	0416
	<i>Includes: Electronic and electrical trades, sector-oriented sales training. Optical services, Advanced Course I. Distributive trades, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
342102	Retail management training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3341	C	1	3		353	353	0416
	<i>Includes: The Consumer Co-operative Business School, management training course.</i>																				
342103	Sales and service, foundation course	2	11-11	10				42	A			*		3342	C	1	2		353	244	0414
	<i>Includes: Sales and service, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for minority language speakers.</i>																				
342104	Sales and service, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				42	H			*		3342	C	1	3		353	244	0414
342199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3341	C	1	3		353	353	0416

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Real property consultant, one-year course. The College of Book and Stationery Trades. Shop assistant. Filling station attendant, short course. Storeman, adult education course. Warehouse course with data processing, short course. Commercial education at Wang Business College, two-year. Commercial subjects with practical retail work, foundation course. Training for sales representatives and insurance agents. Retail and warehouse work, specially adapted course.</i>																				
3422	Marketing																				
342999	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3342	C	1	3		353	353	0414
	<i>Includes: Marketing, foundation course, half-year course and shorter course. Marketing assistant with data processing, half-year.</i>																				
3429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																				
342999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3345	C	1	3		353	353	0416
343	Secretarial and office skills																				
3431	Secretarial training																				
343101	Secretarial training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3346	C	1	3		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Shorthand and secretarial training. Foreign language secretarial training, half-year course at Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association. Secretary branch with data processing, half-year.</i>																				
3432	Office skills																				
343201	Commercial subjects, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3341	C	1	3		353	353	0416
	<i>Includes: Commercial subjects/media. Commercial subjects/general subjects/ travel and tourism.</i>																				
343202	Office skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				21	H			*		3346	C	1	3		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Office and administration branch with administrative procedures, Advanced Course I. Office and administration branch with business, languages or shorthand, with budget and management training and administrative procedures, Advanced Course I. Office secretary branch, Advanced Course I. Administration branch, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
343203	Office staff for medical institutions	2	12-12	10										3346	C	1	3		353	353	0415
343299	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3346	C	1	3		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Commercial subjects, one-year foundation course, foundation course with practical office work, half-year foundation course with reduced range of subjects, one-year foundation course with reduced range of subjects, specially adapted course, preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils, flexibly paced programme, foundation course with no subject grouping requirement (the Woll model), one-year foundation course for hearing-impaired and visually-impaired pupils, one-year foundation course for non-native speaking pupils, foundation course at a school for the visually impaired, short course. Office work, branch for hearing-impaired pupils. Office services, specially adapted course. Business and administration. Administrative subjects/office skills, labour market course. Office and data processing branch (vocational rehabilitation), one-year. The former Telenor Training Centre, receptionist and office skills branch. Office and telephone course at a school for the visually impaired.</i>																				
3439	Secretarial and office skills, other																				
343999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3346	C	1	3		353	353	0415
344	Hotel, travel and tourism																				
3441	Travel and tourism																				
344101	Tourism, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				77	H					3812	C	1	3		353	244	1015
344199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3812	C	1	3		353	353	1015
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism school, half-year course at Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association. Travel and tourism economics course, half-year. Travel and tourism course with data processing, half-year. Travel and tourism co-ordinator with data processing, one-year course. Travel and tourism, short course.</i>																				
3442	Hotel and restaurant																				
344201	Kitchen manager training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Kitchen manager training, one-year course.</i>																				
344299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Hotel and restaurant manager. Course for managers of hotel and food service companies. Hotel and restaurant, labour market course and shorter course.</i>																				
3449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																				
344901	Travel services and reception skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				21	H			*		3811	C	1	3		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism, Advanced Course I. Reception skills, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
344999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Hotel services, half-year course. Reception course, one-year and half-year.</i>																				
349	Business and administration, other																				
3499	Business and administration, other																				
349901	Financial Services Studies, basic education	2	12-12	10								*		3343	C	1	3		353	353	0412
349902	Administrative procedures course, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3345	C	1	3		353	353	0413
	<i>Includes: Statistics Norway's training in administrative procedures, course III. Norwegian Telecom's training in administrative procedures.</i>																				
349903	Special training for publicly employed staff, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3345	C	1	3		353	353	0413
349904	Service and transport, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				77	A					3340	C	1	2		353	244	0419
349905	Sales, service and security, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				77	H					3342	C	1	3		353	244	0414
349906	Service and transport, basic competence	2	11-11	10				77	D					3340	C	1	2		353	244	0419
349999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3345	C	1	3		353	353	0413
	<i>Includes: Head of archives. Office trainee programme for new central government employees. The National Police Academy, short course for office staff.</i>																				
35	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
351	Biology																				
3511	Zoology																				
351199	Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3421	C	1	3		353	353	0511
3512	Botany																				
351299	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3421	C	1	3		353	353	0511
3513	Microbiology and cell biology																				
351399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3421	C	1	3		353	353	0511
3514	Environmental and pollution studies																				
351499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3851	C	1	3		353	353	0712
3515	Marine and freshwater biology																				
351599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3421	C	1	3		353	353	0511
3519	Biology, other																				
351999	Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3421	C	1	3		353	353	0511
352	Physics and chemistry																				
3521	Physics																				
352199	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3441	C	1	3		353	353	0533
3522	Chemistry																				
352201	Chemical laboratory technicians, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3442	C	1	3		353	353	0531
352202	Chemical processing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3524	C	1	3		353	353	0711
352203	Chemical and processing trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10				39	A			*		3524	C	1	2		353	353	0711
	<i>Includes: Chemical laboratory technician branch. Process operator. Chemical and processing trades: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers.</i>																				
352204	Chemical processing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3442	C	1	3		353	353	0531
	<i>Includes: Electrochemistry, Advanced Course I. Chemical processing, Advanced Course I. Pulp and paper worker, Advanced Course I. Chemical processing, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
352205	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3442	C	1	3		353	353	0531

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Chemical laboratory technician, Advanced Course I. Biotechnology, Advanced Course I. Laboratory work, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
352299	Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3442	C	1	3		353	353	0531
	<i>Includes: Laboratory technician, half-year course. Chemical processing, short course.</i>																				
3529	Physics and chemistry, other																				
352999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3449	C	1	3		353	353	0533
353	Mathematics and statistics																				
3531	Mathematics																				
353199	Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3461	C	1	3		353	353	0541
3532	Statistics																				
353299	Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3462	C	1	3		353	353	0542
3539	Mathematics and statistics, other																				
353999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3461	C	1	3		353	353	0541
354	Information and computer technology																				
3541	Information and computer technology																				
354101	ICT service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				77	H					3481	C	1	3		353	353	0619
	<i>Includes: ICT operations, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
354102	Computers, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3481	C	1	3		353	353	0619
354103	Computer programmer, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3481	C	1	3		353	353	0613
	<i>Includes: Computer programmer, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																				
354199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3481	C	1	3		353	353	0619
	<i>Includes: Marketing and computers. Business and computers. Computer user course. Specialized course in ADP (administrative data processing). Computer course: one-semester and one-year course. Computers and office skills, one-year course. Computer training, short course.</i>																				
3549	Information and computer technology, other																				
354999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3481	C	1	3		353	353	0619
355	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																				
3551	Electrical and electronic subjects																				
355101	Automation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				72	H					3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Automation mechanic Advanced Course I. Automation technology, Advanced Course I. Automation installer, Advanced Course I. Automation, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355102	Electrical trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10				37	A				*	3523	C	1	2		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Electrical trades: specially adapted course, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course, flexibly paced programme and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Ventilation and energy. Power current work. Low current work. Ship's electrician.</i>																				
355103	Electrical trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Power current work. Low current work.</i>																				
355104	Electrical power, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				72	H					3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Advanced Course I: electrical trades branch, electrical power generation, power current work, power current technology, low current and electronics, low current technology, energy technician (power station worker), ship's electrician, electrical engineering/automation branch (maritime), electromechanical technician, auto electrician, production electronics technician, electrical repairer, technical operations, production operator. Electrical engineering, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355105	Computers and electronics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				72	H					3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Electronics for the fishing fleet, Advanced Course I. Office machine repairer, Advanced Course I. Electronics with entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course I. Electronics, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355106	Energy studies with general subjects, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3522	C	1	3		353	353	0713
355107	Aeronautics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				72	H					3525	C	1	3		353	353	0716

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Aircraft mechanic, Advanced Course I. Avionics, Advanced Course I. Aircraft trades, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355108	Refrigeration technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20								*		3522	C	1	3		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Refrigeration fitter, one-year course. Refrigeration technician, one-year course. Refrigeration mechanic, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355109	Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				72	H					3522	C	1	3		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Ventilation and energy, Advanced Course I. Refrigeration installation and maintenance, final course. Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355110	Radio and television technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Radio and television technology, one-year and half-year courses. Sound technician branch, one-year course.</i>																				
355111	Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Norwegian Telecom: installer course, technical telecommunications assistant and final theoretical course for installers. The former Telenor Training Centre: telephone exchange technician course and installer course.</i>																				
355112	Electricity and electronics, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				72	A					3523	C	1	2		353	244	0714
355113	Electricity and electronics, basic competence	2	11-11	10				72	D					3523	C	1	2		353	244	0714
355199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Aircraft mechanic. Electrician. Power current work. Low current work. Power station worker (electrical machinists). Electrical/mechanical engineering, half-year course. Electric fitter, half-year course. Electrical power line installer, half-year course. Auto electrical systems, half-year course. Electrical trades, labour market course. Unskilled workers in electronics companies, short course. Service technician school. Radar servicing course.</i>																				
3552	Mechanical subjects																				
355201	Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*		3525	C	1	3		353	353	0716
355202	Auto mechanic, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3525	C	1	3		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Panel beater, half-year course. Auto mechanic, half-year course. Motor vehicle trades, short course. Auto technology, short course.</i>																				
355203	Bookbinding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*		3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
355204	Electromechanical trades, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*		3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Precision mechanic, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355205	Printing and allied trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
355206	Printing and allied trades, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3213	C	1	3		353	353	0211
	<i>Includes: Printing and allied trades, labour market course. Compositor and printer, one-year, half-year and shorter course.</i>																				
355207	Motor vehicles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3525	C	1	3		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Panel beater, Advanced Course I. Motorcycle repairer, Advanced Course I. Engine mechanic, Advanced Course I. Auto mechanic, Advanced Course I, one-year and specially adapted course. Agricultural machinery repairer. Cycle repairs, Advanced Course I. Bicycle mechanics, Advanced Course I. Motor vehicle theory, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355208	Machine and mechanic trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Machine and mechanic trades/sports and general subjects. Industrial mechanic.</i>																				
355209	Machine skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*		3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Mechanical engineering, Advanced Course I. Measurement control, Advanced Course I. Toolmaker, Advanced Course I. Machine operator/loom setter, Advanced Course I. Agricultural mechanic, Advanced Course I. Machine and mechanic trades, specially adapted course. Engineering and mechanical trades, adapted course. Technical course, one-year. Machinist school, workshop technology course.</i>																				
355210	Marine engineer trainee programme	2	11-12	20										3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
355211	Engineering and mechanical trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10				38	A			*		3521	C	1	2		353	353	0715

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: One-year foundation course, watchmaker, dental technician, optician, smith and mechanic, founder, sheet metal, welding, and steel construction trades, general graphic branch, printing and bookbinding, ship's mechanic, panel beater, vehicle spraying, auto mechanic, auto mechanic – special training for blind persons, and motor vehicle trades, specially adapted course. Machine and mechanic trades: one-year and half-year foundation courses, foundation course at a school for the visually impaired, specially adapted course, flexibly paced programme, preparatory course for non-native speakers and one-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Machine and mechanic trades with electrical trades. Engineering and mechanical trades, foundation course for non-native speakers, two-year foundation course for non-native speakers, preparatory course for non-native speakers, two-year foundation course and adapted foundation course. Filling station attendant, one-year and half-year foundation courses. Welder, half-year foundation course. Welding and construction, specially adapted course and flexibly paced programme. Iron and metalwork, foundation course and specially adapted course. Bookbinder, practical-theoretical apprentice school. Printing and allied trades, specially adapted course. Plastics, one-year and half-year course. Caretaker training, one-year foundation course and specially adapted course. Agricultural mechanic.</i>																				
355212	Mechanical processing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*	3521	C	1	3			353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Materials handling/stock control, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355213	Sheet metal work and welding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*	3521	C	1	3			353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, Advanced Course I. Welding technology, Advanced Course I. NDT (Non-Destructive Testing), Advanced Course I. Repairman/woman trainees, short course.</i>																				
355214	Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*	3521	C	1	3			353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Parts department personnel branch for auto and agricultural machinery service centres, Advanced Course I. Parts department personnel, specially adapted training, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355215	Shipbuilding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*	3521	C	1	3			353	353	0715
355216	Marine workshop processes, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*	3525	C	1	3			353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Marine engineering branch for ships and offshore structures, Advanced Course I. Marine engineer trainee, Advanced Course I. Engineman branch.</i>																				
355217	Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Sheet metal work and welding course, half-year and shorter course. Panel beater, practical-theoretical apprentice school.</i>																				
355218	Printing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*	3213	C	1	3			353	353	0211
	<i>Includes: Printing technology, Advanced Course I. Typography/prepress assembly/proofing, Advanced Course I. Screen printing, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
355219	Machinery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Construction and agricultural machinery, Advanced Course I</i>																				
355220	Graphic production, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				41	H			*	3213	C	1	3			353	244	0211
355221	Blacksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3521	C	1	3		353	244	0715
355222	Car damage, paintwork and bodywork, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3525	C	1	3		353	244	0716
355223	Industrial technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3521	C	1	3		353	244	0715
355224	Maritime production technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3521	C	1	3		353	244	0715
355299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Engineering and mechanical trades, half-year course and labour market course. Iron and metalwork, Advanced Course I. Smelting and metal processing. Shipbuilding. Ship repairer, short course. Bookbinding. Printing. Maritime engineer. Training for marine engineers. Preparatory course for marine engineer examination, 2nd class. Training for chief engineers. Engineman branch at fishery school. Training for engineering crew. Marine engineering branch, short adult education course. Ship safety course (motorman trainee). Service mechanic, short course. Agricultural machinery operator course. School for agricultural machinery operators, half-year course. Performer course. Industrial automation, adult education course. Forestry and agricultural machinery repairer, short course.</i>																				
3553	Precision mechanics																				
355301	Gunsmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Gunsmith, Advanced Course I</i>																				
355302	Precision mechanic, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
355303	Watch, clock and instrument maker, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3521	C	1	3		353	244	0715
355399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
3559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																				
355901	Technical and industrial production, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				78	A					3500	C	1	2		353	244	0715
355902	Technical and industrial production with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3500	C	1	3		353	244	0715
355903	Technical and industrial production, basic competence	2	11-11	10				78	D					3500	C	1	2		353	244	0715
355999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Works operator for water and sewerage systems. Operation technician for industry, short course.</i>																				
356	Earth sciences																				
3561	Geology																				
356199	Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3443	C	1	3		353	353	0532
3569	Earth sciences, other																				
356999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3443	C	1	3		353	353	0532
357	Building and construction																				
3571	Building and construction																				
357101	Construction, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				70	H					3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Construction engineering, one-year advanced technical course. Construction and mining, Advanced Course I</i>																				
357102	Concrete site work, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				35	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Reinforcing, concrete site work and formwork, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
357103	Building trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10				35	A			*		3582	C	1	2		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: One-year foundation course: industrial plumber, miner, installation work, retailing of lumber and building materials, main building trades and construction machinery operation. Building trades: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course, preparatory foundation course for non-native speakers and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Plumber, foundation course and specially adapted course. Carpenter, foundation course, flexibly paced programme and specially adapted course. Joiner, half-year course. Bricklayer, one-year and half-year foundation course. Building and construction, one-year and half-year course, specially adapted course and flexibly paced programme.</i>																				
357104	Building and construction work, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357105	Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				36	H			*		3581	C	1	3		353	353	0731
357106	Log house construction, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357107	Painter and paper hanger, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Painter, half-year and shorter course.</i>																				
357108	Painter and paper hanger, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				36	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Sign and decor, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
357109	Bricklayer, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				35	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357110	Bricklaying, steel fixing and concrete site work, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
357111	Surface treatment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Surface treatment, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10				70	H					3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357112	Plumbing, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Industrial plumber, Advanced Course I. Heating and sanitary engineering, Advanced Course I. Water supply and sewerage engineering, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10				36	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357113	Training for plumbers, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Training for plumbers, half-year course and specialist course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357114	Scaffolding, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				35	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357115	Technical building trades, foundation course <i>Includes: One-year foundation course, surveyor, cartographer, paper hanger, glazier, sign and decorative painter. Painter, one-year and half-year foundation course. Technical building trades, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Coppersmith and tinsmith/sheet metal worker, foundation course. Sheet metal work, half-year course. Technical drawing, one-year and half-year foundation course. Painter and paper hanger, foundation course and specially adapted course.</i>	2	11-11	10				36	A			*		3582	C	1	2		353	353	0732
357116	Technical building trades, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Painter. Sign and decorative painting.</i>	2	11-12	20								*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357117	Technical drawing, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Technical drawing, short course. Construction drawing, half-year course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357118	Technical drawing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357119	Technical drawing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				36	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357120	Carpentry, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Carpenter, half-year and eight-month course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357121	Carpentry, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Installation work, Advanced Course I. Building preservation/carpenter, Advanced Course I. Wooden housing prefabrication, Advanced Course I. Construction worker, Advanced Course I. Building trades, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10				35	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357122	Carpentry, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
357123	Coppersmith and tinsmith training, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				36	H			*		3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715
357124	Technical building trades, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Technical building trades, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10				36	H			*		3582	C	1	3		353	244	0732
357125	Building and construction, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				70	A					3582	C	1	2		353	244	0732
357126	Construction techniques, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				70	H					3582	C	1	3		353	244	0732
357127	Climate, energy and environment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				70	H					3582	C	1	3		353	244	0732
357128	Woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				70	H					3582	C	1	3		353	244	0732
357129	Building and construction with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				70	H					3582	C	1	3		353	244	0732
357130	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				70	H					3582	C	1	3		353	244	0732
357131	Building and construction, basic competence	2	11-11	10				70	D					3582	C	1	2		353	244	0732
357199	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Construction work, short course. Carpenter, short course. Industrial joiner course. Formwork: half-year and shorter course. Reinforcing, short course. Building and construction: short course and labour market course. Building engineering, one-year advanced technical course. Slate worker, short course. Quarrying industry, foundation course. Surveying and land reallocation.</i>	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
3572	Architecture																				
357201	Training for architectural assistants, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3581	C	1	3		353	353	0731
357299	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3581	C	1	3		353	353	0731
3579	Building and construction, other																				
357901	Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course I <i>Includes: Construction machinery repair, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10				35	H			*		3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
357902	Construction machinery operation, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Construction machinery operation, half-year and shorter course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
357999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3582	C	1	3		353	353	0732
358	Manufacturing and extraction																				
3581	Food processing																				
358101	Baking and confectionery, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				34	H			*	3541	C	1	3			353	353	0721
358102	Fish processing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3541	C	1	3			353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Fish processing/general subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>																				
358103	Fish processing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				34	H			*	3541	C	1	3			353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Fish processing industry, systematic practical training, Advanced Course I. Production of marine oils and fish meal, Advanced Course I. Production and sorting of frozen fish and other fish products, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358104	Hotel and food processing trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10				34	A			*	3811	C	1	2			353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Baker and confectioner, foundation course and specially adapted course. Sausage-maker and butcher, foundation course. Fish processing and fish processing industry, one-year, half-year and shorter course. Production of marine oils and herring and fish meal, one-year course. Fish processing, foundation course. Food processing technology, foundation course. Food processing trades, specially adapted course. Cook, one-year and half-year foundation course. Cook/institutional households, specially adapted course. Waiter/waitress, one-year and half-year foundation course. Hotel assistant, foundation course. Cook/waiter/waitress/home economics, foundation course and flexibly paced programme.</i>																				
358105	Industrial food processing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				34	H			*	3541	C	1	3			353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Food chemistry, Advanced Course I. Fresh food branch, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358106	Cookery, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*	3811	C	1	3			353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Cookery branch with business subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>																				
358107	Training in cookery, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Kitchen/catering course.</i>																				
358108	Cookery, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				34	H			*	3811	C	1	3			353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Special diets/institutional households, Advanced Course I. Cookery/institutional households, specially adapted to Advanced Course I. Institutional cook, Advanced Course I. Cook, specially adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358109	Meat processing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				34	H			*	3541	C	1	3			353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Slaughterhouse/meat cutter branch, Advanced Course I. Sausage-maker, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358110	Dairy industry training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3541	C	1	3		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Dairy processing, foundation course.</i>																				
358111	Fish processing, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3541	C	1	3		353	353	0721
358112	Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				34	H			*	3541	C	1	3			353	244	0721
	<i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358113	Restaurant and food processing, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				76	A					3811	C	1	2		353	244	1013
358114	Cookery and waiting, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				76	H					3811	C	1	3		353	244	1013
358115	Food and beverages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				76	H					3541	C	1	3		353	244	0721
358116	Restaurant and food processing with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				76	H					3541	C	1	3		353	244	0721
358117	Restaurant and food processing, basic competence	2	11-11	10				76	D					3811	C	1	2		353	244	1013
358199	Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3541	C	1	3		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Food processing trades, labour market course. Training for bakers and confectioners. Food preservation. Norwegian Canning Trade School. Training for sausage-makers and butchers. Meat cutter, short course. Home economics, preparatory course for non-native speaking pupils.</i>																				
3582	Textile and leather production																				
358201	Shoemaking, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3542	C	1	3		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Shoe repair course.</i>																				
358202	Industrial textile design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3542	C	1	3		353	244	0723
358299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3542	C	1	3		353	353	0723

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Textiles, dressmaking and leather goods, labour market course. Textile production course for non-native speakers.</i>																				
3583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																				
358301	Musical instrument maker, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3215	C	1	3		353	353	0214
358302	Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Training for furniture upholsterers at a school for the visually impaired.</i>																				
358303	Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				40	H			*		3543	C	1	3		353	244	0722
358304	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3543	C	1	3		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Piano tuning and piano repair, training at a school for the visually impaired. Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358305	Plastics, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H			*		3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Interior fittings carpenter for the plastic boat industry, half-year course. Operations technician, Advanced Course I. Plastic moulder, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358306	Joinery and woodworking trades, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Training for cabinetmakers. Woodworking, half-year foundation course and labour market course.</i>																				
358307	Joinery, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				40	H			*		3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Cabinetmaker, Advanced Course I. Furniture and wood carving, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358308	Carpenter, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
358309	Woodworking trades, foundation course	2	11-11	10				40	A			*		3543	C	1	2		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Furniture upholsterer: foundation course, industry-oriented foundation course, flexibly paced programme and half-year course. Woodworking trades: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Boat builder, foundation course. Joiner/wood carver, one-year and half-year foundation course. Cabinetmaker, foundation course. Furniture and wood carving, foundation course. Timber processing, foundation course. Technical woodworking skills at the former Norwegian Timber School of Technology, one-year course. Joinery and woodworking trades, specially adapted course and flexibly paced programme. Piano tuner and piano repairer, foundation course.</i>																				
358310	Wooden boat building, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				40	H			*		3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
358311	Timber processing, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				40	H			*		3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
358312	Wood carving, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				40	H			*		3543	C	1	3		353	353	0214
358313	Boat building, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3543	C	1	3		353	244	0722
358314	Industrial furniture production, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3543	C	1	3		353	244	0722
358315	Design and woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3543	C	1	3		353	244	0722
358399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3543	C	1	3		353	353	0722
3584	Mining and extraction																				
358401	Well technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3544	C	1	3		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Drilling technology, half-year course (drilling course II). Well technology, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358402	Oil production technology, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3544	C	1	3		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Oil production technology, one-year and shorter course.</i>																				
358403	Stonework, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				35	H			*		3544	C	1	3		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Miner, Advanced Course I. Quarrying industry, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
358499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3544	C	1	3		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Former School of Mining: mining and construction branch, ore processing, laboratory technician and short mine surveyor course.</i>																				
3589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																				
358999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3544	C	1	3		353	353	0724
359	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
3599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training	
359901	Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3521	C	1	3		353	353	0715	
	<i>Includes: Training in other sheet metal, welding and steel construction work.</i>																					
359902	Diving course	2	11-11	10										3861	C	1	2		353	353	1032	
359903	Industrial and manufacturing work, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3599	C	1	3		353	353	0729	
359904	Apprentice school	2	11-11	08									*	3599	C	1	2		353	353	0799	
359905	Caretaker training, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3814	C	1	3		353	353	1011	
	<i>Includes: Gatekeeper, short course. Service course with optional repetition for grade improvement.</i>																					
359999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3499	C	1	3		353	353	0588	
	<i>Includes: Industry, vocational and technical subjects, labour market course. Manufacturing course with optional repetition for grade improvement. Industrial assembly, specially adapted course. Industrial repairer, half-year course. Vocational subjects: one-year course and half-year course at an agricultural school, common core subjects foundation course and specially adapted Advanced Course I. Vocational subjects and industry, introductory course for women. Kerbstone cutter, half-year course.</i>																					
36	Health, welfare and sport																					
361	Nursing and caring																					
3611	Nursing																					
361101	Maternity and paediatric nursing, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
	<i>Includes: Maternity and paediatric nursing, one-year and half-year courses.</i>																					
361199	Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
3612	Auxiliary nursing																					
361201	School of auxiliary nursing	2	11-11	10									*	3723	C	1	2		353	353	0913	
	<i>Includes: General nursing. Psychiatric nursing. Infant and maternity nursing.</i>																					
361202	Training for auxiliary nurses	2	12-12	10									*	3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
	<i>Includes: Somatic nursing, Advanced Course I. Psychiatric nursing, Advanced Course I. Infant and maternity nursing, Advanced Course I.</i>																					
361203	Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				31	H				*	3723	C	1	3		353	244	0913	
361299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
3613	Social education																					
361301	Auxiliary nurses in social education	1	11-12	20										*	3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913
	<i>Includes: Nursing, Advanced Course I.</i>																					
361399	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
3619	Nursing and caring, other																					
361901	Training for home helps, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
	<i>Includes: Home help, adult education course.</i>																					
361902	Care work, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				31	H				*	3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
	<i>Includes: Care work, two-year Advanced Course I, adult education.</i>																					
361903	Health work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				73	H					3723	C	1	3		353	244	0913	
361999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3723	C	1	3		353	353	0913	
	<i>Includes: Housewife's substitute and home help, one-year and half-year courses. Care work, short course for non-native speaking pupils and half-year introductory course.</i>																					
362	Social services																					
3621	Social services																					
362101	Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				73	H					3761	C	1	3		353	353	0922	
	<i>Includes: Paediatric nurse, Advanced Course I and adapted to Advanced Course I. Child care and youth work, adapted to Advanced Course I. Child care and youth work, Advanced Course I.</i>																					
362102	Services for young children, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3761	C	1	3		353	353	0922	
362199	Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3762	C	1	3		353	353	0923	
	<i>Includes: Child and youth leader course (short) at a Bible school. Course for directors and assistant directors of homes for the elderly.</i>																					
3629	Social services, other																					

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
362999	Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3762	C	1	3		353	353	0923
363	Medicine																				
3631	Medicine																				
363199	Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3721	C	1	3		353	353	0912
3639	Medicine, other																				
363999	Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3721	C	1	3		353	353	0912
364	Dental health																				
3641	Odontology																				
364199	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3724	C	1	3		353	353	0911
3642	Dental care																				
364201	Training for dental assistants, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3724	C	1	3		353	353	0911
364202	Dental assistants, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3724	C	1	3		353	353	0911
364299	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3724	C	1	3		353	353	0911
3643	Dental technology																				
364301	Dental technology, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				33	H				*	3724	C	1	3		353	353	0911
364399	Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3724	C	1	3		353	353	0911
3649	Dental health, other																				
364999	Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3724	C	1	3		353	353	0911
365	Therapy																				
3651	Occupational therapy																				
365199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3726	C	1	3		353	353	0915
3652	Physiotherapy																				
365299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3726	C	1	3		353	353	0915
3653	Chiropractic																				
365399	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3726	C	1	3		353	353	0915
3659	Therapy, other																				
365901	Occupational therapist, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				71	H					3726	C	1	3		353	353	0915
	Includes: Occupational therapy assistant, Advanced Course I																				
365902	Psychodrama, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3726	C	1	3		353	353	0915
	Includes: Psychodrama leader/director, supplementary education.																				
365903	Pedicure, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				31	H				*	3726	C	1	3		353	353	0915
365904	Pedicure and orthopaedics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				73	H					3726	C	1	3		353	244	0915
365999	Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3726	C	1	3		353	353	0915
366	Pharmacy																				
3661	Pharmacy																				
366199	Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3727	C	1	3		353	353	0916
3662	Dispensing pharmacy																				
366299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3727	C	1	3		353	353	0916
3663	Pharmacy technology																				
366301	Pharmacy, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3727	C	1	3		353	353	0916
366399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3727	C	1	3		353	353	0916
3669	Pharmacy, other																				
366999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3727	C	1	3		353	353	0916
367	Veterinary medicine																				
3671	Veterinary science																				
367199	Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3640	C	1	3		353	353	0841
3672	Veterinary nursing																				
367299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3640	C	1	3		353	353	0841
	Includes: Veterinary assistant, one-year programme.																				
3679	Veterinary medicine, other																				
367999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3640	C	1	3		353	353	0841
368	Sport and physical education																				
3681	Sport and physical education																				
368101	Sport and physical education, foundation course	2	11-11	10				23	A				*	3813	A	1	2		344	244	1014
	Includes: Sport and physical education: specially adapted course, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers.																				
368102	Sport and physical education, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3813	A	3	3		343	343	1014

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Sport and physical education/commercial subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>																				
368103	Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				60	H					3813	A	3	3		344	344	1014
	<i>Includes: Sports and physical education, adapted to Advanced Course I. Sports and physical education, Advanced Course I</i>																				
368104	Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				60	A					3813	A	3	2		344	244	1014
368105	Sports and physical education, basic competence	2	11-11	10				60	D					3813	A	3	2		344	244	1014
368199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3813	C	1	3		353	353	1014
3689	Sport and physical education, other																				
368901	Training for activity leaders, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3813	C	1	3		353	353	1014
	<i>Includes: Activity leaders and travel hosts, short course.</i>																				
368999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3813	C	1	3		353	353	1014
369	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
3699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
369901	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				73	H					3725	C	1	3		353	353	0914
	<i>Includes: Ambulance service, Advanced Course I</i>																				
369902	Health and social care studies, foundation course	2	11-11	10				31	A			*		3700	C	1	2		353	353	0988
	<i>Includes: Health and social care studies: foundation course, adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and foundation course for hearing-impaired pupils. Health and social care studies, for non-native speakers: introductory course, foundation course and two-year foundation course. Home economics: one-year and half-year foundation course, foundation course at a school for the visually impaired, specially adapted course, short course and flexibly paced programme. Pedicurist, foundation course. Cosmetologist, foundation course. Pharmacy technician skills, foundation course. Domestic assistant, one-year course. Home economics/business school with reduced range of subjects, foundation course. Home economics/food service, specially adapted course. Home economics and weaving, foundation course. Home economics and sewing: foundation course, flexibly paced programme and specially adapted course. Home economics and art, crafts and design, specially adapted course. Health care and environmental studies: foundation course, two-year foundation course for non-native speakers and foundation course for hearing-impaired pupils. Health care and environmental studies/art, crafts and design, foundation course. Social and health care studies/home economics, foundation course.</i>																				
369903	Industrial cleaning, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				31	H			*		3814	C	1	3		353	353	1011
369904	Social care, health care and environmental studies, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3762	C	1	3		353	353	0923
	<i>Includes: Social and health care/sport and physical education studies. Social and health care studies/general subjects. Health care and environmental studies/general subjects.</i>																				
369905	Health service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				73	H					3720	C	1	3		353	353	0919
	<i>Includes: Medical secretary, Advanced Course I. Dental assistant, Advanced Course I. Pharmacy technician skills, Advanced Course I. Medical office skills, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
369906	Training for medical secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3346	C	1	3		353	353	0415
369907	Training for hospital secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3346	C	1	3		353	353	0415
369908	Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3720	C	1	3		353	353	0919
	<i>Includes: Medical secretary training, Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association's half-year course.</i>																				
369909	Home economics, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3814	C	1	3		353	353	1011
	<i>Includes: Home economics, labour market course and specially adapted course.</i>																				
369910	Home economics, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3814	C	1	3		353	353	1011
	<i>Includes: Home economics and sewing, two-year foundation course.</i>																				
369911	Training in home economics	1	11-12	20								*		3814	C	1	3		353	353	1011
369912	Health and social care studies, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				31	H			*		3720	C	1	3		353	244	0988
	<i>Includes: Health and social care studies, adapted to Advanced Course I. Social and health care studies, Advanced Course I.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
369913	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				73	A					3700	C	1	2		353	244	0988
	<i>Includes: Health and social care, Vg1</i>																				
369914	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, basic competence	2	11-11	10				73	D					3700	C	1	2		353	244	0988
	<i>Includes: Health and social care, basic competence</i>																				
369999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3720	C	1	3		353	353	0988
	<i>Includes: Health care and environmental studies: specially adapted course, short course and preparatory course for non-native speakers. Social and health care subjects, labour market course. Institutional housekeeper's assistant (accommodation management assistant), half-year course.</i>																				
37	Primary industries																				
371	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
3711	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
371101	Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3624	C	1	3		353	353	0831
	<i>Includes: Fishery trades, systematic training on fishing vessel(s), Advanced Course I. Fish farming, Advanced Course I. Aquaculture mechanic, Advanced Course I. Commercial fishing, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
371102	Commercial fishing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3624	C	1	3		353	353	0831
371199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3624	C	1	3		353	353	0831
	<i>Includes: Commercial fishing, course 1. Fish farming, short course. Coastal industry, specially adapted course.</i>																				
3719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																				
371901	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3624	C	1	3		353	353	0831
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
371902	Training for masters of fishing vessels	1	11-12	20								*		3624	C	1	3		353	353	0831
	<i>Includes: Fishing vessel skipper course, 2nd class at fishery school.</i>																				
371999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3624	C	1	3		353	353	0831
372	Agriculture																				
3721	Agriculture																				
372199	Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3621	C	1	3		353	353	0811
	<i>Includes: Agriculture subjects, half-year course.</i>																				
3729	Agriculture, other																				
372999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3621	C	1	3		353	353	0811
373	Horticulture																				
3731	Horticulture																				
373101	Landscaper and sports facilities operator, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, landscape gardening branch, Advanced Course I. Landscape gardening and grounds maintenance, sports facilities, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
373102	Landscape gardening, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
	<i>Includes: Landscape gardening, foundation course and short course. Agricultural technology course for landscape gardening trainees.</i>																				
373103	Horticulture, trainee programme (training for apprentices)	1	11-12	20										3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
373104	Marketing gardening and horticulture, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				32	H			*		3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, market gardening branch Advanced Course I.</i>																				
373105	Gardening, one-year market gardening branch	2	12-12	10										3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
373199	Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
	<i>Includes: Horticulture, one-year and half-year trainee course. Gardening, foundation course and specially adapted course. Horticultural technology.</i>																				
3739	Horticulture, other																				
373901	Market gardening and horticulture, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20								*		3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
373999	Marketing gardening and horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3622	C	1	3		353	353	0812
374	Forestry																				
3741	Forestry																				
374101	Forestry, trainee course	2	11-11	10										3623	C	1	2		353	353	0821
	<i>Includes: Forestry, one-year and half-year courses.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
374102	Forestry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3623	C	1	3		353	353	0821
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, forestry branch, Advanced Course I. Forestry, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
374103	Forestry, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3623	C	1	3		353	353	0821
374199	Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3623	C	1	3		353	353	0821
	<i>Includes: Forestry, preparatory vocational training, one-year and shorter course. Operation technology course (equipment operator course), half-year.</i>																				
3749	Forestry, other																				
374999	Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3623	C	1	3		353	353	0821
379	Primary industries, other																				
3799	Primary industries, other																				
379901	Agriculture and livestock husbandry, trainee course (training for apprentices)	2	11-12	20										3621	C	1	3		353	353	0811
	<i>Includes: One-year and half-year trainee course, livestock husbandry, agriculture and agricultural machinery (care and maintenance).</i>																				
379902	Agriculture and land management, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				32	H				*	3621	C	1	3		353	353	0811
	<i>Includes: Agriculture and natural resource use, general branch, Advanced Course I and ecological branch, Advanced Course I. Natural resource use and the environment, Advanced Course I. Agriculture and resource management, adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																				
379903	Agriculture and natural resource use, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3621	C	1	3		353	353	0811
379904	Natural resource use, foundation course	2	11-11	10				32	A				*	3621	C	1	2		353	353	0811
	<i>Includes: Natural resource use: adapted foundation course, two-year foundation course and two-year foundation course for non-native speakers. Agriculture and aquaculture, foundation course. Agriculture and natural resource use, specially adapted course. Agriculture with main emphasis on forestry and natural resource use, foundation course. Agriculture and natural resource use, foundation course. Forestry, foundation course. Commercial fishing, one-year and half-year foundation course (course for skippers of small boats). Domestic crafts, foundation course. Coastal industry branch, foundation course. Agriculture, foundation course.</i>																				
379905	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				32	H				*	3621	C	1	3		353	244	0811
379906	Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3621	C	1	3		353	353	0811
	<i>Includes: Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
379907	Agronomy course, one-year	1	12-12	10									*	3621	C	1	3		353	353	0811
	<i>Includes: Agronomy course. Evening classes for external candidates taking agronomy examination.</i>																				
379908	Agronomy course, 1½ year (possibly two winters)	1	12-12	10									*	3621	C	1	4		353	353	0811
379909	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	2	11-11	10				75	A					3621	C	1	2		353	244	0811
379910	Equestrian and farrier activities, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3621	C	1	3		353	244	0811
379911	Agriculture and horticulture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3621	C	1	3		353	244	0811
379912	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, unspecified, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				75	H					3621	C	1	3		353	244	0811
379913	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, basic competence	2	11-11	10				75	D					3621	C	1	2		353	244	0811
379999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3620	C	1	3		353	353	0899
	<i>Includes: Agriculture, forestry and fishing, labour market course. Natural resource use, field assistant. Agriculture and horticulture, foundation course. Agriculture/reindeer husbandry with outfield activities, foundation course. Agriculture, short course. Tending of livestock and fur-bearing animals, half-year course. Reindeer husbandry course, one-year. Care and use of horses, foundation course.</i>																				
38	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
381	Transport and communications																				
3811	Rail traffic																				
381101	Course for track repairers, railway	2	11-11	10									*	3840	C	1	2		353	353	1041
381102	Course for conductors, railway	2	11-11	10									*	3840	C	1	2		353	353	1041
381103	Course for locomotive engineer	2	12-12	10									*	3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
381104	Training for railway service staff	2	11-12	20									*	3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
381105	Contact line mounting course, railway	2	12-12	10									*	3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
381106	Signal mounting course, railway	2	12-12	10									*	3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
381199	Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Signalman/woman, auxiliary course for trainees. Shunter, external station service. Railway school, traffic course.</i>																				
3812	Aviation																				
381299	Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
3813	Maritime navigation																				
381301	Course for coastal skippers, 2nd class	1	11-12	20									*	3840	C	1	2		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Coastal skipper, supplementary course.</i>																				
381302	Maritime trades, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
381303	Maritime trades, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				37	H				*	3840	C	1	3		353	244	1041
381304	Course for deck/engine cadets	2	11-11	10										3840	C	1	2		353	353	1041
381305	Course for third mates	2	12-12	10									*	3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
381306	Maritime, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				78	H					3840	C	1	3		353	244	1041
381399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Deck crew or engineering branch, adult education course. Shipping worker. Ferry captain course. Course for skippers of small boats. Training for ship's mates. Maritime trades: one-year, half-year and specially adapted course.</i>																				
3814	Road traffic																				
381401	Driving instruction, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Heavy vehicle driver, half-year course and shorter course.</i>																				
381402	Transport services, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				38	H				*	3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Transport services, specially adapted to Advanced Course I.</i>																				
381403	Heavy vehicle driver, half-year Advanced Course I	2	12-12	05				38	H				*	3840	C	1	3		353	244	1041
381499	Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
3819	Transport and communications, other																				
381901	Postal services, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Postskolen (Post Office School), course in indoor and counter services, course for rural postmen/women, course for sorters, basic training: basic module and supplementary module, accounting branch stage 2, counter/indoor services branch stage 2, delivery, transport and sorting manager branch stage 2. Rural postmaster course, stage 1.</i>																				
381902	Training for telegraph operators, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Radio telegraphist, one-year course, three-semester course and two-year course.</i>																				
381903	Telecommunications, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3523	C	1	3		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Radio branch, Advanced Course I.</i>																				
381904	Transport and logistics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	2	12-12	10				77	H					3840	C	1	3		353	244	1041
381999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Transport and communications, labour market course. Transport worker/chartering/forwarding.</i>																				
382	Safety and security																				
3821	Military subjects																				
382199	Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3863	C	1	3		353	353	1031
	<i>Includes: Specialist military training and courses (initial service).</i>																				
3822	Prison service																				
382201	Prison Service College, two-year	2	11-12	20										3861	C	1	3		353	353	1032
	<i>Includes: Prison Service College, foundation course and Advanced Course I.</i>																				
382299	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3861	C	1	3		353	353	1032
3823	Law enforcement																				
382301	National Police Academy	1	11-12	20									*	3861	C	1	3		353	353	1032
	<i>Includes: Foundation course for police cadets. Refresher and continuation course. Advancement course 2. Short traffic engineering course. Short course in the training of police dogs.</i>																				
382399	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3861	C	1	3		353	353	1032
3824	Customs service																				
382401	Norwegian Customs Training Centre	2	11-11	10									*	3861	C	1	2		353	353	1032
	<i>Includes: Course for customs assistants. Course for further training of preventive officers etc.</i>																				
382499	Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3861	C	1	3		353	353	1032

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
3825	Fire service																				
382599	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Officer training course II.</i>	1	11-12	20										3861	C	1	3		353	353	1032
3829	Safety and security, other																				
382999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Civilian security and safety</i>	1	11-12	20										3860	C	1	3		353	353	1039
383	Other services																				
3831	Hair and beauty care																				
383101	Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Hairdressing, one-year and half-year foundation course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3815	C	1	3		353	353	1012
383102	Hairdressing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Hairdressing, Advanced Course I</i>	2	12-12	10				71	H					3815	C	1	3		353	353	1012
383103	Hairdressing, two-year foundation course	2	11-12	20									*	3815	C	1	3		353	353	1012
383104	Skin care, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) <i>Includes: Skin care, Advanced Course I.</i>	2	12-12	10				73	H					3815	C	1	3		353	353	1012
383105	Cosmetologist, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3815	C	1	3		353	353	1012
383106	Training for make-up artists for film and theatre	2	11-11	10										3815	C	1	2		353	353	1012
383199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Hygiene and beauty care.</i>	1	11-12	20										3815	C	1	3		353	353	1012
3832	Waiting																				
383201	Waiting, Advanced Course I	2	12-12	10				34	H				*	3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013
383202	Cook, waiter/waitress, home economics, two-year foundation course <i>Includes: Waiter/Waitress branch with business subjects, two-year foundation course.</i>	2	11-12	20									*	3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013
383203	Training for stewards, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Fishing boat steward branch at fishery school. Training for kitchen managers and stewards.</i>	1	11-12	20										3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013
383299	Training for waiters/waitresses, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Course for deck/engine cadets. Galley branch, half-year course and shorter adult education course.</i>	1	11-12	20										3811	C	1	3		353	353	1013
3833	Other services, other																				
383399	Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education <i>Includes: Training for stewardesses.</i>	1	11-12	20										3810	C	1	3		353	353	1019
389	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
3899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
389999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	1	11-12	20										3840	C	1	3		353	353	1088
39	Unspecified field of study																				
399	Unspecified subject group																				
3999	Unspecified educational group																				
399901	General subjects, independent living skills and job training <i>Includes: Daily life skills training. WPT (Work-Production-Training). Specially adapted course, unspecified subject area.</i>	2	11-11	10				21	A				*	3999	A	3	2		344	244	0011
399902	Theory course for a trade examination, course for practice candidates <i>Includes: Theory course for practice candidates, building and construction, electrical trades, arts, crafts and design studies, health and social care studies, hotel and food processing trades, engineering and mechanical trades, agriculture, fishing and forestry, business and administration, technical building trades and woodworking trades. Theory course for apprentice candidates.</i>	2	12-12	10				99	Z				*	3999	C	1	3		353	244	0011
399903	Alternative education, upper secondary level	2	11-11	10				98	D					3999	C	1	2		341	244	0011
399999	Upper secondary, basic education, unspecified field of study	1	11-12	20										3999	C	1	3		353	353	0011
4	Upper secondary, final year																				
40	General subjects																				
401	General subjects																				
4011	General programmes																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
401101	General subjects, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				21	P	1		*		3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
	<i>Includes: General area of study with no subject grouping requirement (the Veierød model), altered structure: one-year full programme of courses, two- and three-year full programme of courses for non-native speakers, unspecified branch: one- and two-year full programme of courses, branch for the hearing-impaired, language branch, one- and two-year full programme of courses, music theory branch, social science branch, social science branch: one- and two-year full programme of courses, natural science branch: three-year, natural science branch: one- and two-year full programme of courses, sports and physical education branch, supplementary course and Advanced Course II for non-native speakers, one-year supplementary course in addition to Advanced Course I, supplementary course for care work and supplement to two-year foundation course. Social sciences, natural sciences and languages, supplement to two-year foundation course. Other supplementary courses that provide entrance qualifications for higher education. Science subjects, upper secondary school level, half-year. General subjects: with cultural subjects Advanced Course II, with business subjects Advanced Course II and with media or drama, supplementary year. General subjects, two-year condensed course. General subjects, two-year Advanced Course II, supplement to foundation course in health and social care studies. Computer skills and general subjects, one-year supplement to two-year foundation course. General and business studies, adapted to Advanced Course II.</i>																				
401102	General studies branch at a foreign upper secondary school	2	11-13	30										3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401103	General secondary school education, upper stage	2	11-13	30								*		3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
	<i>Includes: English branch, Norse branch, Latin branch, music branch, social science branch, science branch, natural science branch, general secondary school (business).</i>																				
401104	International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	12-13	20				62	K	1				3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401105	Specialization in general studies, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	11-13	30				62	P	1				3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
	<i>Includes: General subjects, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II</i>																				
401106	Sami course providing entrance qualifications for higher education course	2	13-13	10										3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401107	Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, with state support	2	11-13	30				21	K	1		*		3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401108	Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, without state support	2	11-13	30										3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401109	Rudolf Steiner School, three-year general studies branch	2	11-13	30				21	K	1		*		3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401110	Supplementary programme for general university admissions certification (all vocational education programmes), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				62	P	1				3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
	<i>Includes: General studies supplement, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
401111	Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				62	P	1				3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401112	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				62	P	1				3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401113	Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				62	P	1				3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401114	Specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				62	P	1				3010	A	3	4		344	344	0011
401115	Preparatory course for engineering education, one-year	2	13-13	10										3010	A	3	1		344	344	0011
401199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3010	A	3	4		343	343	0011
4019	General subjects, other																				
401999	General subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3010	A	3	4		343	343	0011
41	Humanities and arts																				
411	Languages																				
4111	Germanic and Romance languages																				
411199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	C	1	4		353	353	0231
4112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																				
411299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	A	3	4		343	343	0231

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
4113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																				
411399	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	A	3	4		343	343	0231
4114	African languages																				
411499	African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	A	3	4		343	343	0231
4115	Classical languages																				
411599	Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	A	3	4		343	343	0231
4116	Training for translators																				
411699	Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	C	1	4		353	353	0231
4117	Linguistics																				
411799	Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	A	3	4		343	343	0232
4119	Languages, other																				
411999	Language education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3222	A	3	4		343	343	0231
412	Literature and librarianship																				
4121	Literature																				
412199	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3225	A	3	4		343	343	0222
4122	Librarianship																				
412299	Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3322	C	1	4		353	353	0322
4123	Authorship																				
412301	Training for copywriters, two-year	2	12-13	20										3223	C	1	4		353	353	0232
412399	Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Training for writers, three-year.</i>	1	11-13	30										3223	C	1	4		353	353	0232
4129	Literature and librarianship, other																				
412999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3225	A	3	4		343	343	0222
413	History and philosophy																				
4131	History																				
413199	History, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3225	A	3	4		343	343	0222
4132	Art history																				
413299	Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3211	A	3	4		343	343	0213
4133	Archaeology																				
413399	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3225	A	3	4		343	343	0222
4134	Cultural studies																				
413499	Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314
4135	Philosophy and ethics																				
413599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3226	A	3	4		343	343	0223
4139	History and philosophy, other																				
413999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3220	C	1	4		353	353	0229
414	Religion																				
4141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																				
414101	Bible school education, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Bible school, media branch and student branch. Bible seminar, advanced.</i>	1	11-13	30										3221	C	1	4		353	353	0221
414102	Parish secretary training, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3221	C	1	4		353	353	0221
414199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3221	C	1	4		353	353	0221
4142	Christianity and other religions																				
414299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3221	A	3	4		343	343	0221
4149	Religions, other																				
414999	Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3221	C	1	4		353	353	0221
415	Music, dance and drama																				
4151	Vocal and instrumental music																				
415101	Training for conductors, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415102	Choral music, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415103	Music school, three-year <i>Includes: Choir branch, orchestra branch and other branch</i>	2	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415104	Music, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Music, adapted Advanced Course II and two-year advanced course. Music branch, three-year. Folk music/general subjects, supplement to two-year foundation course. Music, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				61	P	1				3212	A	3	4		344	344	0215
415105	National College of Operatic Art	2	11-13	30									*	3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415106	Training for organists, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
415107	Training for orchestral musicians, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Music, orchestra branch, vocational supplementary year.</i>	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Music, other branch, vocational supplementary year.</i>	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
4152	Theatre and film																				
415201	Drama, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Drama, Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10				61	P	1				3212	A	3	4		344	344	0215
415202	National Academy of Dramatic Art, branch for actors/actresses, three-year	2	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
4153	Dance and ballet																				
415301	Dance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Ballet branch, Advanced Course II. Dance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				61	P	1				3212	A	3	4		344	344	0215
415302	Ballet training, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Former National College of Ballet and Dance, two-year course.</i>	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415303	Dance training, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Dance and movement therapy, three-year.</i>	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
415399	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
4159	Music, dance and drama, other																				
415999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3212	C	1	4		353	353	0215
416	Visual art and crafts																				
4161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																				
416101	Duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Sami domestic crafts/duodji, trade examination. Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416102	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Sami domestic crafts/duodji, half-year course.</i>	1	11-13	30										3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416103	Ceramics, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, ceramics branch.</i>	1	11-13	30										3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416104	Ceramics making, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Pottery, Advanced Course II</i>	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416105	Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				33	P	3		*		3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416106	Horn, bone and metal duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416107	Leather and fur duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416108	Textile duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416109	Wood duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416110	Weaving and hand-knitting duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Bookcrafting.</i>	1	11-13	30										3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
4162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																				
416201	Filigree silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Filigree work, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416202	Glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Glassmaker, trade examination. Glass handicrafts, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416203	Engraving, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Engraver, trade examination. Engraving, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway. Engraving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3).</i>	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416204	Goldsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Goldsmith, trade examination. Gold craftsman/woman and precious stone setter, trade examination. Goldsmithing branch, three-year. Goldsmithing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416205	Silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Silversmithing, Advanced Course II</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
416206	Applied art, metal work, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, metal branch.</i>	1	11-13	30										3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416207	Gilding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway <i>Includes: Gilder, journeyman's examination. Gilding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Applied art, woodwork/carpentry and wood carving.</i>	1	11-13	30										3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
4163	Photography																				
416301	Photography, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (old structure) <i>Includes: Photographer, trade examination. Photography, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				74	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416302	Photography, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416399	Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
4164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																				
416401	Pre-press work, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Pre-press worker, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10				33	P	2		*		3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416402	Media design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (old structure) <i>Includes: Visual communication (graphic design), two-year advanced course. Advertising, illustration and design, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				74	P	3				3342	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416403	Imagery, two-year	2	12-13	20										3211	C	1	4		353	353	0213
416404	Graphic arts, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, graphic arts branch. Graphic design, two-year.</i>	1	11-13	30										3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416405	Training for painters, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, painting branch.</i>	1	11-13	30										3211	C	1	4		353	353	0213
416406	Advertising, three-year <i>Includes: National College of Art and Design, advertising branch.</i>	2	11-13	30										3342	C	1	4		353	353	0414
416407	Drawing and painting, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Drawing and painting school, part 3, free academy.</i>	1	11-13	30										3211	C	1	4		353	353	0213
416408	Media graphics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (old structure) <i>Includes: Media graphic design, Advanced course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				74	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416409	Profile design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416410	Media design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	3				3342	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416411	Media graphics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
416499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Training for sculptors.</i>	1	11-13	30										3211	C	1	4		353	353	0213
4165	Interior design and display																				
416501	Exhibition design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Window dressing, two-year Advanced Course II. Display designer, two-year Advanced Course II. Window dressing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	3				3214	C	1	4		353	353	0212
416502	Interior design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Interior design consultant, two-year Advanced Course II. Interior design, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	3				3214	C	1	4		353	353	0212
416599	Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: National College of Art Crafts and Design, furniture and interior design branch.</i>	1	11-13	30										3214	C	1	4		353	353	0212
4166	Clothing and textile design																				
416601	Folk costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Folk costume making, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416602	Pattern grading (cutting/design), Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Pattern maker (cutting/design), trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10				33	P	2		*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416603	Men's tailoring, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Tailor, trade examination. Men's tailoring, Advanced Course</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416604	Handweaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Weaving, trade examination. Handweaving, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
416605	National College of Art and Design, textile branch	2	11-13	30								*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416606	National College of Art and Design, fashion and costume design branch	2	11-13	30								*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416607	Dressmaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Dressmaker, two-year Advanced Course II and trade examination. Dressmaking, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416608	Costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3214	C	1	4		353	353	0212

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Costume maker, trade examination. Passementerie maker, trade examination. Costume making, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
416609	Millinery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Assistant modeller, Advanced Course II. Milliner, trade examination. Millinery, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
416610	Knitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Knitting, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
416611	Textile printing and embroidery, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				33	P	2		*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416612	Knitting/weaving, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				33	P	2		*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
416699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Textile designer. Fashion designer, two-year.</i>																				
4169	Visual art and crafts, other																				
416901	Floral design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Floral design, specialized course. Floral designer, trade examination. Floral design, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
416902	Furriery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Furrier, trade examination. Furriery, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
416903	Taxidermy, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Taxidermist, trade examination. Taxidermy, Advanced Course II</i>																				
416904	Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				33	P	1		*		3211	A	3	4		344	344	0213
	<i>Includes: Handicrafter, Advanced Course II. Olympics: design and products, Advanced Course II. Visual and applied artists, Advanced Course II and two-year Advanced Course II. Textile design, Advanced Course II. Arts, crafts and design studies, adapted to Advanced Course II. Drawing, form and colour, supplement to two-year foundation course.</i>																				
416905	Art, design and architecture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				63	P	1				3219	A	3	4		344	344	0212
416999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3211	C	1	4		353	353	0213
	<i>Includes: Visual art, three-year course.</i>																				
419	Humanities and arts, other																				
4199	Humanities and arts, other																				
419999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3220	C	1	4		353	353	0229
	<i>Includes: Art director, two-year and three-year.</i>																				
42	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
421	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
4211	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
421199	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3143	C	1	4		353	353	0112
	<i>Includes: Music school, three-year early childhood branch. Music kindergarten teacher, two-year course.</i>																				
4219	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other																				
421999	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3143	C	1	4		353	353	0112
422	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
4221	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
422199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3144	C	1	4		353	353	0113
4229	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other																				
422999	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3144	C	1	4		353	353	0113
423	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																				
4231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																				
423199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3145	C	1	4		353	353	0114

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Training for teachers of instrumental and vocal music. Course leader (art and recreation), one-year course. Ballet College, pedagogy branch. Teacher training, domestic crafts.</i>																				
4232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																				
423299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3145	C	1	4		353	353	0114
4233	Business and administration, teacher training																				
423399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3146	C	1	4		353	353	0114
4234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																				
423499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3146	C	1	4		353	353	0114
4235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																				
423599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3146	C	1	4		353	353	0114
4236	Primary industries, teacher training																				
423699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3146	C	1	4		353	353	0114
4237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																				
423701	Training for teachers of transport services subjects	2	13-13	10										3146	C	1	2		353	353	0114
	<i>Includes: Specific subject teacher training at Norwegian National Training School for Driving Instructors and Examiners and transport engineering branch.</i>																				
423799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3146	C	1	4		353	353	0114
4238	Teacher training programmes																				
423899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3142	C	1	4		353	353	0111
4239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training,																				
423999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3146	C	1	4		353	353	0114
424	Pedagogy																				
4241	Pedagogy																				
424199	Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3142	C	1	4		353	353	0111
4242	Special education																				
424299	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3142	C	1	4		353	353	0111
4249	Pedagogy, other																				
424999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3142	C	1	4		353	353	0111
425	Supplementary education for teachers																				
4251	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified																				
425199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3142	C	1	4		353	353	0111
	<i>Includes: Music, early childhood programme, vocational supplementary year.</i>																				
4259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																				
425999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3142	C	1	4		353	353	0111
429	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
4299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
429999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3142	C	1	4		353	353	0111
43	Social sciences and law																				
431	Political science																				
4311	Political science																				
431199	Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3313	A	3	4		343	343	0312
4319	Political science, other																				
431999	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3313	A	3	4		343	343	0312
432	Sociology																				
4321	Sociology																				
432199	Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314
4329	Sociology, other																				
432999	Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
433	Social geography																				
4331	Social geography																				
433199	Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314
4339	Social geography, other																				
433999	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314
434	Economics																				
4341	Economics																				
434199	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3314	A	3	4		343	343	0311
4349	Economics, other																				
434999	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3314	A	3	4		343	343	0311
435	Media and information																				
4351	Media and communication																				
435101	Media and communication, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (general <i>Media and communication, Advanced course II.</i>)	2	13-13	10				74	P	1				3321	A	3	4		344	344	0321
435102	Media and communication, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (general	2	13-13	10				64	P	1				3321	A	3	4		344	344	0321
435199	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3321	A	3	4		343	343	0321
4352	Journalism																				
435299	Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3321	C	1	4		353	353	0321
4359	Media and information, other																				
435999	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3321	A	3	4		343	343	0321
	<i>Includes: Film and TV production training, two-year.</i>																				
436	Psychology																				
4361	Psychology																				
436199	Psychology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3311	A	3	4		343	343	0313
4369	Psychology, other																				
436999	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3311	A	3	4		343	343	0313
437	Law																				
4371	Study of law																				
437199	Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3380	C	1	4		353	353	0421
4372	Criminology																				
437299	Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314
4379	Law, other																				
437999	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3380	C	1	4		353	353	0421
438	Social anthropology																				
4381	Social anthropology																				
438199	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314
4389	Social anthropology, other																				
438999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3312	A	3	4		343	343	0314
439	Social sciences and law, other																				
4399	Social sciences and law, other																				
439999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3310	A	3	4		343	343	0388
44	Business and administration																				
441	Business and administration																				
4411	Business and administration																				
441101	Norwegian College of Banking, course in banking (specialized course)/ 2nd level	2	13-13	10									*	3343	C	1	4		353	353	0412
441102	Business studies, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Business studies, two-year part-time course.</i>	1	11-13	30										3340	C	1	4		353	353	0411
441103	Business studies at an upper secondary school	2	11-13	30									*	3314	C	1	4		353	353	0311
441104	Management training <i>Includes: Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education (NKS), degree in industrial economics, 1st year (4th year at apprentice school) and 2nd year. Management training, 1st and 2nd year.</i>	2	13-13	10										3341	C	1	4		353	353	0416
441105	Accounting, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3340	C	1	4		353	353	0411
441106	Business and administration, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				21	P	1			*	3345	A	3	4		344	344	0413

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Business and labour management in the fish processing industry, Advanced Course II. Commercial subjects/general subjects, Advanced Course II, (supplement to two-year foundation course). Business branch with marketing, two-year Advanced Course II. Business branch with accounting, two-year Advanced Course II. Business branch with media, Advanced Course II. Accounting branch, Advanced Course II. Banking and finance, Advanced Course II. Marketing branch, Advanced Course II. Export marketing, Advanced Course II. Marketing with advertising and commercial display, Advanced Course II. Europe branch, Advanced Course II. Commercial subjects/general subjects/travel and tourism, supplement to two-year foundation course.</i>																				
441107	Supervisor training for skilled workers	1	13-13	10										3345	C	1	4		353	353	0413
441199	Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3345	C	1	4		353	353	0413
	<i>Includes: Agricultural technician; training in administration and management, accounting and business economics Advanced Course III. Business administration and resource management, one-year course. Training in public administration.</i>																				
4419	Business and administration, other																				
441999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3345	C	1	4		353	353	0413
442	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																				
4421	Wholesale and retail sales																				
442101	Retailing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				42	P	2		*		3341	C	1	4		353	353	0416
	<i>Includes: Distributive trades, Advanced Course II. Retailing, trade examination.</i>																				
442102	Sales, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3341	C	1	4		353	353	0416
442199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3341	C	1	4		353	353	0416
	<i>Includes: Training for shop assistants and managers. The Consumer Co-operative Business School, course for assistants.</i>																				
4422	Marketing																				
442201	Marketing, specialized course	2	13-13	10								*		3342	C	1	4		353	353	0414
442299	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3342	C	1	4		353	353	0414
4429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																				
442901	Training in the co-operative system	2	13-13	10								*		3341	C	1	4		353	353	0416
	<i>Includes: Course on co-operatives for agricultural technicians.</i>																				
442999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3341	C	1	4		353	353	0416
443	Secretarial and office skills																				
4431	Secretarial training																				
443199	Secretarial training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3346	C	1	4		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Shorthand and secretarial training.</i>																				
4432	Office skills																				
443201	Office and administrative skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3346	C	1	4		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Commercial subjects with no subject grouping requirement (the Woll model), Advanced Course II and two-year advanced course. Commercial subjects, languages, Advanced Course II. Office skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
443299	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3346	C	1	4		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Business and administration.</i>																				
4439	Secretarial and office skills, other																				
443999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3346	C	1	4		353	353	0415
444	Hotel, travel and tourism																				
4441	Travel and tourism																				
444101	The travel industry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3812	C	1	4		353	353	1015
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism branch, Advanced Course II. Activity leader for the travel and tourism industry, Advanced Course II. Hotel and restaurant, manager, Advanced Course II. Travel and tourism branch, Advanced Course III. Travel services, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
444199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3812	C	1	4		353	353	1015
	<i>Includes: Travel agency staff, department manager course. Travel and tourism branch, half-year course.</i>																				
4442	Hotel and restaurant																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
444201	Hotel management school <i>Includes: Hotel management school, stage 1, department manager course and stage 2, main course.</i>	2	13-14	15										3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
444202	Institutional catering management, two-year	2	12-13	20									*	3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
444299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Hotel and restaurant course at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management.</i>	1	11-13	30										3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
4449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																				
444901	Reception desk services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Reception skills, trade examination. Reception skills, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3811	C	1	4		353	353	0415
444999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
449	Business and administration, other																				
4499	Business and administration, other																				
449901	Language and administrative procedures branch, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10									*	3345	C	1	4		353	353	0413
449999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3345	A	3	4		343	343	0413
45	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
451	Biology																				
4511	Zoology																				
451199	Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3421	C	1	4		353	353	0511
4512	Botany																				
451299	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3421	C	1	4		353	353	0511
4513	Microbiology and cell biology																				
451399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3421	C	1	4		353	353	0511
4514	Environmental and pollution studies																				
451499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3851	C	1	4		353	353	0712
4515	Marine and freshwater biology																				
451599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3421	C	1	4		353	353	0511
4519	Biology, other																				
451999	Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3421	C	1	4		353	353	0511
452	Physics and chemistry																				
4521	Physics																				
452199	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3441	C	1	4		353	353	0533
4522	Chemistry																				
452201	Chemical processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Chemical processing and wallboard industry, trade examination for skilled workers. Operation technician in chemical/technical industry, trade examination. Technical chemistry, Advanced Course II. Chemical processing, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3524	C	1	4		353	353	0711
452202	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) <i>Includes: Laboratory work, trade examination. Laboratory work, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3524	C	1	4		353	353	0711
452203	Metallurgical processes, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Electrochemical and electrometallurgical industry, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10				39	P	2			*	3524	C	1	4		353	353	0711
452204	Pulp and paper processing, Advanced Course II <i>Includes: Pulp and paper processing industry, trade examination.</i>	2	13-13	10				39	P	2			*	3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
452299	Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year <i>Includes: Training for laboratory and chemistry technicians.</i>	1	11-13	30										3524	C	1	4		353	353	0711
4529	Physics and chemistry, other																				
452999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3524	C	1	4		353	353	0533
453	Mathematics and statistics																				
4531	Mathematics																				
453199	Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3461	C	1	4		353	353	0541
4532	Statistics																				
453299	Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3462	C	1	4		353	353	0542

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
4539	Mathematics and statistics, other																				
453999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3461	C	1	4		353	353	0541
454	Information and computer technology																				
4541	Information and computer technology																				
454101	ICT service operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3481	C	1	4		353	353	0619
	<i>Includes: Data and information processing branch, Advanced Course II. Computer skills and general subjects, one-year supplement to two-year foundation course. ICT operations, Advanced Course II</i>																				
454102	Transport terminal operations, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3481	C	1	4		353	353	0611
454199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3481	C	1	4		353	353	0619
4542	Information modelling																				
454299	Information modelling, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3481	C	1	4		353	353	0611
4549	Information and computer technology, other																				
454999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3481	C	1	4		353	353	0619
455	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																				
4551	Electrical and electronic subjects																				
455101	Avionics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	4				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Avionics, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455102	Automation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	4				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Automation technology, Advanced Course II. Electrical, mechanical and automation trades in the process industry, two-year advanced course. Automation, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455103	Electrical installation and maintenance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II. Electric fitter: group L: combined work/school and supplementary course, group H: trade examination. Electrical trades branch with entrance qualifications for higher education, two-year advanced course. Electrical trades branch, Advanced Course II. Electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Electrical trades adapted to Advanced Course II. Electrical trades/automation branch (maritime), Advanced Course II. Auto electrician, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Electronics installer, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters, trade examination. Electronic servicing, Advanced Course II: computer technology branch, communications electronics branch, data and office automation systems branch. Electronics for the fishing fleet, Advanced Course II. Measuring techniques-control engineering-office machines, Advanced Course II. Electronics with entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II and two-year Advanced Course II. Electronics with specialized study, Advanced Course II: communications electronics, servicing of data and office automation systems, general subjects. Ship's electrician.</i>																				
455104	Repair of electric motors and transformers, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	2		*		3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Electric motor and transformer repairer, trade examination.</i>																				
455105	Electrical repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Power current work, second course. Electrical repairer, trade examination. Low current and electronics, vocational supplementary course. Electrical repair, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455106	Power-supply fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Energy studies and common general subjects, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Powerline installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455107	Power-supply operation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Power station fitters, group A and B, trade examination. Electric fitter, group L, trade examination. Energy technology, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Power station operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
455108	Aircraft mechanic, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Aircraft technology foundation course. Training for flight engineers.</i>																				
455109	Technical aeronautics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	4				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Advanced Course II and two-year upper secondary course. Aircraft engine mechanic, trade examination. Aircraft technology, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455110	Aircraft interior and equipment, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10				37	T	5		*	3525	C	1	4			353	353	0716
455111	Avionics components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10				37	T	5		*	3525	C	1	4			353	353	0716
455112	Aircraft components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10				37	T	5		*	3525	C	1	4			353	353	0716
455113	Aircraft engine mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Aircraft engines repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III.</i>																				
455114	Airframe mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Airframes repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III.</i>																				
455115	Avionics systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10				37	T	5		*	3525	C	1	4			353	353	0716
455116	Flight systems mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Aircraft systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III.</i>																				
455117	Lift fitter, upper secondary level 3(Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Lift installer, trade examination. Lift installation, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455118	Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 3(Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Ventilation and energy with general subjects, Advanced Course II. Ventilation and energy subjects, Advanced Course II. Refrigeration fitter, trade examination. Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455119	Sound technician, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Sound technician: radio branch, two-year and music branch, one- and two-year.</i>																				
455120	Service electronics, audio and video systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*	3523	C	1	4			353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Electronics with specialized study in audio/video, Advanced Course II. Electronic servicing, audio and video branch, Advanced Course II. Radio and television technology, other courses.</i>																				
455121	Service electronics, maritime electronic systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*	3523	C	1	4			353	353	0714
455122	Service electronics, medical electronic systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*	3725	C	1	4			353	353	0914
455123	Production electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Production electronics, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455124	Service electronics, radar system, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*	3523	C	1	4			353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Electronics with specialization in radar, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455125	Service electronics, radio communications systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*	3523	C	1	4			353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Radio branch, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455126	Radio and television technology, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
455127	Space technology, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	3				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Space technology, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455128	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	4				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Service electronics, Advanced Course II</i>																				
455129	Signal fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Signal control centre installer/signal fitter, trade examination. Signal installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455130	Control panel fitter trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
	<i>Includes: Panel and switchboard assembler, trade examination. Switchboard assembly, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455131	Service electronics, telecommunications, control and alarm systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*	3523	C	1	4			353	353	0714
455132	Telecommunications installation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Telephone installer and servicer, trade examination. Telephone exchange installer, trade examination. Telecommunications installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455133	Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: The former Telenor Training Centre, higher course, advanced telephone exchange technician course, further training course for installers.</i>																				
455134	Train electrician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
455135	<i>Includes: Railway electrician, trade examination. Railway electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3522	C	1	4		353	353	0713
455136	<i>Includes: Winder and transformer fitter, trade examination. Winder and transformer installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*		3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
455137	Service electronics, computer and office systems, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				37	P	4		*		3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
455138	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
455139	<i>Includes: Service electronics, Advanced Course III.</i>	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
455140	Automation, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Automation, Advanced Course III.</i>	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
455140	Remote operated vehicle operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
	<i>Includes: Remote controlled underwater operations, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				72	P	2				3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
455141	Avionics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10				72	T	5				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
455199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
4552	Mechanical subjects																				
455201	Aluminium constructions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Aluminium constructions, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	4				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
455202	Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	4				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Two-year upper secondary course. Construction machinery mechanic, trade examination. Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				38	P	4		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455203	Automation engineering, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
455204	Motor vehicle, light vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Auto mechanic, Advanced Course II, trade examination and two-year Advanced Course II. Auto technology, one-year advanced technical course. Light vehicle repairs, trade examination. Motor vehicle branch with entrance qualifications for higher education, two-year advanced course.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
455205	Motor vehicle, heavy vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Heavy vehicle repairs, trade examination. Motor vehicles, heavy, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
455206	Vehicle spraying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Vehicle painter, trade examination. Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
455207	Auto mechanic, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
455208	Motor vehicle body repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Vehicle body repairer (panel beater), Advanced Course II and trade examination. Wheel and vehicle body builder, trade examination. Repair of damaged motor vehicles, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
455209	Bookbinding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
	<i>Includes: Bookbinding assistant, trade examination. Bookbinding, trade examination. Bookbinding, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455210	Dimensions inspector, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Measurement control, trade examination. Measurement control, Advanced Course II.</i>	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3524	C	1	4		353	353	0711
455211	Skilled operator, chemical/technical industry, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3524	C	1	4		353	353	0711
455212	Tanning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				78	I	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Tanning, trade examination. Tanning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>	2	12-13	20				78	I	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
455213	Printing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Book printer (compositor and printer), specialist course and trade examination. Graphic printing, trade examination. Prepress assembly/proofing, trade examination. Graphic printing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455214	Wheels, chassis, and suspensions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Wheel component repairs, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455215	Farrier trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Farrier skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455216	Industrial machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Industrial machine operation and maintenance, trade examination and specialist course. Industrial machine operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455217	Chassis building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Vehicle body building, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455218	Cable manufacture, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Cable maker, trade examination.</i>																				
455219	Packaging material production, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455220	Ceramic decoration, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
455221	Ceramic moulding, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Ceramic production processes, trade examination.</i>																				
455222	Agricultural machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Agricultural mechanic, trade examination and two-year advanced course. Agricultural machinery operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II. Agricultural machinery operation, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455223	Locksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				78	I	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Locksmithing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455224	Maritime engineering, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30								*		3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Preparatory course for marine engineer examination, 1st class. Maritime college adaptation course for marine engineers, 2nd class.</i>																				
455225	Machine operation, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Machine operation, trade examination. Machinist and machine mechanic, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Mechanical engineering, Advanced Course II. Engineering and mechanical trades, adapted to Advanced Course II. Marine engineering branch: Advanced Course II, one-year and half-year Advanced Course III.</i>																				
455226	Materials management, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
455227	Metal moulding, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455228	Metal component production, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Industrial metalwork, trade examination.</i>																				
455229	Engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Engine mechanic (industry), trade examination. Motor installation, repair and maintenance, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455230	Motorcycle repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Motorcycle repairer, trade examination. Motorcycles, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455231	Ship engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Ship's mechanic course with final trade examination, two-month course. Ship's mechanic, trade examination. Motorman skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455232	NDT inspection, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: NDT operator/tester, trade examination. NDT, Advanced Course II, radiography, ultrasound, magnetic particle and liquid penetrant. Non-destructive testing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455233	Sheet metal work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Welder/turner, specialist course. Sheet metal work, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455234	Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Sheet metal worker, welder and steel construction worker, trade examination.</i>																				
455235	Pressure moulding, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455236	Parts supply, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Spare parts personnel, trade examination. Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455237	Screenprinting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3213	C	1	4		353	353	0211
	<i>Includes: Screenprinting, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455238	Blacksmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Smith, trade examination. Smithing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455239	Welding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Welding, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455240	Cycle repairs, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	3		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455241	Toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Toolmaker, trade examination and two-year Advanced Course II. Tool maintenance for timber processing trades, Advanced Course II. Toolmaking, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455242	Forging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Moulder and core maker, trade examination. Machine moulding, trade examination. Machine moulding, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455243	Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	2	14-14	10				78	T	5				3525	C	1	4		353	353	0716
	<i>Includes: Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course III.</i>																				
455244	Automation engineering, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10				38	T	5		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455245	Graphic packaging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Graphic packaging, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455246	Cranes and lifting equipment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Crane studies, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455247	CNC machines, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455248	Production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455249	Industrial fitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455299	Engineering and mechanical trades, unspecified, upper secondary, finishing course	1	11-13	30										3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Workshop course, half-year. Electrical trades for mechanics, short course. Engineering and mechanical trades with entrance qualifications for higher education, four-year course. Smelting and metal processing. Printing. Technical assistants, supplementary course. Agricultural machinery operation school, instructor course.</i>																				
4553	Precision mechanics																				
455301	Gunsmithing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	4		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Gun mechanic, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455302	Instrument and toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Instrument mechanic, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Instrument maker, trade examination. Precision mechanic, trade examination. Precision instrument operation, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455303	Nautical instrument maker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Nautical instrument maker skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455304	Optical and geodetic instrument making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Optician, one-year journeyman's examination course, trade examination and specialist course. Optical and geometrical instrument making, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
455305	Large clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Large clock repairs, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway.</i>																				
455306	Watch and clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Watchmaker, trade examination and specialist course. Watch and clock repairs, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
455307	Watchmaking, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455308	Gunsmithing, Advanced Course III	2	14-14	10				38	T	5		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455309	Gunsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455310	Industrial measurement, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
455399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
4559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																				
455901	Training for operations technicians, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3500	C	1	4		353	353	0719
455902	Technical and industrial production with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3500	C	1	4		354	354	0715

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
455999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3523	C	1	4		353	353	0714
456	Earth sciences																				
4561	Geology																				
456199	Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3443	C	1	4		353	353	0532
4569	Earth sciences, other																				
456999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3443	C	1	4		353	353	0532
457	Building and construction																				
4571	Building and construction																				
457101	Reinforcing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				35	P	2		*	3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732	
	<i>Includes: Steel fixing, trade examination. Reinforcing and construction, trade examination.</i>																				
457102	Asphalt work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Asphalt work, trade examination. Asphalt work, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457103	Railway track work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Railway construction, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457104	Concrete site work, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				35	P	2		*	3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732	
	<i>Includes: Concrete workers and site labourers, trade examination.</i>																				
457105	Industrial concrete work, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				35	P	2		*	3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732	
	<i>Includes: Industrial concrete work, trade examination.</i>																				
457106	Paperhanging, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				36	P	2		*	3500	C	1	4		353	353	0732	
	<i>Includes: Paper hanger, trade examination.</i>																				
457107	Chimney sweeping, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				70	I	2				3814	C	1	4		353	353	1011
	<i>Includes: Chimney sweep, trade examination. Chimney sweeping, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
457108	Formwork, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				35	P	2		*	3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732	
	<i>Includes: Formworker, construction worker, trade examination.</i>																				
457109	Galvanizing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				36	P	2		*	3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715	
	<i>Includes: Surface treatment, trade examination.</i>																				
457110	Plastering, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Plasterer, trade examination. Plastering, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
457111	Wooden housing prefabrication, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				35	P	2		*	3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732	
	<i>Includes: Wooden housing prefabrication, trade examination.</i>																				
457112	Industrial painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Surface treatment, industrial painting, trade examination. Industrial painting, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457113	Industrial plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Industrial plumber, trade examination. Industrial plumbing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457114	Industrial furniture upholstery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Industrial upholsterer, trade examination. Industrial upholstery, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457115	Insulation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				70	I	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Insulator, trade examination. Insulation, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
457116	Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				36	P	3		*	3581	C	1	4		353	353	0731	
457117	Ventilation and tinsmith work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Coppermith and tinsmith, trade examination. Coppermith and tinsmith training, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457118	Painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Painter, trade examination. Painting, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457119	Bricklaying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Bricklayer, trade examination. Bricklaying, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457120	Surveying and land reallocation training, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3581	C	1	4		353	353	0731
	<i>Includes: Land reallocation course at an agricultural school.</i>																				
457121	Plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Plumber, trade examination. Plumbing, Advanced Course II</i>																				
457122	Retailing of building materials, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				35	P	2		*	3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732	
457123	Scaffolding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Scaffold builder, trade examination. Scaffolding, Advanced Course II</i>																				
457124	Roofing and membrane installation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Roofing, upper secondary level 3. Roofing, trade examination. Roofing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
457125	Technical drawing, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
457126	Thermal spraying, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				36	P	2		*		3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Surface treatment, thermal sprayer, trade examination.</i>																				
457127	Technical drawing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				36	P	3		*		3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
457128	Timber processing, two-year course	2	12-13	20								*		3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Technical woodworking skills at the former Norwegian Timber School of Technology.</i>																				
457129	Carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Carpenter: trade examination, specialist course, three-year pre-engineering branch, Advanced Course II with entrance qualifications for higher education and two-year Advanced Course II with vocational qualifications. Notching/repairing, Advanced Course II. Building preservation, restoration, Advanced Course II. Joiner, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Joiner/shutterer, trade examination. Building trades, adapted to Advanced Course II. Maintenance/restoration, Advanced Course II. Carpentry, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457130	Hot-dip galvanizing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				36	P	2		*		3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Surface treatment, hot-dip galvanizer, trade examination.</i>																				
457131	Road and construction work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Construction worker, vocational supplementary year. Construction branch road maintenance worker, supplementary one-year advanced technical course. Roadbuilding and construction, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457132	Technical building trades, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				36	P	3		*		3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Technical building trades, adapted to Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457133	Concrete work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
457134	Industrial surface treatment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
457135	Building and construction with specialization in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3582	C	1	4		354	354	0732
457136	Building operations, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				70	I	2				3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
457199	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
	<i>Includes: Industrial joinery. Bricklaying (including steel fixing and concreting work). Training for plumbers. Woodworking, building and construction. Carpentry.</i>																				
4572	Architecture																				
457299	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3581	C	1	4		353	353	0731
4579	Building and construction, other																				
457901	Construction vehicle/machinery operator, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Construction machinery operation, trade examination. Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
457999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3582	C	1	4		353	353	0732
458	Manufacturing and extraction																				
4581	Food processing																				
458101	Baking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Baker and confectioner, trade examination. Baking, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458102	Retail butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Retail butcher, trade examination. Retail butchering, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458103	Seafood retailing and wholesaling, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Fish retailing and wholesaling, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458104	Seafood production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Fish processing, trade examination. Fish processing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458105	Industrial food production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Food industry, trade examination. Industrial food processing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458106	Institutional cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Institutional cook, trade examination. Special diets/institutional households, Advanced Course II. Institutional cookery, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458107	Meat cutting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Meat cutting, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458108	Cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Cook/waiter/waitress, trade examination and two-year advanced course. Cook, specialist course. Home economics, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Cookery, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458109	Training for cooks, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
458110	Confectionery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Confectionery, trade examination. Confectionery, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458111	Training for dairy product processors, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
458112	Dairy processing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				34	P	3		*		3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
458113	Sausage making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Sausage-maker, trade examination and specialization course. Sausage-making, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458114	Butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Butcher, trade examination. Butchering, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458115	Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				34	P	3		*		3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades, adapted to Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458199	Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3541	C	1	4		353	353	0721
	<i>Includes: Training in fish processing.</i>																				
4582	Textile and leather production																				
458201	Saddlery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Saddler, trade examination. Briefcase maker, trade examination. Auto upholsterer, trade examination. Saddlery, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458202	Industrial sewing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Textile assistant (customer consultant), Advanced Course II. Textile technician, Advanced Course II. Weaving and knitting machine operators, trade examination. Industrial sewing, trade examination. Industrial sewing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458203	Industrial footwear, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				78	I	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial footwear, trade examination. Industrial footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
458204	Industrial textiles, yarn production/spinning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	2	12-13	20				38	I	2		*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, yarn production/spinning, trade examination.</i>																				
458205	Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	2	12-13	20				38	I	2		*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, weaving, trade examination.</i>																				
458206	Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	2	12-13	20				38	I	2		*		3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, knitwear, trade examination.</i>																				
458207	Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, dyeing/printing/finishing, trade examination. Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway. Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
458208	Industrial textiles, fishing gear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, fishing gear, trade examination. Ropemaking (cordage worker), trade examination. Industrial textiles, fishing gear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
458209	Sailmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Sailmaker, trade examination. Sailmaking, Advanced Course II</i>																				
458210	Shoemaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Shoemaker, trade examination and 2½ year training. Shoemaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
458211	Industrial textiles, yarn production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, yarn production and spinning, Advanced</i>																				
458212	Industrial textiles, weaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458213	Industrial textiles, knitwear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458214	Ropemaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
458299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3542	C	1	4		353	353	0723
	<i>Includes: Textile, sewing and leather goods trades.</i>																				
4583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																				
458301	Cooperage, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Cooperage, trade examination. Cooperage, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458302	Lead glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Lead glazery, journeyman's examination. Lead glazery, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway.</i>																				
458303	Glazier work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				70	I	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Glazier, trade examination. Glasswork, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
458304	Glass grinding, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway	2	12-13	20				36	I	2		*		3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Glass grinding, special pathway. Glass grinder and mirror silverer, trade examination.</i>																				
458305	Basketmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Basketmaker, trade examination and courses at a school for the visually impaired. Basketmaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
458306	Laminated timber production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Laminated timber production, trade examination. Laminated timber production, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458307	Model building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Patternmaker and model maker, trade examination. Patternmaking and model making, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458308	Musical instrument maker, three-year	2	12-14	30										3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
458309	Cabinetmaking, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458310	Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458311	Upholstering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Furniture upholsterer, trade examination. Rehabilitation/restoration, one-year of supplementary training for joiners. Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458312	Organ building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Organ builder, trade examination. Organ building, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458313	Parquet production, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				40	P	2		*		3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Parquet laying, trade examination.</i>																				
458314	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	3				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Piano tuner and piano repairer, Advanced Course II. Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458315	Plastics mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Operation technician in the plastics industry, trade examination. Plastic moulding mechanic, trade examination. Car tyres, trade examination. Plastics, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458316	Wallboard and particle board production, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458317	Wooden boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Wooden boat builder, trade examination and two-year advanced course. Wooden boat building, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458318	Timber processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Timber processing, trade examination. Trelastfaget, VK II.</i>																				
458319	Woodcarving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3215	C	1	4		353	353	0214
	<i>Includes: Wood carver, trade examination. Wood carving, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458320	Wood turning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Wood turner, trade examination and adapted to Advanced Course I. Wood turning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
458321	Joinery and cabinetmaking, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				40	P	2		*		3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Furniture and wood carving, Advanced Course II. Cabinetmaker, trade examination. Woodcraft, trade examination.</i>																				
458322	Woodworking trades, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				40	P	3		*		3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Woodworking trades, adapted to Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458323	Handbinding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
	<i>Includes: Handbook binding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
458324	Wood products and building furnishings, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458325	Cabinet making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458326	Composite boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458327	Industrial carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458328	Composite polymers, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458329	Thermoplastics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458330	Maritime internal work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
458399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3543	C	1	4		353	353	0722
4584	Mining and extraction																				
458401	Mining, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				35	P	2		*		3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
458402	Drilling operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Drilling course II, one-year and half-year. Drilling course III, course for tool pushers. Drilling, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458403	Well drilling and rigging, coiled tubing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Well service technician, trade examination. Offshore operations and maintenance branch, Advanced Course II. Well technology, hydraulic pipes, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458404	Well technology, wireline operation, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				38	P	2		*		3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
458405	Well drilling and rigging, completions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Well technology, completion, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458406	Well drilling and rigging, cementation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Well technology, cementing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458407	Oil production engineering, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Petroleum production, half-year course.</i>																				
458408	Masonry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				70	I	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Stone cutter, trade examination. Stonework, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458409	Rock blasting and mining, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Construction and tunnelling, Advanced Course II. Tunnel driving/blasting, trade examination. Tunnelling and blasting, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
458410	Well drilling and rigging, sea-floor installations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
	<i>Includes: Well technology, ocean floor installations, Advanced course II.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
458411	Well drilling and rigging, electrical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
458412	Well drilling and rigging, mechanical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
458499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
4589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																				
458901	Brazing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
	<i>Includes: Brazier, journeyman's examination. Brazing, Advanced Course II</i>																				
458999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3544	C	1	4		353	353	0724
459	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
4599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
459901	Technical trades and general subjects, three-year course	2	11-13	30				38	K	1		*		3500	C	1	4		354	354	0719
459902	Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3521	C	1	4		353	353	0715
459999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3499	C	1	4		353	353	0588
	<i>Includes: Vocational subjects and industry/general subjects, special entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II. Training for caretakers and cleaners.</i>																				
46	Health, welfare and sport																				
461	Nursing and caring																				
4611	Nursing																				
461199	Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
	<i>Includes: Child nursing programmes.</i>																				
4612	Auxiliary nursing																				
461201	Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				31	P	3		*		3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
	<i>Includes: Nursing auxiliary skills with general subjects, supplementary year and two-year Advanced Course II. Nursing auxiliary, two-year condensed course for adults (Foundation course, Advanced Course I, Advanced Course II). Nursing and home help occupations, trade examination.</i>																				
461202	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	1	13-13	10										3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
	<i>Includes: Nursing auxiliary skills, supplementary education: geriatrics, infant/maternity and psychiatric nursing, half-year. Care of the elderly, one-year special education.</i>																				
461299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
4613	Social education																				
461399	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
4619	Nursing and caring, other																				
461901	Housewife's substitute, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3814	C	1	4		353	353	1011
	<i>Includes: Training for housewife's substitutes and home helps.</i>																				
461902	Care work, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				31	P	2		*		3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
	<i>Includes: Care worker, trade examination and two-year condensed course for adults.</i>																				
461903	Health work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	2				3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
461999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3723	C	1	4		353	353	0913
	<i>Includes: Home economics.</i>																				
462	Social services																				
4621	Social services																				
462101	Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	2				3761	C	1	4		353	353	0922
	<i>Includes: Paediatric nursing with general subjects, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course and two-year Advanced Course II. Child care assistant, trade examination. Child care and care work, trade examination and two-year condensed course. Recreation supervisor, Advanced Course II and vocational supplementary course. Child care and youth work, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
462199	Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3762	C	1	4		353	353	0923
	<i>Includes: Training of staff for social welfare institutions. Recreation supervisor training.</i>																				
4629	Social services, other																				
462999	Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3762	C	1	4		353	353	0923

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
463	Medicine																				
4631	Medicine																				
463199	Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3721	C	1	4		353	353	0912
4639	Medicine, other																				
463999	Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3721	C	1	4		353	353	0912
464	Dental health																				
4641	Odontology																				
464199	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3724	C	1	4		353	353	0911
4642	Dental care																				
464201	Dental assistant, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	3				3724	C	1	4		353	353	0911
	<i>Includes: Condensed course for adults. Training for dental assistants with common general subjects, Advanced Course II. Dental assistant skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
464299	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3724	C	1	4		353	353	0911
4643	Dental technology																				
464301	Dental technology, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3724	C	1	4		353	353	0911
464302	Dental technology, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				33	P	2		*		3724	C	1	4		353	353	0911
	<i>Includes: Dental technician, trade examination.</i>																				
464399	Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3724	C	1	4		353	353	0911
4649	Dental health, other																				
464999	Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3724	C	1	4		353	353	0911
465	Therapy																				
4651	Occupational therapy																				
465199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3726	C	1	4		353	353	0915
4652	Physiotherapy																				
465201	Occupational therapy training, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3726	C	1	4		353	353	0915
465299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3726	C	1	4		353	353	0915
	<i>Includes: College of physiotherapy, preparatory course.</i>																				
4653	Chiropractic																				
465399	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3726	C	1	4		353	353	0915
4659	Therapy, other																				
465901	Occupational therapy, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3726	C	1	4		353	353	0915
	<i>Includes: Occupational therapy assistant, Advanced Course II and two-year advanced course. Occupational therapy, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
465902	Pedicure, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	3				3726	C	1	4		353	353	0915
	<i>Includes: Pedicurist, two-year Advanced Course II with general subjects and two-year condensed course. Pedicure, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
465999	Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3726	C	1	4		353	353	0915
466	Pharmacy																				
4661	Pharmacy																				
466199	Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3727	C	1	4		353	353	0916
4662	Dispensing pharmacy																				
466299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3727	C	1	4		353	353	0916
4663	Pharmacy technology																				
466301	Pharmacy skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	3				3727	C	1	4		353	353	0916
	<i>Includes: Pharmacy technician skills, two-year condensed course. Pharmacy technician skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
466302	Training for pharmacy technicians, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3727	C	1	4		353	353	0916
466399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3727	C	1	4		353	353	0916
4669	Pharmacy, other																				
466999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3727	C	1	4		353	353	0916
467	Veterinary medicine																				
4671	Veterinary science																				
467199	Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3640	C	1	4		353	353	0841
4672	Veterinary nursing																				
467299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3640	C	1	4		353	353	0841
4679	Veterinary medicine, other																				
467999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3640	C	1	4		353	353	0841
468	Sport and physical education																				
4681	Sport and physical education																				
468101	Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				60	P	1				3813	A	3	4		344	344	1014

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Sport and physical education and general subjects, supplement to two-year foundation course. Sport and physical education, adapted to Advanced Course II. Sport and physical education, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
468199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3813	A	3	4		343	343	1014
4689	Sport and physical education, other																				
468999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3813	A	3	4		343	343	1014
	<i>Includes: Training for youth leaders and sports instructors.</i>																				
469	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
4699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
469901	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	2				3725	C	1	4		353	353	0914
	<i>Includes: Ambulance service skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
469902	Audiology programme	2	13-13	10								*		3725	C	1	4		353	353	0914
469903	Diploma course, holistic practitioner, natural medicine	2	12-13	20										3721	C	1	4		353	353	0917
469904	Orthopaedic footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	2	12-13	20				38	I	2		*		3725	C	1	4		353	353	0914
	<i>Includes: Orthopaedic footwear, trade examination.</i>																				
469905	Orthopaedic technician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	2				3725	C	1	4		353	353	0914
	<i>Includes: Truss maker, trade examination. Prosthesis fitter, apprentice school with final trade examination. Orthopaedics/prosthesis fitter, trade examination. Orthotics and prosthetics, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
469906	Training for radiographers	2	11-13	30								*		3725	C	1	4		353	353	0914
469907	Institutional cleaning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				70	P	2				3814	C	1	4		353	353	1011
	<i>Includes: Institutional cleaner, trade examination and two-year condensed course. Institutional cleaning, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
469908	Medical secretary, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	3				3346	C	1	4		353	353	0415
	<i>Includes: Medical secretary and common general subjects, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course and two-year Advanced Course II. Medical secretarial skills, condensed course for adults. Medical secretarial skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
469909	Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3720	C	1	4		353	353	0919
469910	Health and social care studies, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				31	P	3		*		3720	C	1	4		353	353	0988
	<i>Includes: Health and social care studies, adapted to Advanced Course II. Social and health care studies, Advanced Course II, supplement to two-year foundation course. Health care and environmental studies, Advanced Course II and trade examination. Care and environmental studies, trade examination. Environmental studies, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
469911	Medical orderly, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	2				3720	C	1	4		353	353	0919
469999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3720	C	1	4		353	353	0988
	<i>Includes: Professional introductory course in health care and environmental studies, half-year preparatory course for specific subject teacher training. Institutional housekeeping course (accommodation management).</i>																				
47	Primary industries																				
471	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
4711	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
471101	Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2				3624	C	1	4		353	353	0831
	<i>Includes: Fishing vessel skipper, Advanced Course II. Fish farming, Advanced Course II. Fishery branch, Advanced Course II. Aquaculture mechanic, Advanced Course II. Commercial fishing, trade examination. Commercial fishing, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
471199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3624	C	1	4		353	353	0831
	<i>Includes: Course in aquaculture for agricultural technicians.</i>																				
4719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																				
471901	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2				3624	C	1	4		353	353	0831
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture and general subjects, one-year supplementary course. Agricultural technician, aquaculture, Advanced Course III. Aquaculture, trade examination. Aquaculture, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
471902	Training for masters of fishing vessels	2	13-13	10								*		3624	C	1	4		353	353	0831

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Fishing vessel skipper course, 1st class at fishery school.</i>																				
471999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3624	C	1	4		353	353	0831
472	Agriculture																				
4721	Agriculture																				
472199	Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3621	C	1	4		353	353	0811
4729	Agriculture, other																				
472999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3621	C	1	4		353	353	0811
473	Horticulture																				
4731	Horticulture																				
473101	Landscaping, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2				3622	C	1	4		353	353	0812
	<i>Includes: Landscape gardener, trade examination. Agriculture and natural resource use, Landscape gardener branch with general subjects Advanced Course II. Landscape gardening, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
473102	Gardening, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	3				3622	C	1	4		353	353	0812
	<i>Includes: Gardening course, two-year, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II. Agriculture and natural resource use: market gardening branch, Advanced Course II and market gardening branch with general subjects, Advanced Course II. Market gardener, trade examination. Gardening, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
473103	Horticultural technology, one-year	2	13-13	10										3622	C	1	4		353	353	0812
473104	Sports facilities management, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2				3622	C	1	4		353	353	0812
	<i>Includes: Sports ground management, trade examination. Environmental technology, Advanced Course II. Sports ground management, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
473105	Gardening, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (experiment)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2				3622	C	1	4		353	353	0812
473199	Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3622	C	1	4		353	353	0812
4739	Horticulture, other																				
473999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3622	C	1	4		353	353	0812
474	Forestry																				
4741	Forestry																				
474101	General forestry, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				32	P	3		*		3623	C	1	4		353	353	0821
	<i>Includes: Agricultural technician, forestry, Advanced Course III. Agriculture and natural resource use, forestry branch Advanced Course II, forestry branch w/general subjects Advanced Course II.</i>																				
474102	Forestry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2				3623	C	1	4		353	353	0821
	<i>Includes: Forestry work, trade examination. Forestry work, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
474103	Forestry machinery operation, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				32	P	2		*		3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Forestry machinery operator, trade examination.</i>																				
474104	Forestry school, two-year	2	12-13	20										3623	C	1	4		353	353	0821
	<i>Includes: Forestry technology.</i>																				
474199	Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3623	C	1	4		353	353	0821
4749	Forestry, other																				
474901	Wilderness management	1	13-13	10										3623	C	1	4		353	353	0821
	<i>Includes: Wilderness management course, one-year and half-year. Agricultural technician, training in natural resource use.</i>																				
474999	Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3623	C	1	4		353	353	0821
479	Primary industries, other																				
4799	Primary industries, other																				
479901	Agriculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	3				3621	C	1	4		353	353	0811
	<i>Includes: General farming, adapted to Advanced Course II. Agricultural technician, animal husbandry Advanced Course III, agricultural engineering, course in rural development, general course with main emphasis on crop science and business subjects and general course in agriculture and forestry. General farming, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
479902	Stewardship course I and II, agricultural college	2	13-14	14										3622	C	1	4		353	353	0811
479903	Agriculture, fishing and forestry (general studies), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	1				3621	A	3	4		344	344	0811

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Agriculture, natural resource use and tourism, Advanced Course II and Advanced Course III. Agriculture and natural resource use, general farming and forestry branch, Advanced Course II, Advanced Course II with general subjects, two-year Advanced Course II and two-year condensed course. Natural resource use and the environment: Advanced Course II and with general subjects Advanced Course II. Agriculture and natural resource use, ecological branch, two-year Advanced Course II. Agricultural technician, agriculture and natural resource use Advanced Course III. Land management, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
479904	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				32	P	3		*	3621	C	1	4		353	353		0811
479905	Agronomy course, two-year	2	12-13	20								*	3621	C	1	4		353	353		0811
479906	Equestrian trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2			3621	C	1	4		353	353		0811
	<i>Includes: Horse management, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
479907	Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				32	P	3		*	3621	C	1	4		353	353		0811
479908	Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2			3621	C	1	4		353	353		0811
	<i>Includes: Reindeer husbandry studies, Advanced Course II</i>																				
479909	Agriculture studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (experiment)	2	13-13	10				75	P	2			3621	C	1	4		353	353		0811
479999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30									3620	C	1	4		353	353		0899
48	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
481	Transport and communications																				
4811	Rail traffic																				
481199	Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
4812	Aviation																				
481201	Training for pilots	2	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
481202	Training for flight navigators	2	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
481299	Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Traffic consultant.</i>																				
4813	Maritime navigation																				
481301	Course for coastal skippers, 1st class	2	13-13	10								*	3840	C	1	4		353	353		1041
	<i>Includes: Coastal skipper, adaptation course.</i>																				
481302	Seaman, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				78	P	2				3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Nautical branch, Advanced Course II, Advanced Course III and half-year supplementary course for Advanced Course III course for skippers. Able seaman skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
481303	Training for ship's masters	2	11-13	30								*	3840	C	1	4		353	353		1041
481304	Training for ship's mates	2	11-13	30								*	3840	C	1	4		353	353		1041
	<i>Includes: Course for second mates. Maritime college adaptation course for third mates.</i>																				
481399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Administration and automation course for navigators. Maritime trades, general training. Trainee course for maritime college.</i>																				
4814	Road traffic																				
481401	Transport driver, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Heavy vehicle driver, one-year and half-year Advanced Course II. Heavy vehicle driver, trade examination. Transport services, Advanced Course II. Heavy vehicle driving, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
481499	Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
4819	Transport and communications, other																				
481901	Postal services, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Mail distribution.</i>																				
481902	Training for telegraph operators	2	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Training for telegraph and telephone officers</i>																				
481903	Telecommunications, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: The former Telenor Training Centre, radio recruiting course.</i>																				
481904	Telematics, IT, diploma course	2	13-13	10										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
481905	Logistics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
481999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1041
	<i>Includes: Transport and communications.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
482	Safety and security																				
4821	Military subjects																				
482199	Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3863	C	1	4		353	353	1031
4822	Prison service																				
482299	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3861	C	1	4		353	353	1032
4823	Law enforcement																				
482399	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3861	C	1	4		353	353	1032
4824	Customs service																				
482499	Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3861	C	1	4		353	353	1032
4825	Fire service																				
482599	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3861	C	1	4		353	353	1032
4829	Safety and security, other																				
482901	Safety and security services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				77	P	2				3861	C	1	4		353	353	1032
	<i>Includes: Watchman skills, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
482999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3860	C	1	4		353	353	1039
	<i>Includes: Civilian security and safety work.</i>																				
483	Other services																				
4831	Hair and beauty care																				
483101	Ladies' hairdressing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				33	P	2		*		3815	C	1	4		353	353	1012
	<i>Includes: Ladies' hairdresser, trade examination and specialist course.</i>																				
483102	Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3815	C	1	4		353	353	1012
483103	Men's hairdressing, Advanced Course II	2	13-13	10				33	P	2		*		3815	C	1	4		353	353	1012
	<i>Includes: Men's hairdresser, trade examination and specialist course.</i>																				
483104	Cosmetologist, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				73	P	3				3815	C	1	4		353	353	1012
	<i>Includes: Skin care, two-year Advanced Course II with general subjects. Skin care, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
483105	Wig-making and stage make-up, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				71	I	2				3815	C	1	4		353	353	1012
	<i>Includes: Wigmaker, trade examination. Wigmaking and stage make-up, journeyman's examination. Wigmaking and stage make-up, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway</i>																				
483106	Hairdressing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				71	P	2				3815	C	1	4		353	353	1012
483199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3815	C	1	4		353	353	1012
	<i>Includes: Hygiene and beauty care. Skin and body care, 1-1½ year course.</i>																				
4832	Waiting																				
483201	Waiting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	2	13-13	10				76	P	2				3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
	<i>Includes: Waiter/Waitress, trade examination and specialization course. Waiting, Advanced Course II.</i>																				
483202	Training for stewards, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
483203	Training for waiters/waitresses, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3811	C	1	4		353	353	1013
4833	Other services, other																				
483301	Dry cleaning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				78	I	2				3814	C	1	4		353	353	1011
	<i>Includes: Dry-cleaning, Advanced Course I. Dry-cleaning and dyeing of clothing, trade examination. Dry cleaning and laundry skills, journeyman's examination. Dry cleaning and laundry skills, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway.</i>																				
483302	Waste recovery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				78	I	2				3814	C	1	4		353	353	1011
	<i>Includes: Recycling, Advanced course II.</i>																				
483303	Laundry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	2	12-13	20				78	I	2				3814	C	1	4		353	353	1011
483399	Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3899	C	1	4		353	353	1019
	<i>Includes: Training for stewardesses.</i>																				
4839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																				
483999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3899	C	1	4		353	353	1099
489	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
4899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
489999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	1	11-13	30										3840	C	1	4		353	353	1088
49	Unspecified field of study																				
499	Unspecified subject group																				
4999	Unspecified educational group																				
499999	Upper secondary, final year, unspecified field of study	1	11-13	30										3000	A	3	4		343	343	0011
5	Post-secondary non-tertiary education																				
50	General subjects																				
501	General subjects																				
5011	General programmes																				
501101	Preparatory course for university or college education	2	14-14	10										4010	A	3	1		344	344	0099
	<i>Includes: Science subjects course, half-year. Preparatory course for engineering college, not county municipal: EXPIRED CODE, SEE 401115.</i>																				0099
501102	Preparatory course for college of engineering, county. EXPIRED CODE	2	14-14	10				21	P	1			*	4010	A	3	1		344	344	0011
501199	General programmes, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4010	C	1	2		453	453	0011
5019	General subjects, other																				
501999	General subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4010	C	1	2		453	453	0011
51	Humanities and arts																				
511	Languages																				
5111	Germanic and Romance languages																				
511101	Norwegian for foreign students	2	14-14	10										4222	A	3	1		344	344	0231
511199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0231
5112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																				
511299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0231
5113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																				
511399	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0231
5114	African languages																				
511499	African languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0231
5115	Classical languages																				
511599	Classical languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0231
5116	Training for translators																				
511699	Training for translators, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0231
5117	Linguistics																				
511799	Linguistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0232
5119	Languages, other																				
511999	Language education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4222	C	1	2		453	453	0231
	<i>Includes: Languages, labour market course at college level.</i>																				
512	Literature and librarianship																				
5121	Literature																				
512199	Literature, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4225	C	1	2		453	453	0222
5122	Librarianship																				
512299	Librarianship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4322	C	1	2		453	453	0322
5123	Authorship																				
512301	Writing, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4223	C	1	2		453	453	0232
512399	Authorship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4223	C	1	2		453	453	0232
	<i>Includes: Creative writing, one-year course at the Academy of Creative Writing. Writer's programme, one-year.</i>																				
5129	Literature and librarianship, other																				
512999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4225	C	1	2		453	453	0222

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
513	History and philosophy																				
5131	History																				
513199	History, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4225	C	1	2		453	453	0222
5132	Art history																				
513299	Art history, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4211	C	1	2		453	453	0213
5133	Archaeology																				
513399	Archaeology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4225	C	1	2		453	453	0222
5134	Cultural studies																				
513499	Cultural studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
5135	Philosophy and ethics																				
513599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4226	C	1	2		453	453	0223
5139	History and philosophy, other																				
513999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4225	C	1	2		453	453	0229
514	Religion																				
5141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																				
514101	Parish work, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Parish work 1, basic education. Parish work 2, administration.</i>	1	14-16	30										4221	C	1	2		453	453	0221
514102	Bible school, two-year course for preachers and leaders (Bible seminar)	2	14-15	20										4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514103	Training of ministers at Methodist theological seminary, three-year	2	14-16	30										4221	C	1	2		453	453	0221
514104	Training for missionaries and preachers, one-year <i>Includes: Missionary school for women.</i>	2	14-14	10										4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514105	Missionary school, four-year	2	14-17	40										4221	C	1	3		453	453	0221
514106	Practical theology course, one-year	2	16-16	10										4221	C	1	2		453	453	0221
514107	Post-secondary vocational education, church and missionary work, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514108	Salvation army officer school, two-year	2	14-15	20										4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514109	Post-secondary vocational education, The Salvation Army officer education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4221	C	1	1		554	550	0221
514110	Post-secondary vocational education, The Salvation Army officer education, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4221	C	1	1		554	550	0221
514111	Post-secondary vocational education, church and missionary management, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4221	C	1	1		554	550	0221
514112	Post-secondary vocational education, Christian faith and service , one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514113	Post-secondary vocational education, church and missionary work, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514114	Post-secondary vocational education, Church, Mission and Media, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4221	C	1	1		554	550	0221
514199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Theological seminary for training pastors and missionaries.</i>	1	14-16	30										4221	C	1	2		453	453	0221
5142	Christianity and other religions																				
514299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4221	C	1	2		453	453	0221
5149	Religions, other																				
514901	Post-secondary vocational education, cross-cultural awareness and international work, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514902	Post-secondary vocational education, cross-cultural awareness and international work, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4221	C	1	1		453	453	0221
514999	Religions, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4221	C	1	2		453	453	0221
515	Music, dance and drama																				
5151	Vocal and instrumental music																				
515101	Light music and dance music, two-year programme for the visually impaired	2	14-15	20										4212	C	1	1		453	453	0215
515102	Music, programme for the visually impaired, upper secondary level	1	14-16	30										4212	C	1	2		453	453	0215
	<i>Includes: Music, half-year and one-year course.</i>																				
515103	Organ and church music, four-year programme for the visually impaired	2	14-17	40										4212	C	1	3		453	453	0215

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
515104	Post-secondary vocational education, performing musician, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4212	C	1	1		453	453	0215
515105	Post-secondary vocational education, performing musician, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4212	C	1	1		453	453	0215
515199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4212	C	1	2		453	453	0215
5152	Theatre and film																				
515201	Post-secondary vocational education, theatre, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
515202	Post-secondary vocational education, musical theatre, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
515203	Post-secondary vocational education, acting, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4212	C	1	1		453	453	0215
515204	Post-secondary vocational education, Method Acting, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
515205	Post-secondary vocational education, musical theatre, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
515206	Post-secondary vocational education, theatre, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
515207	Post-secondary vocational education, Method Acting, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4212	C	1	1		453	453	0215
515299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4212	C	1	2		453	453	0215
5153	Dance and ballet																				
515301	Post-secondary vocational education, dance, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
	<i>Includes: Contemporary dance.</i>																				
515302	Post-secondary vocational education, dance, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
515303	Post-secondary vocational education, contemporary dance, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4212	C	1	1		554	550	0215
515399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4212	C	1	2		453	453	0215
5159	Music, dance and drama, other																				
515999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4212	C	1	2		453	453	0215
516	Visual art and crafts																				
5161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																				
516101	Design, pattern-making and sewing, three-year	2	14-16	30										4214	C	1	2		453	453	0212
516102	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion – design, pattern-making and sewing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4214	C	1	1		554	550	0212
516103	Post-secondary vocational education, ceramics design, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4214	C	1	1		554	550	0212
516104	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion – design, pattern-making and sewing, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4214	C	1	1		554	550	0212
	<i>Includes: Fashion designer and modeller.</i>																				
516105	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion development manager, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516106	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion – design, pattern-making and sewing, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516107	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion design, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4214	C	1	1		554	550	0212
516199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4215	C	1	2		453	453	0214
5162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																				
516299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4215	C	1	2		453	453	0214
5163	Photography																				
516301	Bachelor degree, photography (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-16	30										4213	C	1	2		453	453	0211
516302	Post-secondary vocational education, animation, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516303	Post-secondary vocational education, photography, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Specialist photographer. Art photographer.</i>																				
516304	Post-secondary vocational education, photography and information, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Photography and information 1. Photography and information 2.</i>																				
516305	Post-secondary vocational education, photography, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
516306	Post-secondary vocational education, photography and information, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Photography and information 2.</i>																				
516307	Post-secondary vocational education, photography and information, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
	<i>Includes: Photography and information 1.</i>																				
516308	Post-secondary vocational education, photography, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
516309	Post-secondary vocational education, art photography, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516310	Post-secondary vocational education, 3D animation, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516311	Post-secondary vocational education, photography, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516312	Post-secondary vocational education, art photography, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
516399	Photography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4213	C	1	2		453	453	0211
5164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																				
516401	Post-secondary vocational education, arts, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4211	C	1	1		554	550	0213
516402	Post-secondary vocational education, media design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516403	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Mac design.</i>																				
516404	Post-secondary vocational education, illustration, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4211	C	1	1		554	550	0213
516405	Post-secondary vocational education, arts, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4211	C	1	1		554	550	0213
	<i>Includes: 2-dimensional art. 2-dimensional art.</i>																				
516406	Post-secondary vocational education, design and media communication, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
516407	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Graphic design 2.</i>																				
516408	Post-secondary vocational education, illustration, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4211	C	1	1		554	550	0213
516409	Post-secondary vocational education, interaction design, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
516410	Post-secondary vocational education, model building, two-year	2	14-15		120	10							*	4219	C	1	1		554	550	0219
516411	Post-secondary vocational education, motion design and 3D animation, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
516412	Post-secondary vocational education, drawing, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4211	C	1	1		554	550	0213
516413	Post-secondary vocational education, visual art, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4211	C	1	1		554	550	0213
516414	Post-secondary vocational education, 3D design and animation, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516415	Post-secondary vocational education, visual arts, one-year	2	14-14		60	10							*	4211	C	1	1		453	453	0213
516416	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
	<i>Includes: Graphic design 1.</i>																				
516417	Post-secondary vocational education, art and design, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4211	C	1	1		453	453	0213
516418	Post-secondary vocational education, Mac design, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516419	Post-secondary vocational education, media design, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516420	Post-secondary vocational education, 3D design, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516421	Post-secondary vocational education, 3D games design, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
516422	Post-secondary vocational education, 3D design, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516423	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516424	Post-secondary vocational education, Mac design, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
516425	Post-secondary vocational education, visual effects, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
516426	Post-secondary vocational education, visual arts, two-year	2	14-15		120	10							*	4213	C	1	1		554	550	0213
516499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4211	C	1	2		453	453	0213
5165	Interior design and display																				
516501	Post-secondary vocational education, interior design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516502	Post-secondary vocational education, exhibition design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
	<i>Includes: Visual merchandising.</i>																				
516503	Post-secondary vocational education, interior design consultant, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4214	C	1	1		554	550	0212
516504	Post-secondary vocational education, interior, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
	<i>Includes: Interior design, one-year.</i>																				
516505	Post-secondary vocational education, retail designer – practical, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
	<i>Includes: Visual merchandising, one-year.</i>																				
516599	Interior design and display, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4214	C	1	2		453	453	0212
	<i>Includes: Interior designer, MI, half-year.</i>																				
5166	Clothing and textile design																				
516699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4542	C	1	2		453	453	0723
5169	Visual art and crafts, other																				
516901	Post-secondary vocational education, botanical design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
516902	Post-secondary vocational education, experimental floral design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516903	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion adviser, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4210	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516904	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion industry, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4210	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516905	Post-secondary vocational education, botanical design, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516906	Post-secondary vocational education, design, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516907	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion adviser, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4210	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516908	Post-secondary vocational education, experimental floral design, half-year	2	14-14	30		10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516909	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion adviser, half-year	2	14-14	30		10								4210	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516910	Post-secondary vocational education, botanical design part 1, floral design, half-year	2	14-14	30		10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516911	Post-secondary vocational education, botanical design part 2, sales, service and management, half-year	2	14-14	30		10								4214	C	1	1		453	453	0212
516912	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion industry, two-year	2	14-15	120		10								4210	C	1	1		554	550	0212
516999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4210	C	1	2		453	453	0213
519	Humanities and arts, other																				
5199	Humanities and arts, other																				
519999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4220	C	1	2		453	453	0229
52	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
521	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
5211	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
521199	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4143	C	1	2		453	453	0112
5219	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other																				
521999	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4143	C	1	2		453	453	0112
522	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
5221	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
522199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4145	C	1	2		453	453	0114
5229	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other																				
522999	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4144	C	1	2		453	453	0113
523	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																				
5231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																				
523101	Outdoor recreation, two-year course for guides	2	14-15	20										4145	C	1	1		453	453	0114
523199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4145	C	1	2		453	453	0114
5232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																				
523299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4145	C	1	2		453	453	0114
5233	Business and administration, teacher training																				
523399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4146	C	1	2		453	453	0114
5234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																				
523499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4146	C	1	2		453	453	0114
	<i>Includes: Course for Motor Vehicle and Driving Licence Inspectorate staff.</i>																				
5235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																				
523599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4146	C	1	2		453	453	0114
5236	Primary industries, teacher training																				
523699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4146	C	1	2		453	453	0114

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
5237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																				
523799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4146	C	1	2		453	453	0114
5238	Teacher training programmes																				
523899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4142	C	1	2		453	453	0111
5239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training,																				
523999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4146	C	1	2		453	453	0114
524	Pedagogy																				
5241	Pedagogy																				
524199	Pedagogy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4142	C	1	2		453	453	0111
5242	Special education																				
524201	Post-secondary vocational education, special education, EXPIRED <i>Includes: Special education and multicultural work.</i>	1	14-15	20		10						*		4142	C	1	1		453	453	0111
524202	Post-secondary vocational education, special education and multicultural work, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4142	C	1	1		453	453	0111
524299	Special education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4142	C	1	2		453	453	0111
5249	Pedagogy, other																				
524901	Post-secondary vocational education, educational skilled worker,	1	14-15	20		10						*		4142	C	1	1		453	453	0111
524902	Post-secondary vocational education, educational skilled worker, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4142	C	1	1		453	453	0111
524903	Post-secondary vocational education, work with language, multilingualism and multicultural competence in kindergarten, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4142	C	1	1		453	453	0111
524999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4142	C	1	2		453	453	0111
525	Supplementary education for teachers																				
5251	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified																				
525199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4142	C	1	2		453	453	0111
5259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																				
525999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4142	C	1	2		453	453	0111
529	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
5299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
529901	Post-secondary vocational education, guidance of apprentices, half-year	2	14-14	30		10								4142	C	1	1		453	453	0188
529999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4142	C	1	2		453	453	0111
53	Social sciences and law																				
531	Political science																				
5311	Political science																				
531199	Political science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4313	C	1	2		453	453	0312
5319	Political science, other																				
531999	Political science, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4313	C	1	2		453	453	0312
532	Sociology																				
5321	Sociology																				
532199	Sociology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
5329	Sociology, other																				
532999	Sociology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
533	Social geography																				
5331	Social geography																				
533199	Social geography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
5339	Social geography, other																				
533999	Social geography, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
534	Economics																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
5341	Economics																				
534199	Economics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4314	C	1	2		453	453	0311
5349	Economics, other																				
534999	Economics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4314	C	1	2		453	453	0311
535	Media and information																				
5351	Media and communication																				
535101	Post-secondary vocational education, media and communication,	1	14-15	20		10							*	4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
535199	Media and communication, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4321	C	1	2		453	453	0321
5352	Journalism																				
535201	Journalism and media, one-year	2	14-14	10										4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
535202	Media course for work in Christian media	2	14-15	20										4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
	<i>Includes: Media course, supplementary year.</i>																				
535203	Course in television programming	2	15-15	10									*	4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
535204	Post-secondary vocational education, journalism, EXPIRED CODE,	1	14-15	20		10							*	4321	C	1	1		554	550	0321
535205	Post-secondary vocational education, journalism, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4321	C	1	1		554	550	0321
535206	Post-secondary vocational education, web journalism, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
535207	Post-secondary vocational education, script and text for TV, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
535299	Journalism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4321	C	1	2		453	453	0321
5359	Media and information, other																				
535901	Post-secondary vocational education, film, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Film and TV production.</i>																				
535902	Post-secondary vocational education, occupational blogger, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
535903	Post-secondary vocational education, film, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4213	C	1	1		554	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Film production 2.</i>																				
535904	Post-secondary vocational education, film production 1, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
535905	Post-secondary vocational education, TV production, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4213	C	1	1		453	453	0211
535906	Post-secondary vocational education, occupational blogger, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4321	C	1	1		453	453	0321
535999	Media and information, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4321	C	1	2		453	453	0321
536	Psychology																				
5361	Psychology																				
536199	Psychology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4311	C	1	2		453	453	0313
5369	Psychology, other																				
536999	Psychology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4311	C	1	2		453	453	0313
537	Law																				
5371	Study of law																				
537199	Study of law, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4380	C	1	2		453	453	0421
5372	Criminology																				
537299	Criminology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
5379	Law, other																				
537999	Law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4380	C	1	2		453	453	0421
538	Social anthropology																				
5381	Social anthropology																				
538199	Social anthropology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
5389	Social anthropology, other																				
538999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4312	C	1	2		453	453	0314
539	Social sciences and law, other																				
5399	Social sciences and law, other																				
539999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4310	C	1	2		453	453	0388
54	Business and administration																				
541	Business and administration																				
5411	Business and administration																				
541101	Business administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30									*	4314	C	1	2		453	453	0311
	<i>Includes: Business administration programme, 1½ year of supplementary study.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
541102	Change management, upper secondary education	1	15-15	10										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541103	Accounting, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4344	C	1	2		453	453	0411
	<i>Includes: Accounting staff, one-year. Supplementary education in management for municipal and county employees. Certified accountant.</i>																				
541104	Master degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-15	20										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541105	Bachelor degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-16	30										4345	C	1	2		453	453	0413
541106	Post-secondary vocational education, establishment, innovation and entrepreneurship, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541107	Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
	<i>Includes: NKI Distance Education: Accounting. IT economist. Accounting and wages.</i>																				
541108	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541109	Post-secondary vocational education, business economics and management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
	<i>Includes: Operative management with graduate thesis. Project design. Workshop management. NKI Distance Education: Labour manager, Canteen manager, Project manager, Service manager.</i>																				
541110	Post-secondary vocational education, project management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541111	Post-secondary vocational education, management in vocational subjects, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541112	Post-secondary vocational education, practical knowledge management, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4345	C	1	1		554	550	0413
541113	Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, 1½-year	2	14-15		90	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541114	Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541115	Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, 8 months	2	14-14		40	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541116	Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541117	Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and wages, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541118	Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and wages, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541119	Post-secondary vocational education, wages employee, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541120	Post-secondary vocational education, wages and personnel coordinator, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541121	Post-secondary vocational education, IT economist, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541122	Post-secondary vocational education, business economics and management, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541123	Post-secondary vocational education, business economics employee, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4344	C	1	1		453	453	0411
541124	Post-secondary vocational education, Management School, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541125	Post-secondary vocational education, operative management, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541126	Post-secondary vocational education, project management, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
	<i>Includes: Modern project management.</i>																				
541127	Post-secondary vocational education, practical knowledge management, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541128	Post-secondary vocational education, workshop management, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541129	Post-secondary vocational education, Labour Manager School, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541130	Post-secondary vocational education, Canteen Manager School, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541131	Post-secondary vocational education, Project Manager School, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541132	Post-secondary vocational education, Service Manager School, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541133	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, landscape gardener, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
541134	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, paper hanger, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541135	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, chimney sweep, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541136	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, glazier work, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541137	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, coppersmith and tinsmith, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541138	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, refrigeration and heat pump technique, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541139	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, painter, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541140	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, bricklayer, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541141	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, plumber, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541142	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, masonry, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541143	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, scaffolding, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541144	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, roofing, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541145	Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, carpenter, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541146	Post-secondary vocational education, management in vocational subjects, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541147	Post-secondary vocational education, nature and culture based entrepreneurship, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541148	Post-secondary vocational education, unit management, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541149	Post-secondary vocational education, sales management, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541150	Post-secondary vocational education, offshore labour management, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
541199	Business and administration, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education <i>Includes: Diploma course, one-year course for retail managers.</i>	1	14-16	30										4345	C	1	2		453	453	0413
5419	Business and administration, other																				
541901	Stockbroker examination	2	15-15	10										4343	C	1	1		453	453	0412
541902	Post-secondary vocational education, culture project management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10								*	4345	C	1	1		554	550	0413
541903	Post-secondary vocational education, culture project management, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4345	C	1	1		554	550	0413
541999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4345	C	1	2		453	453	0413
542	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																				
5421	Wholesale and retail sales																				
542101	Retail management training, one-year	2	14-14	10										4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542102	Post-secondary vocational education, purchasing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10								*	4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542103	Post-secondary vocational education, retail management – sales and service, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10								*	4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542104	Post-secondary vocational education, electronic trade, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4341	C	1	1		554	550	0416
542105	Post-secondary vocational education, retail management – sales and service, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542106	Post-secondary vocational education, export, international trade, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542107	Post-secondary vocational education, international purchaser, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542108	Post-secondary vocational education, book and paper, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4341	C	1	2		453	453	0416
5422	Marketing																				
542201	Exports	2	14-14	10										4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542202	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW <i>Includes: Marketing with economics. Marketing with economics and sales management.</i>	1	14-15	20	10								*	4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542203	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10								*	4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Business administration with sales management.</i>																				
542204	Post-secondary vocational education, advertising and marketing communication, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4342	C	1	1		554	550	0414
542205	Post-secondary vocational education, digital marketing communication, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542206	Post-secondary vocational education, web marketing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542207	Post-secondary vocational education, digital marketing communication, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4342	C	1	1		554	550	0414
542208	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4342	C	1	1		554	550	0414
542209	Post-secondary vocational education, advertising and marketing communication, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4342	C	1	1		554	550	0414
542210	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration, 1½-year	2	14-15		90	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542211	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration with sales management, 1½-year	2	14-15		90	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542212	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing with economics and sales management, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542213	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
	<i>Includes: Marketing consultant.</i>																				
542214	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing with economics, 8 months	2	14-14		40	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542215	Post-secondary vocational education, web marketing, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542216	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing coordinator, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542217	Post-secondary vocational education, web marketing, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542218	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4342	C	1	1		453	453	0414
542299	Marketing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4342	C	1	2		453	453	0414
	<i>Includes: Real property consultant, one-year course.</i>																				
5429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																				
542901	Master degree, wholesale and retail sales and marketing (not approved as tertiary education)	2	14-15	20										4341	C	1	1		453	453	0416
542999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4341	C	1	2		453	453	0416
543	Secretarial and office skills																				
5431	Secretarial training																				
543101	Secretarial training, one-year	1	14-14	10										4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
	<i>Includes: Secretarial course, one-year: Marketing secretary, legal secretary, and administration and export secretary programme and production secretary-TV. Euro-secretary course, one-year. Secretarial training, export programme and Business and Commerce, Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association, one-year.</i>																				
543102	Post-secondary vocational education, secretarial training, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
	<i>Includes: Administrative coordinator. Health administration secretary. Legal secretary.</i>																				
543103	Post-secondary vocational education, administrative secretary, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
	<i>Includes: Administrative coordinator.</i>																				
543104	Post-secondary vocational education, legal secretary, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543105	Post-secondary vocational education, administrative coordinator, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543106	Post-secondary vocational education, health administration secretary, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543107	Post-secondary vocational education, health coordinator, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543108	Post-secondary vocational education, secretary, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543109	Post-secondary vocational education, school administration secretary, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543199	Secretarial training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4346	C	1	2		453	453	0415
	<i>Includes: Shorthand and secretarial training. Secretarial course, half-year. Euro-secretary course, half-year.</i>																				
5432	Office skills																				
543201	Post-secondary vocational education, office skills, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Office skills with IT. Office skills with economics and accounting. NKI Distance Education: Wages- and personnel administration. Wages- and personnel coordinator.</i>																				
543202	Post-secondary vocational education, office, sale and service management, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543203	Post-secondary vocational education, legal office worker, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543204	Post-secondary vocational education, office worker, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543205	Post-secondary vocational education, office skills with IT, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543206	Post-secondary vocational education, office skills with economics and accounting, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
543299	Office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4346	C	1	2		453	453	0415
5439	Secretarial and office skills, other																				
543999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, supplement to upper secondary education	1	14-16	30										4346	C	1	2		453	453	0415
544	Hotel, travel and tourism																				
5441	Travel and tourism																				
544101	Travel and tourism, advanced specialized course	1	14-15	20										4812	C	1	1		453	453	1015
544102	Travel and tourism, (International Tourism Training Association, ITTA), one-year supplement	2	15-15	10										4812	C	1	1		453	453	1015
544103	Post-secondary vocational education, travel and tourism, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4812	C	1	1		453	453	1015
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism coordinator. Travel and tourism coordinator with hotel management. Specialisation – travel and tourism with Amadeus and IATA-certification.</i>																				
544104	Post-secondary vocational education, travel and tourism coordinator with hotel management, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4812	C	1	1		453	453	1015
544105	Post-secondary vocational education, international travel management with Amadeus and IATA certification, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4812	C	1	1		453	453	1015
544106	Post-secondary vocational education, travel and tourism, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4812	C	1	1		453	453	1015
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism coordinator.</i>																				
544107	Post-secondary vocational education, activity-based travel and tourism, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4812	C	1	1		453	453	1015
544199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4812	C	1	2		453	453	1015
	<i>Includes: Olympics, one-year. Travel and tourism, one-year. Secretarial training, travel and tourism programme, Folkeuniversitetet Adult Education Association, one-year.</i>																				
5442	Hotel and restaurant																				
544201	Kitchen and restaurant management, one-year	2	14-14	10										4811	C	1	1		453	453	1013
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, first year, restaurant manager programme and kitchen manager programme. Kitchen, restaurant, and travel and tourism management.</i>																				
544202	Kitchen manager course	2	14-15	20										4811	C	1	1		453	453	1013
544203	Post-secondary vocational education, hotel and restaurant, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4811	C	1	1		453	453	1013
544204	Post-secondary vocational education, hotel and restaurant coordinator, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4811	C	1	1		453	453	1013
544299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4811	C	1	2		453	453	1013
5449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																				
544901	Post-secondary vocational education, reception management, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4811	C	1	1		453	453	0415
544999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4811	C	1	2		453	453	1013
549	Business and administration, other																				
5499	Business and administration, other																				
549901	Directorate of Labour's service school, trainee course	1	14-14	10										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549902	Norwegian School of Management (BI) – special courses	1	14-14	10										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Norwegian School of Management (BI), courses: administration, business/finance, materials/purchasing, decision analysis, organizational development, human resources management, information and computer systems, international business management, public finance administration and management, financial management/accounting/budgets and taxes, energy economics and energy administration, concept development and implementation, social/corporate/financial management, the European Union, marketing communication and management, project management, marketing, unspecified.</i>																				
549903	Administrative training	1	16-16	10										4345	C	1	2		453	453	0413
549904	Specialized business course	1	14-14	10										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549905	Production secretary at the Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation	2	14-14	10										4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
	<i>Includes: Production secretary, foundation course. Production staff, advanced course.</i>																				
549906	Administrative procedures for business and public administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-17	40										4345	C	1	3		453	453	0413
	<i>Includes: Special training for privately and publicly employed staff. Planning and integration, half-year training for refugee workers. Administrative procedures for business and public administration, one-year course.</i>																				
549907	Special training for privately employed staff	1	14-16	30										4345	C	1	2		453	453	0413
549908	Technical vocational school, data processing and business administration programme	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4345	C	1	1		554	550	0413
549909	Norwegian Telecom's supplementary education for employees	1	14-15	20										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549910	National insurance employees, supplementary education	1	14-15	20										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549911	Business and administration training with data processing	1	14-14	10										4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549912	Post-secondary vocational education, warehouse administrator, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549913	Post-secondary vocational education, warehouse administrator, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549914	Post-secondary vocational education, executive officer, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4345	C	1	1		453	453	0413
549999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4345	C	1	2		453	453	0413
	<i>Includes: Business and administration, labour market course. College of Business and Economics, part 1. Associate in Trade and Retail Management programme. Business and administration course for post-secondary students and technicians. The Norwegian School of Management (BI), preparatory studies in business and data processing, Treider's international programme, language, business, culture: Oslo-Spain, Oslo-England. Vocational guidance, half-year. Directorate of Organization and Management, training in administrative development, efficiency improvement and systems course.</i>																				
55	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
551	Biology																				
5511	Zoology																				
551199	Zoology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4421	C	1	2		453	453	0511
5512	Botany																				
551299	Botany, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4421	C	1	2		453	453	0511
5513	Microbiology and cell biology																				
551399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4421	C	1	2		453	453	0511
5514	Environmental and pollution studies																				
551499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4850	C	1	2		453	453	0712
	<i>Includes: Environmental Protection Programme, environmental protection and management, 4th year supplementary programme.</i>																				
5515	Marine and freshwater biology																				
551599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4421	C	1	2		453	453	0511
5519	Biology, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
551999	Biology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4421	C	1	2		453	453	0511
552	Physics and chemistry																				
5521	Physics																				
552199	Physics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4441	C	1	2		453	453	0533
5522	Chemistry																				
552201	Technical vocational school, chemical engineering programme <i>Includes: Chemical engineering, supplementary year.</i>	2	12-13	20				50	U			*		4442	C	1	1		554	550	0531
552202	Technical vocational school, chemistry and processing, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U			*		4442	C	1	1		554	550	0531
552203	Post-secondary vocational education, process technique, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4442	C	1	1		554	550	0531
552204	Post-secondary vocational education, process technique, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4442	C	1	1		554	550	0531
552299	Chemistry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4442	C	1	2		453	453	0531
5529	Physics and chemistry, other																				
552999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4441	C	1	2		453	453	0533
553	Mathematics and statistics																				
5531	Mathematics																				
553199	Mathematics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4461	C	1	2		453	453	0541
5532	Statistics																				
553299	Statistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4462	C	1	2		453	453	0542
5539	Mathematics and statistics, other																				
553999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4461	C	1	2		453	453	0541
554	Information and computer technology																				
5541	Information and computer technology																				
554101	Technical vocational school, computer science programme <i>Includes: Computer technology, supplementary year.</i>	1	12-14	30				50	U			*		4481	C	1	1		554	550	0619
554102	Post-secondary vocational education, data technology – operation and safety, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554103	Post-secondary vocational education, programming, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4481	C	1	1		554	550	0613
554104	Post-secondary vocational education, IT and network administration, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW <i>Includes: Network and system management.</i>	1	14-15	20		10						*		4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554105	Post-secondary vocational education, web development, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554106	Post-secondary vocational education, network and IT safety, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW <i>Includes: Cisco consultant, network and safety.</i>	1	14-15	20		10						*		4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554107	Post-secondary vocational education, development of apps, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10						*		4481	C	1	1		554	550	0613
554108	Post-secondary vocational education, Cisco administration, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554109	Post-secondary vocational education, Cisco administration, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554110	Post-secondary vocational education, Cisco consultant, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554111	Post-secondary vocational education, data technology, operations and safety, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554112	Post-secondary vocational education, operation and support technique, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554113	Post-secondary vocational education, IT and network administration, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554114	Post-secondary vocational education, IT administration, 7 months	2	14-14	36	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554115	Post-secondary vocational education, IT operation and support, 8 months	2	14-14	40	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554116	Post-secondary vocational education, IT operation candidate, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554117	Post-secondary vocational education, IT project, IT support consultant, 8 months	2	14-14	40	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554118	Post-secondary vocational education, IT project, IT support consultant, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554119	Post-secondary vocational education, IT project, IT support technician, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
554120	Post-secondary vocational education, Microsoft certified system engineer, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0613
554121	Post-secondary vocational education, network and IT safety, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
	<i>Includes: Network specialist.</i>																				
554122	Post-secondary vocational education, network and system management, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554123	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, Linux, 8 months	2	14-14	40	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554124	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, Linux, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554125	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, Microsoft, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554126	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, safety, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554127	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration with design, 1½ -year	2	14-15	90	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554128	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration with design, 8 months	2	14-14	40	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554129	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration with design, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554130	Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554131	Post-secondary vocational education, programming, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0613
554132	Post-secondary vocational education, programming, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0613
554133	Post-secondary vocational education, system administration – safety, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554134	Post-secondary vocational education, web applications solution developer, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0613
554135	Post-secondary vocational education, development of apps, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0613
554136	Post-secondary vocational education, web design and multi design, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4481	C	1	1		554	550	0612
554137	Post-secondary vocational education, web candidate, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554138	Post-secondary vocational education, web applications solution developer, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554139	Post-secondary vocational education, IT operation and infrastructure, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0612
554199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4481	C	1	2		453	453	0619
	<i>Includes: Computer programme, pre-college course. Specialist training in computer skills for government employees. Course in information systems for government employees.</i>																				
5542	Information modelling																				
554201	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM installation, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0611
554202	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM construction, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4481	C	1	1		453	453	0611
554299	Information modelling, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4481	C	1	2		453	453	0611
5549	Information and computer technology, other																				
554999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4481	C	1	2		453	453	0619
555	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																				
5551	Electrical and electronic subjects																				
555101	Technical vocational school, automation technology programme	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
	<i>Includes: Automation technology, supplementary year.</i>																				
555102	Technical vocational school, electrical power technology programme	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555103	Technical vocational school, energy technology programme	2	14-14	10				50	U				*	4522	C	1	1		453	453	0713
	<i>Includes: Energy technology, supplementary year.</i>																				
555104	Technical vocational school, mechatronics programme	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555105	Technical vocational school, process engineering	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555106	Technical vocational school, electronics programme	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
	<i>Includes: Low current work, advanced year.</i>																				
555107	Technical vocational school, electronics programme, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U				*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555108	Post-secondary vocational education, automation, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10								*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
555109	Post-secondary vocational education, electrical power, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555110	Post-secondary vocational education, electronics, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555111	Post-secondary vocational education, mechatronics, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555112	Post-secondary vocational education, refrigeration and heat pump technique, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555113	Post-secondary vocational education, sound production, EXPIRED	1	14-15	20		10							*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
	<i>Includes: Music design.</i>																				
555114	Post-secondary vocational education, energy management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555115	Post-secondary vocational education, lighting and stage, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555116	Post-secondary vocational education, electro, specialization in bioenergy, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555117	Post-secondary vocational education, electrical trades, automation, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555118	Post-secondary vocational education, electrical trades, electrical power, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555119	Post-secondary vocational education, electronics, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555120	Post-secondary vocational education, energy management, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555121	Post-secondary vocational education, refrigeration and heat pump technique, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555122	Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production 2, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 555131 og 555132	2	14-15		120	10							*	4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555123	Post-secondary vocational education, lighting and stage, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555124	Post-secondary vocational education, mechatronics, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555125	Post-secondary vocational education, music design, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555126	Post-secondary vocational education, energy and heat pump technique, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4522	C	1	1		453	453	0713
555127	Post-secondary vocational education, lighting and stage, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4522	C	1	1		453	453	0713
555128	Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production 1, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4523	C	1	1		453	453	0714
555129	Post-secondary vocational education, sound production, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4523	C	1	1		453	453	0714
555130	Post-secondary vocational education, electro, specialization in bioenergy, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555131	Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production – composition, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555132	Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production – sound engineering, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4523	C	1	1		554	550	0714
555199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4523	C	1	2		453	453	0714
	<i>Includes: Sound engineering, one-year</i>																				
5552	Mechanical subjects																				
555201	Sole engineer course	1	14-14	10										4525	C	1	1		453	453	0716
555202	Maritime engineering, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4521	C	1	2		453	453	0715
	<i>Includes: Chief engineer course. Marine engineering for the coastal and fishing fleet.</i>																				
555203	Technical vocational school, automotive engineering programme	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716
555204	Technical vocational school, maritime trades programme with specialization in machine skills	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716
	<i>Includes: Marine technology programme.</i>																				
555205	Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
	<i>Includes: Supplementary year in mechanical and automotive engineering.</i>																				
555206	Technical vocational school, welding technology programme	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555207	Technical vocational school, technical operations	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
	<i>Includes: Technical operations, supplementary year.</i>																				
555208	Technical vocational school, technical operations, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U				*	4522	C	1	1		554	550	0713
555209	Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U				*	4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555210	Post-secondary vocational education, automobile engineering, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
555211	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555212	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering operations, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555213	Post-secondary vocational education, shipping technique operations, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716
555214	Post-secondary vocational education, welding technique, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555215	Post-secondary vocational education, technical design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4524	C	1	1		554	550	0711
	<i>Includes: Technical design with DAK.</i>																				
555216	Post-secondary vocational education, hydraulics, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
	<i>Includes: Technical and industrial production – specialization in hydraulics.</i>																				
555217	Post-secondary vocational education, engine officer at leading level, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716
555218	Post-secondary vocational education, engine officer operative level, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716
555219	Post-secondary vocational education, automobile engineering, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716
555220	Post-secondary vocational education, engine officer at leading level, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4525	C	1	1		554	550	0716
555221	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555222	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering with insulation, scaffolding and surface treatment, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555223	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering operations, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555224	Post-secondary vocational education, welding technique, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555225	Post-secondary vocational education, engine officer operative level, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4525	C	1	1		453	453	0716
555226	Post-secondary vocational education, technical design with DAK, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4524	C	1	1		453	453	0711
555227	Post-secondary vocational education, subject technician, hydraulics, 9 months	2	14-14	45	10									4521	C	1	1		453	453	0715
555228	Post-secondary vocational education, service technician, motor vehicles, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4525	C	1	1		453	453	0716
555229	Post-secondary vocational education, technical and industrial production – specialization in hydraulics, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4521	C	1	1		554	550	0715
555299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4521	C	1	2		453	453	0715
	<i>Includes: Course for technical managers of auto service centres.</i>																				
5553	Precision mechanics																				
555399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4521	C	1	2		453	453	0715
5559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																				
555999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4523	C	1	2		453	453	0714
556	Earth sciences																				
5561	Geology																				
556199	Geology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4443	C	1	2		453	453	0532
5569	Earth sciences, other																				
556999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4443	C	1	2		453	453	0532
557	Building and construction																				
5571	Building and construction																				
557101	Technical vocational school, construction and building construction programme	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
	<i>Includes: Building engineering, supplementary year.</i>																				
557102	Technical vocational school, construction engineering	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
	<i>Includes: Construction engineering, supplementary year.</i>																				
557103	Technical vocational school, Building engineering programme	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557104	Technical vocational school, planning and operations (building and construction)	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557105	Technical vocational school, heating and sanitary engineering programme	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Heating and sanitary engineering, supplementary year.</i>																				
557106	Technical vocational school, wood technology programme	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557107	Technical vocational school, building and construction, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U				*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557108	Post-secondary vocational education, construction, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557109	Post-secondary vocational education, mineral resources engineering, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557110	Post-secondary vocational education, building, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557111	Post-secondary vocational education, climate, energy and environment, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557112	Post-secondary vocational education, building and wood technology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557113	Post-secondary vocational education, mapping and surveying, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4581	C	1	1		554	550	0731
557114	Post-secondary vocational education, technical drawing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557115	Post-secondary vocational education, facility management and maintenance, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557116	Post-secondary vocational education, scaffolding, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557117	Post-secondary vocational education, construction, two-year <i>Includes: Building and construction, construction.</i>	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557118	Post-secondary vocational education, mineral resources engineering, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557119	Post-secondary vocational education, building, two-year <i>Includes: Building and construction, building.</i>	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557120	Post-secondary vocational education, climate, energy and environment, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557121	Post-secondary vocational education, building and wood technology, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557122	Post-secondary vocational education, facility management and maintenance, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557123	Post-secondary vocational education, mapping and surveying, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4581	C	1	1		554	550	0731
557124	Post-secondary vocational education, scaffolding, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557125	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM-technician, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 554201 og 554202	2	14-14	60	10								*	4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557126	Post-secondary vocational education, construction and mining, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0724
557127	Post-secondary vocational education, facility management and maintenance, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557128	Post-secondary vocational education, woodworking industry company school, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557129	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM installation, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 554201	2	14-14	60	10								*	4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557130	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM construction, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 554202	2	14-14	60	10								*	4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557131	Post-secondary vocational education, moisture technology, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557199	Building and construction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4582	C	1	2		453	453	0732
5572	Architecture																				
557299	Architecture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4581	C	1	2		453	453	0731
5579	Building and construction, other																				
557901	Post-secondary vocational education, building protection, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557902	Post-secondary vocational education, property service, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557903	Post-secondary vocational education, building protection, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4582	C	1	1		554	550	0732
557904	Post-secondary vocational education, property service, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557905	Post-secondary vocational education, introduction to building protection, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4582	C	1	1		453	453	0732
557999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4582	C	1	2		453	453	0732
558	Manufacturing and extraction																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
5581	Food processing																				
558101	Food technology school	2	11-14	40									*	4541	C	1	1		453	453	0721
558102	Technical vocational school, food processing programme	2	12-13	20			50	U					*	4541	C	1	1		554	550	0721
558103	Technical vocational school, food engineering, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U					*	4541	C	1	1		554	550	0721
558104	Post-secondary vocational education, food engineering technique, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4541	C	1	1		554	550	0721
558105	Post-secondary vocational education, wine and distilled spirits, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4541	C	1	1		453	453	0721
558106	Post-secondary vocational education, food engineering, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4541	C	1	1		554	550	0721
	<i>Includes: Processing and food engineering.</i>																				
558107	Post-secondary vocational education, wine and distilled spirits, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4541	C	1	1		453	453	0721
558199	Food processing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4541	C	1	2		453	453	0721
5582	Textile and leather production																				
558299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4542	C	1	2		453	453	0723
5583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																				
558301	Technical vocational school, operations programme, furniture and woodworking industry	2	12-13	20			50	U					*	4543	C	1	1		554	550	0722
558302	Post-secondary vocational education, furniture and interior decoration, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4543	C	1	1		554	550	0722
558303	Post-secondary vocational education, furniture and interior decoration, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4543	C	1	1		554	550	0722
558304	Post-secondary vocational education, woodworking industry, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4599	C	1	1		453	453	0722
558305	Post-secondary vocational education, composite and polymer, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4543	C	1	1		554	550	0722
558306	Post-secondary vocational education, composite and plastic working, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4543	C	1	1		554	550	0722
558399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4543	C	1	2		453	453	0722
5584	Mining and extraction																				
558401	Technical vocational school, drilling technology programme	2	12-13	20			50	U					*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558402	Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme	2	12-13	20			50	U					*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558403	Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme, two-year	2	14-15	20			50	U					*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558404	Post-secondary vocational education, drilling, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558405	Post-secondary vocational education, well service, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558406	Post-secondary vocational education, petroleum production, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558407	Post-secondary vocational education, ocean floor installations, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558408	Post-secondary vocational education, drilling rig operator, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558409	Post-secondary vocational education, drilling technology, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558410	Post-secondary vocational education, well service, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558411	Post-secondary vocational education, ocean floor installations, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558412	Post-secondary vocational education, petroleum production, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558413	Post-secondary vocational education, drilling rig operator, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4544	C	1	1		453	453	0724
558414	Post-secondary vocational education, petroleum engineering programme, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4544	C	1	1		554	550	0724
558499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4544	C	1	2		453	453	0724
5589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																				
558901	Technical vocational school, operational technology programme, ready-to-wear industry	2	12-13	20			50	U					*	4542	C	1	1		554	550	0723
558999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4544	C	1	2		453	453	0724
559	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
5599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
559901	Aircraft type course (certificate course)	1	14-14	10										4525	C	1	1		453	453	0716
559902	Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group	2	12-13	20				50	U				*	4599	C	1	1		554	550	0719
559903	Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U				*	4599	C	1	1		554	550	0719
559904	Post-secondary vocational education, diving, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4861	C	1	1		554	550	1032
559905	Post-secondary vocational education, caretaker training, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4814	C	1	1		453	453	1011
	<i>Includes: NKI Distance Education: Caretaker.</i>																				
559906	Post-secondary vocational education, diving, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
559907	Post-secondary vocational education, service technician, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4599	C	1	1		453	453	0719
559908	Post-secondary vocational education, Caretaker School, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4814	C	1	1		453	453	1011
559999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4499	C	1	2		453	453	0588
56	Health, welfare and sport																				
561	Nursing and caring																				
5611	Nursing																				
561199	Nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4723	C	1	2		453	453	0913
5612	Auxiliary nursing																				
561201	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	1	14-14	10										4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561202	Post-secondary vocational education, maternity and paediatric nursing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561203	Post-secondary vocational education, maternity and paediatric nursing, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4723	C	1	1		554	550	0913
561204	Post-secondary vocational education, maternity and paediatric nursing, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561205	Post-secondary vocational education, maternity and paediatric nursing, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4723	C	1	2		453	453	0913
5613	Social education																				
561399	Social education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4723	C	1	2		453	453	0913
5619	Nursing and caring, other																				
561901	Post-secondary vocational education, cancer care and relief treatment, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561902	Post-secondary vocational education, rehabilitation, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0915
561903	Post-secondary vocational education, municipal health services, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561904	Post-secondary vocational education, cancer care and relief treatment, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561905	Post-secondary vocational education, rehabilitation, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4723	C	1	1		453	453	0915
561906	Post-secondary vocational education, cancer care and relief treatment, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561907	Post-secondary vocational education, rehabilitation, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4723	C	1	1		453	453	0915
561908	Post-secondary vocational education, municipal health services, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
561999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4723	C	1	2		453	453	0913
562	Social services																				
5621	Social services																				
562101	Post-secondary vocational education, drug and alcohol addiction, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
	<i>Includes: Milieu work within intoxication. Interdisciplinary milieu work within intoxication and psychiatric areas.</i>																				
562102	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work towards disabled persons, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4762	C	1	1		453	453	0921
562103	Post-secondary vocational education, interdisciplinary milieu work, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562104	Post-secondary vocational education, childhood and youth development, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4761	C	1	1		453	453	0922
562105	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work within intoxication, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562106	Post-secondary vocational education, childhood and youth development, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4761	C	1	1		453	453	0922

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
562107	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562108	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work within intoxication, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562109	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work towards disabled persons, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0921
562110	Post-secondary vocational education, childhood and youth development, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4761	C	1	1		453	453	0922
562111	Post-secondary vocational education, interdisciplinary milieu work, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562112	Post-secondary vocational education, interdisciplinary milieu work within intoxication and psychiatric areas, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562113	Post-secondary vocational education, intoxication and addiction problem, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562114	Post-secondary vocational education, work with the younger children (0-3 years) in kindergarten, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4761	C	1	1		453	453	0922
562199	Social services, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4762	C	1	2		453	453	0923
5629	Social services, other																				
562901	Post-secondary vocational education, more inclusive working life,	1	14-15	20	10								*	4762	C	1	1		453	453	1022
562902	Post-secondary vocational education, more inclusive working life, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	1022
562903	Post-secondary vocational education, welfare technology, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4762	C	1	1		453	453	0923
562999	Social services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4762	C	1	2		453	453	0923
563	Medicine																				
5631	Medicine																				
563199	Medicine, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4721	C	1	2		453	453	0912
5639	Medicine, other																				
563999	Medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4721	C	1	2		453	453	0912
564	Dental health																				
5641	Odontology																				
564199	Odontology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4724	C	1	2		453	453	0911
5642	Dental care																				
564299	Dental care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4724	C	1	2		453	453	0911
5643	Dental technology																				
564399	Dental technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4724	C	1	2		453	453	0911
5649	Dental health, other																				
564999	Dental health, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4724	C	1	2		453	453	0911
565	Therapy																				
5651	Occupational therapy																				
565199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4726	C	1	2		453	453	0915
5652	Physiotherapy																				
565299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4726	C	1	2		453	453	0915
5653	Chiropractic																				
565399	Chiropractic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4726	C	1	2		453	453	0915
5659	Therapy, other																				
565901	Acupuncture	1	14-17	40										4726	C	1	3		453	453	0917
565902	Post-secondary vocational education, therapy, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10								*	4726	C	1	1		453	453	0915
	<i>Includes: Massage therapy. Aromatherapy.</i>																				
565903	Post-secondary vocational education, massage therapy, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4726	C	1	1		453	453	0915
565904	Post-secondary vocational education, aromatherapy, 9 months	2	14-14	45	10								*	4726	C	1	1		453	453	0917
565999	Therapy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4726	C	1	2		453	453	0915
566	Pharmacy																				
5661	Pharmacy																				
566199	Pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4727	C	1	2		453	453	0916
5662	Dispensing pharmacy																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
566299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4727	C	1	2		453	453	0916
5663	Pharmacy technology																				
566399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4727	C	1	2		453	453	0916
5669	Pharmacy, other																				
566999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4727	C	1	2		453	453	0916
567	Veterinary medicine																				
5671	Veterinary science																				
567199	Veterinary science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4640	C	1	2		453	453	0841
5672	Veterinary nursing																				
567299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4640	C	1	2		453	453	0841
5679	Veterinary medicine, other																				
567999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4640	C	1	2		453	453	0841
568	Sport and physical education																				
5681	Sport and physical education																				
568101	Post-secondary vocational education, sport and physical education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4813	C	1	1		453	453	1014
	<i>Includes: Snow sport – ski and snowboard.</i>																				
568102	Post-secondary vocational education, snow sport – ski and snowboard,	2	14-14	30		10								4813	C	1	1		453	453	1014
568199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4813	C	1	2		453	453	1014
5689	Sport and physical education, other																				
568901	Post-secondary vocational education, physical activity and cultural work, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4813	C	1	1		453	453	1014
568902	Post-secondary vocational education, physical activity and cultural work, one-year	2	14-14	60		10								4813	C	1	1		453	453	1014
568999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4813	C	1	2		453	453	1014
569	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
5699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
569901	Holistic therapy	2	14-15	20										4726	C	1	1		453	453	0917
569902	Training in homeopathy	2	14-15	15										4726	C	1	1		453	453	0917
569903	Naturopathy	2	14-15	20										4726	C	1	1		453	453	0917
569904	Reflexology	2	14-14	10										4726	C	1	1		453	453	0915
569905	Medical office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4720	C	1	2		453	453	0919
569906	Supplementary education for nursing assistants and health care workers, psychiatric areas.	1	14-14	10										4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569907	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological health work, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
	<i>Includes: Psychological health work and intoxication work.</i>																				
569908	Post-secondary vocational education, elderly care, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
	<i>Includes: Health, ageing and active care.</i>																				
569909	Post-secondary vocational education, health administration and patient-oriented ICT-systems, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4799	C	1	1		453	453	0413
	<i>Includes: Health coordinator.</i>																				
569910	Medical secretary, one-year	2	14-14	10										4346	C	1	1		453	453	0415
569911	Post-secondary vocational education, health and social, guidance, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4799	C	1	1		453	453	0923
569912	Post-secondary vocational education, reflexology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4726	C	1	1		453	453	0915
569913	Post-secondary vocational education, autism care, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4720	C	1	1		453	453	0915
569914	Post-secondary vocational education, chronic diseases, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
	<i>Includes: Lifestyle and chronic diseases.</i>																				
569915	Post-secondary vocational education, neurological diseases, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569916	Post-secondary vocational education, disability and ageing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569917	Post-secondary vocational education, dementia care and old-age psychiatry, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
569918	Post-secondary vocational education, biopathy, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4726	C	1	1		453	453	0915
569919	Post-secondary vocational education, nutrition, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4799	C	1	1		453	453	0915
	<i>Includes: Nutrition in kindergarten and school.</i>																				
569920	Post-secondary vocational education, special cleaning and sterile supplies in health services, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4799	C	1	1		453	453	0919
569921	Post-secondary vocational education, health promotion, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
	<i>Includes: Health promotion in childhood and youth sector.</i>																				
569922	Post-secondary vocational education, children with special needs, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569923	Post-secondary vocational education, biopathy, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4726	C	1	1		554	550	0915
569924	Post-secondary vocational education, health administration, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4799	C	1	1		554	550	0413
569925	Post-secondary vocational education, health, ageing and active care, 1½-year	2	14-15		90	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569926	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological health work, 1½-year	2	14-15		90	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569927	Post-secondary vocational education, children with special needs, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569928	Post-secondary vocational education, dementia care and old-age psychiatry, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569929	Post-secondary vocational education, elderly care, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569930	Post-secondary vocational education, health, ageing and active care, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569931	Post-secondary vocational education, health administration, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4799	C	1	1		453	453	0413
569932	Post-secondary vocational education, health administration and patient-oriented ICT-systems, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4799	C	1	1		453	453	0413
569933	Post-secondary vocational education, health promotion in childhood and youth sector, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569934	Post-secondary vocational education, chronic diseases with adults and older people, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569935	Post-secondary vocational education, lifestyle and chronic diseases, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569936	Post-secondary vocational education, neurological diseases, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569937	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological health work, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569938	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological health work and intoxication work, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569939	Post-secondary vocational education, reflexology, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4726	C	1	1		453	453	0915
569940	Post-secondary vocational education, special cleaning and sterile supplies in health services, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4799	C	1	1		453	453	0919
569941	Post-secondary vocational education, guidance, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4799	C	1	1		453	453	0923
569942	Post-secondary vocational education, nutrition in kindergarten and school, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4799	C	1	1		453	453	0915
569943	Post-secondary vocational education, nutrition in nursing and caring services, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4799	C	1	1		453	453	0915
569944	Post-secondary vocational education, dementia care, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569945	Post-secondary vocational education, sterile supplies technique and infection protection, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4799	C	1	1		453	453	0919
569946	Post-secondary vocational education, disability and ageing, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569947	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological diseases and ageing, people with disability, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569948	Post-secondary vocational education, migration health, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4723	C	1	1		453	453	0913
569999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4799	C	1	2		453	453	0988
57	Primary industries																				
571	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
5711	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
571199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4624	C	1	2		453	453	0831
5719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																				
571901	Post-secondary vocational education, aquaculture, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4622	C	1	1		554	550	0831
571902	Post-secondary vocational education, aquaculture, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4622	C	1	1		554	550	0831

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
571999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4624	C	1	2		453	453	0831
572	Agriculture																				
5721	Agriculture																				
572199	Agriculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4621	C	1	2		453	453	0811
5729	Agriculture, other																				
572999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4621	C	1	2		453	453	0811
573	Horticulture																				
5731	Horticulture																				
573101	Post-secondary vocational education, arborist, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573102	Post-secondary vocational education, park and garden operation, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW <i>Includes: Historical green spaces.</i>	1	14-15	20		10							*	4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573103	Post-secondary vocational education, landscape gardener, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573104	Post-secondary vocational education, green vocational school, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4622	C	1	1		554	550	0812
573105	Post-secondary vocational education, park and garden operation, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573106	Post-secondary vocational education, landscape gardener technician, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573107	Post-secondary vocational education, historical green spaces, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573108	Post-secondary vocational education, park and garden operation, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573109	Post-secondary vocational education, management of outdoor area, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573110	Post-secondary vocational education, arborist, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573199	Horticulture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4622	C	1	2		453	453	0812
5739	Horticulture, other																				
573901	Post-secondary vocational education, green company promoter, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
573999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4622	C	1	2		453	453	0812
574	Forestry																				
5741	Forestry																				
574101	Training for wilderness management technicians, two-year	2	13-14	20										4623	C	1	1		453	453	0821
574199	Forestry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4623	C	1	2		453	453	0821
5749	Forestry, other																				
574999	Forestry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4623	C	1	2		453	453	0821
579	Primary industries, other																				
5799	Primary industries, other																				
579901	Technical vocational school, agriculture, fishing and forestry programme <i>Includes: Environmental technology, supplementary year.</i>	1	12-14	30				50	U				*	4620	C	1	1		554	550	0811
579902	Technical vocational school, natural resource use, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U				*	4620	C	1	1		554	550	0811
579903	Post-secondary vocational education, animal husbandry and production management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4621	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579904	Post-secondary vocational education, horse studies, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW <i>Includes: Riding master. Trotting coach. Gallop coach.</i>	1	14-15	20		10							*	4620	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579905	Post-secondary vocational education, crop production and production management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW <i>Includes: Cereal production and production management.</i>	1	14-15	20		10							*	4621	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579906	Post-secondary vocational education, riding master, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4620	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579907	Post-secondary vocational education, cattle husbandry and production management, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4621	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579908	Post-secondary vocational education, cereal production and production management, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4621	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579909	Post-secondary vocational education, gallop coach, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4620	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579910	Post-secondary vocational education, riding master, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4620	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579911	Post-secondary vocational education, trotting coach, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4620	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579912	Post-secondary vocational education, production management gardener and greenery, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0812
579913	Post-secondary vocational education, sheep farming and local processing of nature based raw material, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0811

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
579914	Post-secondary vocational education, coarse animal food based livestock production for mountain farming, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4622	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579915	Post-secondary vocational education, crop production and production management, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4621	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579916	Post-secondary vocational education, trotting coach, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4620	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579917	Post-secondary vocational education, milk production and production management, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4621	C	1	1		453	453	0811
579918	Post-secondary vocational education, riding master, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4620	C	1	1		554	550	0811
579999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4620	C	1	2		453	453	0899
58	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
581	Transport and communications																				
5811	Rail traffic																				
581101	Conductor education, railway	2	14-14	10										4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581102	Locomotive engineer education	2	14-14	10										4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581103	Traffic control education, railway	2	14-14	10										4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581104	Traffic leader education, railway	2	14-14	10										4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581105	Post-secondary vocational education, locomotive engineer education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581106	Post-secondary vocational education, locomotive engineer education, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 581107	2	14-14	60	10							*		4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581107	Post-secondary vocational education, locomotive engineer education, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581199	Rail traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1041
5812	Aviation																				
581201	Aviator education, three-year	2	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1041
581202	Post-secondary vocational education, aviator, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
	<i>Includes: Airline pilot.</i>																				
581203	Post-secondary vocational education, airline pilot, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
581204	Post-secondary vocational education, airline pilot – helicopter, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581205	Post-secondary vocational education, airline pilot – helicopter, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581299	Aviation, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1041
5813	Maritime navigation																				
581301	Ship's master course	2	14-15	20										4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
	<i>Includes: Ship's master course, navigation programme and commodity trading and maritime law programme. Master's certificate examination, one-year extended course. Skipper course for coastal and fishing fleet.</i>																				
581302	Training for ship's masters	2	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1041
581303	Technical vocational school, transport engineering programme	2	12-13	20				50	U			*		4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
581304	Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects	2	12-13	20				50	U			*		4624	C	1	1		554	550	0831
581305	Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects, two-year	2	14-15	20				50	U			*		4624	C	1	1		554	550	0831
581306	Post-secondary vocational education, nautical science, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
581307	Post-secondary vocational education, deck officer at leading level, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
581308	Post-secondary vocational education, deck officer at operative level, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20	10							*		4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581309	Post-secondary vocational education, deck officer at leading level, two-year	2	14-15	120	10									4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
581310	Post-secondary vocational education, ship's officer, nautical programme – chief officer, 1½-year	2	14-15	90	10									4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581311	Post-secondary vocational education, deck officer at operative level, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581312	Post-secondary vocational education, ship's officer, nautical programme – coastal skipper, half-year	2	14-14	30	10									4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1041
5814	Road traffic																				
581499	Road traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1041
5819	Transport and communications, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
581901	Post-secondary vocational education, logistics and transport, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
581902	Post-secondary vocational education, transport administrator, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581903	Post-secondary vocational education, logistics and transport, two-year	2	14-15		120	10								4840	C	1	1		554	550	1041
581904	Post-secondary vocational education, supervisor, logistics, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581905	Post-secondary vocational education, transport administrator, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581906	Post-secondary vocational education, logistics coordinator, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4840	C	1	1		453	453	1041
581999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1041
582	Safety and security																				
5821	Military subjects																				
582199	Military subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4863	C	1	2		453	453	1031
	<i>Includes: Basic officer training, first year. The Army, vocational school, two-year (1st year and 2nd year). Navy School of Physical Education, first year. Technical officer training. Officer training for service with troops. Officer training course for national servicemen.</i>																				
5822	Prison service																				
582299	Prison service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4861	C	1	2		453	453	1032
5823	Law enforcement																				
582399	Law enforcement, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4861	C	1	2		453	453	1032
5824	Customs service																				
582401	Customs officer course, Customs and Excise Administration basic training, level 1	2	14-14	03										4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
582402	Customs inspector course, level 2	2	14-14	10										4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
582403	Customs inspector course	2	14-14	03									*	4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
	<i>Includes: Customs inspector course, part 1 and 2.</i>																				
582404	Training for audit enforcement officers	2	15-15	05										4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
582405	Customs supervisor course	2	14-14	10										4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
582499	Customs service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4861	C	1	2		453	453	1032
5825	Fire service																				
582501	Technical vocational school, fire protection, one-year of supplementary education	2	14-14	10				50	U				*	4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
582599	Fire service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4861	C	1	2		453	453	1032
5829	Safety and security, other																				
582901	Post-secondary vocational education, health, environment and safety, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
582902	Post-secondary vocational education, health, environment and safety, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4861	C	1	1		453	453	1032
582999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4861	C	1	2		453	453	1039
583	Other services																				
5831	Hair and beauty care																				
583101	Post-secondary vocational education, training for make-up artists, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
	<i>Includes: Make-up and styling. Beauty make-up artist.</i>																				
583102	Post-secondary vocational education, nail design, EXPIRED CODE, SEE NEW	1	14-15	20		10							*	4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
583103	Post-secondary vocational education, make-up and styling, 1½-year	2	14-15		90	10								4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
583104	Post-secondary vocational education, make-up artist, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
583105	Post-secondary vocational education, special effects education, one-year	2	14-14		60	10								4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
583106	Post-secondary vocational education, make-up artist, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
583107	Post-secondary vocational education, nail design, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
583108	Post-secondary vocational education, visagiste, half-year	2	14-14		30	10								4815	C	1	1		453	453	1012
583199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4815	C	1	2		453	453	1012
5832	Waiting																				
583299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4811	C	1	2		453	453	1013
5833	Other services, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
583301	Post-secondary vocational education, catering section leader in maritime sector, one-year	2	14-14	60	10									4815	C	1	1		453	453	1011
583399	Other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4810	C	1	2		453	453	1019
5839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																				
583999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4810	C	1	2		453	453	1099
589	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
5899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
589999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	1	14-16	30										4840	C	1	2		453	453	1088
59	Unspecified field of study																				
599	Unspecified subject group																				
5999	Unspecified educational group																				
599999	Post-secondary non-tertiary education, unspecified field of study	1	14-16	30										4999	C	1	2		453	453	0099
	Tertiary education																				
6	First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level																				
60	General subjects																				
601	General subjects																				
6011	General programmes																				
601199	General programmes, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5010	A	3	1	1	641	540	0011
6019	General subjects, other																				
601999	General subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5010	A	3	1	1	641	540	0011
61	Humanities and arts																				
611	Languages																				
6111	Germanic and Romance languages																				
611101	English, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: English, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. English for business and industry, short course and one-year course.</i>																				
611102	French, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: French, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Commercial French, one-year course. French for business and industry, one-year course.</i>																				
611103	Frisian, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611104	College degree, business French and international trade, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5222	B	1	1	1	641	550	0231
611105	College degree, business German and international trade, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5222	B	1	1	1	641	550	0231
611106	Icelandic, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Icelandic, foundation course.</i>																				
611107	Italian, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Italian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611108	Business English and European studies, supplement	1	15-15				060			22				5222	A	3	1	1	645	640	0231
611109	Dutch, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Dutch, intermediate course.</i>																				
611110	Norwegian (Nordic), undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5223	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
	<i>Includes: Norwegian (Nordic): foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Norwegian abroad, foundation course. Norwegian language and literature, two-year course.</i>																				
611111	Norwegian as a foreign language/second language, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Norwegian as a foreign language/second language: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
611112	Portuguese, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Portuguese, intermediate course.</i>																				
611113	Romanian, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Romanian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611114	Spanish, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Spanish, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
611115	German, undergraduate level <i>Includes: German: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. German in business and industry: half-year and one-year course. German, 36 credit point course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611116	Bachelor degree, English and international marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611117	Bachelor degree, French and international marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611118	Bachelor degree, German and international marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611119	Norwegian language and social studies for foreign students	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611120	Bachelor degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0232
611121	Bachelor degree, English, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611122	Bachelor degree, French, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611123	Bachelor degree, Italian, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611124	Bachelor degree, German, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611125	Bachelor degree, Spanish language and Latin American studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611126	Bachelor degree, international communication, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: English, Germanic and Romance languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
6112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																				
611201	Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Serbo-Croatian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611202	Bulgarian, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Bulgarian, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611203	Finnish, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Finnish, foundation course, intermediate course and one-year course. Finnish 1, half-year.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611204	Latvian, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Latvian, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611205	Lithuanian, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Lithuanian, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611206	Polish, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Polish, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611207	Russian, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Russian: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611208	Sami, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Sami, foundation course and intermediate course. Southern Sami 1 and 2: half-year courses.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
611209	Czech, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Czech, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611210	Bachelor degree, Russian, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611211	Bachelor degree, Sami, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0232
611212	Bachelor degree, Finnish, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
6113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																				
611301	Arabic, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Arabic, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Egyptian, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611302	Gaelic, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Gaelic (Irish), foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611303	Hebrew, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Hebrew, foundation course and intermediate course. Preliminary examination in Hebrew.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611304	Indic, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Indic, intermediate course, 90 credit points.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611305	Japanese, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Japanese, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611306	Chinese, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Chinese, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
611307	Modern Persian, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Modern Persian, foundation course.</i>																				
611308	Persian, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611309	Turkish, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Turkish, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611310	Urdu-Hindi, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Urdu-Hindi, intermediate course, 90 credit points.</i>																				
611311	Welsh, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Welsh, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611312	Korean, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Korean, foundation course supplement and semester unit.</i>																				
611313	Vietnamese, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611314	Bachelor degree, Arabic, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611315	Bachelor degree, Japanese, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611399	Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and East Asian languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
6114	African languages																				
611401	Fulfulde, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Fulfulde, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611402	Swahili, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Swahili, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611499	African languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Niger-Congo languages.</i>																				
6115	Classical languages																				
611501	Greek, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Greek, preparatory examination, foundation course, intermediate course, major subject and 15 & 30 credit point courses.</i>																				
611502	Latin, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Latin, preparatory examination, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
611503	Modern Greek, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Modern Greek, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611504	Sanskrit, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Sanskrit, foundation course and major subject.</i>																				
611505	Bachelor degree, Latin, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611506	Bachelor degree, Greek, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611599	Classical languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Classical languages, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
6116	Training for translators																				
611601	College degree, technical translator, English, three-year	2	14-16				180			07	*			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611602	College degree, technical translator, French, three-year	2	14-16				180			07	*			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611603	College degree, technical translator, German, three-year	2	14-16				180			07	*			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611604	Training for interpreters, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
611605	Government-authorized translator examination, one-year supplement	2	16-16				060			16				5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611606	Technical translator course, three-year	2	14-16				180			07	*			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611607	Government-authorized translator examination, two-year supplement	2	17-17				060			16				5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611608	College degree, technical translator, English, four-year	2	14-17				240			14	*			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611609	College degree, technical translator, French, four-year	2	14-17				240			14	*			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611610	College degree, technical translator, German, four-year	2	14-17				240			14	*			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611611	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, English, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611612	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, French, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611613	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, German, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611699	Training for translators, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
6117	Linguistics																				
611701	Preparatory examinations, linguistics	1	14-14				060			01				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
	<i>Includes: General linguistics and phonetics.</i>																				
611702	Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 619903	1	14-17				240			02	*			5482	A	3	1	1	641	540	0611

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Humanistic informatics, foundation course.</i>																				
611703	Language, logic and information technology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
	<i>Includes: Language, logic and information technology, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
611704	Linguistics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
	<i>Includes: Linguistics, half-semester unit, sub-discipline units/semester unit, one-semester units and theme. Linguistics, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Linguistics (general linguistics): foundation course and intermediate course. Phonetics, foundation course and intermediate course. Germanic linguistics, foundation course. Norse philology, foundation course and intermediate course. Computer linguistics, foundation course and intermediate course. Applied linguistics, foundation course and intermediate course. Indo-European linguistics, intermediate course – 90 credit points. Romance linguistics, foundation course. Communication, one-year course.</i>																				
611705	Bachelor degree, language technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0232
	<i>Includes: Data linguistics and language technology.</i>																				
611706	Bachelor degree, IT – language, logic and psychology, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0232
611707	Bachelor degree, language communication, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0232
	<i>Includes: Communication.</i>																				
611708	Bachelor degree, linguistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0232
	<i>Includes: Subject areas: Linguistics and phonetics.</i>																				
611799	Linguistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
6119	Languages, other																				
611901	Sign language, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5223	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Interpreters for the hearing impaired, one-year. Sign language, foundation course, intermediate course supplement and semester unit.</i>																				
611902	Training of interpreters for the deaf, deaf-and-blind and persons who have become deaf, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5223	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
611903	Bachelor degree, sign language and interpretation, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5223	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611904	Bachelor degree, languages and information, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611905	Bachelor degree, languages, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611906	Bachelor degree, languages and literature, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611907	Bachelor degree, languages and economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611908	Bachelor degree, languages and multicultural communication, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5222	A	3	2	1	645	640	0231
611999	Language, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Languages: preparatory course, preliminary examinations, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units and major subject. Foreign languages for science graduates. Norwegian School of Management (BI): course, one-year course and sub-discipline units – 30 credit points in languages. Business language course.</i>																				
612	Literature and librarianship																				
6121	Literature																				
612101	Literature, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
	<i>Includes: Literature, foundation course, intermediate course, major subject, half-semester unit and semester unit/sub-discipline units. General literature studies, foundation course and intermediate course. Children's and adolescents' literature, major subject. Stereotypist studies. Women and gender theory.</i>																				
612102	Bachelor degree, literature studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
	<i>Includes: General literature science.</i>																				
612199	Literature, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
6122	Librarianship																				
612201	Librarianship, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5322	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
	<i>Includes: Norwegian School of Library and Information Science. Technical and public library programme. Librarianship topics, one-year course. School librarianship, 10 credit units. Librarianship, foundation course.</i>																				
612202	College degree, library and information science, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5322	B	1	1	1	641	550	0322
612203	Literature and society, supplementary education	1	17-17				030				22			5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
612204	Librarianship training	2	14-16				180				07	*		5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
612205	Supplementary education for librarians	1	17-17				060				22			5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
612206	Bachelor degree, library and information science, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
612207	Bachelor degree, school librarianship, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
612299	Librarianship, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
6123	Authorship																				
612301	Authorship, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5223	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
612302	Bachelor degree, text and copywriter, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5223	A	3	2	1	645	640	0232
612399	Authorship, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5223	A	3	1	1	641	540	0232
6129	Literature and librarianship, other																				
612999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
613	History and philosophy																				
6131	History																				
613101	History, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
	<i>Includes: History, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course and intermediate course. History, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Political history, foundation course. Local history, half-year and one-year course. Contemporary history, half-year, intermediate course supplement – half-year and one-year course. Norwegian history, half-year course. Marine history, 15 credit points.</i>																				
613102	Bachelor degree, history, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
	<i>Includes: Historical studies. Contemporary history.</i>																				
613199	History, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
6132	Art history																				
613201	Art history, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5211	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
	<i>Includes: Art history, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
613202	Bachelor degree, art science, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
613203	Bachelor degree, art history, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
613204	Art science, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5211	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
613299	Art history, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5211	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
6133	Archaeology																				
613301	Archaeology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
	<i>Includes: Nordic Archaeology, foundation course and intermediate course. Classical Archaeology, foundation course and intermediate course. Archaeology, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Art and object preservation, major subject.</i>																				
613302	Bachelor degree, archaeology, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
	<i>Includes: Archaeology and preservation.</i>																				
613399	Archaeology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
6134	Cultural studies																				
613401	Language and culture of antiquity, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5222	A	3	1	1	641	540	0231
	<i>Includes: Roman culture, foundation course. Greek culture, foundation course. Ancient intellectual history, foundation course. Egyptology (ancillary subject). Language and culture of antiquity, foundation course.</i>																				
613402	Archival science, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5322	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
	<i>Includes: Archival science, foundation course.</i>																				
613403	Documentation science, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5322	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
	<i>Includes: Documentation science, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
613404	Ethnology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Ethnology, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
613405	College degree, folk arts, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5211	B	1	1	1	641	550	0213
	<i>Includes: Folk art 2, 2nd year of study.</i>																				
613406	Folklore, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Folklore, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
613407	Cultural conservation/cultural mediation, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Cultural conservation/cultural mediation, foundation course and intermediate course. Cultural work and art mediation, one-year. Cultural studies, one-year. Development of collections, one-year. Restoration studies, one-year supplementary course. Culture and location development.</i>																				
613408	College degree, cultural studies, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5312	B	1	1	1	641	550	0314
613409	College degree, cultural work, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5312	B	1	1	1	641	550	0314
613410	College degree, cultural work, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
613411	College degree, culture and media studies, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5312	B	1	1	1	641	550	0314
613412	College degree, art and culture studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
613413	Folk art, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Folk art 1, 1st year of study.</i>																				
613414	Cultural studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Folk-culture and mass-culture.</i>																				
613415	Supplementary education, cultural studies	1	17-17				060				22			5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
613416	Culture science, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Norway as country for immigration.</i>																				
613417	Bachelor degree, folk art studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
613418	Bachelor degree, art and culture science, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
	<i>Includes: Cultural heritage management. Art and culture management.</i>																				
613419	Bachelor degree, culture management, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
	<i>Includes: Art and culture management.</i>																				
613420	Bachelor degree, culture and ideas studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
613421	Bachelor degree, documentation science, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
613422	Bachelor degree, culture studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
	<i>Includes: Culture studies. Cultural work. Culture science. Cultural management.</i>																				
613423	Bachelor degree, language and culture studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
613424	Bachelor degree, cultural and social studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
613425	Bachelor degree, archive studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
	<i>Includes: Archival and collection management.</i>																				
613499	Cultural studies, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Food culture.</i>																				
6135	Philosophy and ethics																				
613501	Philosophy, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5226	A	3	1	1	641	540	0223
	<i>Includes: Philosophy studies, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course and intermediate course. Philosophy, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
613502	History of ideas, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5225	A	3	1	1	641	540	0222
	<i>Includes: History of ideas, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
613503	Logic, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5226	A	3	1	1	641	540	0223
	<i>Includes: Logic, foundation course.</i>																				
613504	Communications theory and semantics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5226	A	3	1	1	641	540	0223
	<i>Includes: Communications theory and semantics, foundation course.</i>																				
613505	Bachelor degree, ideas, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
613506	Bachelor degree, philosophy, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5226	A	3	2	1	645	640	0223
613507	Ethics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5226	A	3	1	1	641	540	0223
613508	Bachelor degree, rhetoric, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5226	A	3	2	1	645	640	0223
613509	Master degree, applied ethics, one-year	2	17-17				060				69	M		5226	A	3	2	2	747	740	0223
613510	Bachelor degree, philosophy and history of ideas, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5226	A	3	2	1	645	640	0223
613599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5226	A	3	1	1	641	540	0223
6139	History and philosophy, other																				
613901	Cand.mag. degree, history and philosophy	2	14-17				240				17	*		5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0229
	<i>Includes: Cand.mag. degree: history, literature, languages, philosophy and religion.</i>																				
613902	Preliminary examinations, history and philosophy	1	14-14				030				01			5226	A	3	1	1	641	540	0223
613903	Area studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5220	A	3	1	1	641	540	0229
	<i>Includes: Area studies, foundation course, the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, North America, the Middle East, North Africa, South Asia, Western Europe. Area studies, foundation course, Middle East and North Africa. Russo-Soviet studies, foundation course. African studies, intermediate course supplement. Scandinavian Area Studies, the Faculty of Arts.</i>																				
613904	Cand.mag. degree, international culture and social sciences (IKS) degree	2	14-17				240				17	*		5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0229
613905	Bachelor degree, middle age studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
	<i>Includes: Western European middle age studies.</i>																				
613906	Bachelor degree, antique studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
	<i>Includes: Antique culture and classical tradition.</i>																				
613907	Bachelor degree, history and culture, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
613908	Bachelor degree, middle east knowledge, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
613909	Bachelor degree, Asian and African studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
	<i>Includes: African studies.</i>																				
613910	Bachelor degree, European and American studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
	<i>Includes: Russian studies.</i>																				
613911	Bachelor degree, archaeology, art history and conservation, three-year	2	14-16				180				26	B		5225	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
613912	Bachelor degree, circumpolar studies, three-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 633901 <i>Inkluderer: Circumpolar studies.</i>	2	14-16			180					26	B	*	5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0222
613999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Middle age studies.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5299	A	3	1	1	641	540	0229
614	Religion																				
6141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																				
614101	Deaconal training <i>Includes: Deaconry, four-year programme. Deaconal college, 2nd department. Administrative programme for deacons.</i>	2	14-17			240					13			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614102	College degree, church studies, two-year	2	14-15			120					04			5221	B	1	1	1	641	550	0221
614103	College degree, Christian knowledge and church work, two-year	2	14-15			120					04			5221	B	1	1	1	641	550	0221
614104	Catechetical seminary, one-year	2	17-17			060					03			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614105	Catechetical training, four-year	2	14-17			240					16			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614106	Church studies and church work, supplement <i>Includes: Church studies and parish work, one- and two-year.</i>	1	15-16			120					22			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614107	Churchwarden, three-year	2	14-16			180					16			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614108	Churchwarden, four-year	2	14-17			240					16			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614109	Christianity and parish, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Christian knowledge and parish work, one-year. Church administration, 10 credit units.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
614110	Missionary training, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Missionary deaconry and service in developing countries, 30-60 credit points at deaconal college. Missionary school for teachers, nurses or others, one-year.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
614111	Supplementary education, Bible studies, missionary and parish work	1	17-17			060					22			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614112	Bachelor degree, youth, culture and faith, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614113	Bachelor degree, parish, organization and management, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614114	Bachelor degree, church pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614115	Bachelor degree, bible translation, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Training for missionaries and preachers. Practical ministry course, one-year.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
6142	Christianity and other religions																				
614201	General religious and ethical education, undergraduate level <i>Includes: General religious and ethical education: foundation course, intermediate course and sub-discipline units.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
614202	Christian knowledge, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Christian knowledge, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Theology, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
614203	History of religion, undergraduate level <i>Includes: History of religion: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
614204	Religion, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Religion: half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Modern Norwegian church history, foundation course. Jewish tradition and jewish-christian relations. Religion and ethical subjects.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
614205	Comparative religion, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Comparative religion, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
614206	Theological seminary, four-year	2	14-17			240					16			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614207	Bachelor degree, theology and Christianity, three-year <i>Includes: Christianity with a religious and life outlook perspective. Theology. Theology with ICT. Practical theology.</i>	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614208	Bachelor degree, religious studies, three-year <i>Includes: Religious science.</i>	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614209	Bachelor degree, communication and ethical education, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614210	Bachelor degree, pedagogy in school and church, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614211	Bachelor degree, Christian knowledge and sport, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614212	Bachelor degree, Christianity, culture and learning, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614213	Bachelor degree, Christianity, management and parish development, three-year	2	14-16			180					26	B		5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240					02			5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
6149	Religions, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
614901	Bachelor degree, religion and culture, three-year <i>Includes: Religion and multicultural communication. Religion, art and cultural meetings. Religion, ethics and culture. History of religion and cultural history. Religion, culture and society. Religion, culture and globalisation.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B			5221	A	3	2	1	645	640	0221
614999	Religious education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5221	A	3	1	1	641	540	0221
615	Music, dance and drama																				
6151	Vocal and instrumental music																				
615101	Cand.mag. degree, music	2	14-17			240				17		*		5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615102	Instrumental education, four-year programme for the visually impaired	2	14-17			240				16				5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
615103	Foundation programme at music conservatories, three-year <i>Includes: Instrumental/vocal programme. Rhythmic music, performance.</i>	2	14-16			180				16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615104	Foundation programme at music conservatories, two-year <i>Includes: Jazz. Vocal/instrumental specialized study. Instrumental/vocal programme, 1st and 2nd year.</i>	2	14-15			120				06				5212	B	1	1	1	641	550	0215
615105	College degree, folk music, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5212	B	1	1	1	641	550	0215
615106	College degree, church music, three-year <i>Includes: Church music programme (organist examination, normal grade).</i>	2	14-16			180				07		*		5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615107	Undergraduate degree in music, four-year <i>Includes: Music academy, undergraduate courses: music education, instrumental performance, composition, singing and church music. Instrumental and vocal music, 3rd and 4th year. Church music, 2 + 2 years. Jazz, 2nd half (3rd and 4th year). Music performance studies.</i>	2	14-17			240				16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615108	Classical music, performance, four-year	2	14-17			240				16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615109	Music, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Music: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Church music: one-year module (organist examination, lower grade). Folk music 1, one-year course. Music 1 and 2, half-year courses. Pre-college course in music.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
615110	National College of Operatic Art, all forms of musical theatre, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*		5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615111	Rhythmic music, performance, four-year	2	14-17			240				16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615112	Music performance studies for string players, three-year	2	14-16			180				16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615113	Supplementary education in music <i>Includes: Music, supplementary education, half-year and one-year courses.</i>	1	17-17			060				22				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615114	Bachelor degree, folk music studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615115	Bachelor degree, music, three-year <i>Includes: Music science. Music engineering. Music production.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615116	Bachelor degree, music performance, four-year <i>Includes: Subject areas: classical, improvised music/jazz, folk music. Music performance, parish and management.</i>	2	14-17			240				14	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615117	College degree, music performance, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5212	B	1	1	1	641	550	0215
615118	Bachelor degree, music performance, three-year <i>Includes: Rhythmic music, performance.</i>	2	14-16			180				26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615119	Bachelor degree, opera studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615120	Bachelor degree, practicing eurhythmy pedagogy education, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615121	Bachelor degree, music education, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
615122	Bachelor degree, church music, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615123	Bachelor degree, composition, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615124	Bachelor degree, conducting, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615125	Bachelor degree, music engineering, four-year	2	14-17			240				14	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
6152	Theatre and film																				
615201	Figurative theatre, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*		5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615202	Film science and media studies, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Visual media studies, foundation course. Film science, foundation course and intermediate course. Film studies, intermediate course.</i>	1	14-17			240				02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
615203	College degree, drama and theatre communication, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5212	B	1	1	1	641	550	0215
615204	Musical theatre, one-year, supplementary education	1	17-17			060				22				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615205	Training for actors, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*		5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615206	Theatre with children and adolescents, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
615207	Drama/theatre science, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Theatre science, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Drama/theatre, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
615208	Bachelor degree, arts, drama, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
	<i>Includes: Drama and theatre.</i>																				
615209	Bachelor degree, film science, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615210	Bachelor degree, acting, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615211	Bachelor degree, set design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5210	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615212	Bachelor degree, musical theatre, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615213	Bachelor degree, The Norwegian Film School, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615214	Bachelor degree, person direction and stage management, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615299	Theatre and film, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
6153	Dance and ballet																				
615301	Ballet, three-year	2	14-16				180			16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
	<i>Includes: The Norwegian College of Ballet.</i>																				
615302	Ballet, choreography, three-year	2	14-16				180			16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
	<i>Includes: The former National College of Ballet and Dance, choreography programme.</i>																				
615303	Folk dance, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
	<i>Includes: Folk dance, foundation course, intermediate course and course examination.</i>																				
615304	Ballet, dance, three-year	2	14-16				180			16				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
	<i>Includes: The former National College of Ballet and Dance, dance programme.</i>																				
615305	Bachelor degree, dance science, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615306	Bachelor degree, dance, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
	<i>Includes: Classical dance. Jazz dance. Modern dance and contemporary dance. Dance with pedagogy.</i>																				
615307	Bachelor degree, dance with integrated teacher training, four-year	2	14-17				240			14	B				A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615308	Bachelor degree, dance art and choreographic thinking, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
	<i>Includes: Ballet institute, diploma course for dancers.</i>																				
6159	Music, dance and drama, other																				
615901	Music, dance and drama, supplementary education	1	17-17				060			22				5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615902	Bachelor degree, arts, with specialization in drama, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5212	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
615999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5212	A	3	1	1	641	540	0215
	<i>Includes: The arts: foundation course, intermediate course, major subject, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units and two-year course. Humanities, other, foundation course.</i>																				
616	Visual art and crafts																				
6161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																				
616102	Diploma course, ceramics, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5215	A	3	2	1	645	640	0214
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616103	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5215	A	3	1	1	641	540	0214
	<i>Includes: Duodji, teaching orientation, half-year.</i>																				
616104	College degree, ceramic crafts, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5215	A	3	2	1	645	640	0214
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616105	College degree, industrial design, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616106	College degree, product design, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5214	B	1	1	1	641	550	0212
616107	Product development, supplement, undergraduate level	1	16-16				060			22				5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
616108	Diploma course, industrial design, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616109	Bachelor degree, product design studies, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
616110	Bachelor degree, duodji, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5215	A	3	2	1	645	640	0214
616199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5215	A	3	1	1	641	540	0214
	<i>Includes: Fashion designer, MI, two-year.</i>																				
6162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																				
616201	College degree, metals, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5215	A	3	2	1	645	640	0214
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616202	Diploma course, metals, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5521	A	3	2	1	645	640	0715
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5215	A	3	1	1	641	540	0214
6163	Photography																				
616301	Film, television, video, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5213	A	3	1	1	641	540	0211

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Film/television/video, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
616302	College degree, photojournalist, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5213	B	1	1	1	641	550	0211
616303	College degree, photography, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616304	College degree, animated film, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5213	B	1	1	1	641	550	0211
616305	Intermedia, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616306	Bachelor degree, animation, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616307	Bachelor degree, photo journalism, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616399	Photography, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5213	A	3	1	1	641	540	0211
6164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																				
616401	Sculpture, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
	<i>Includes: The former National Academy of Fine Arts, sculpture programme.</i>																				
616402	Diploma course, illustration, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616403	Diploma course, applied colour, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616404	Diploma course, graphic design, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616405	Art with main emphasis on drawing, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5211	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
616406	Graphic arts, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
	<i>Includes: The former National Academy of Fine Arts. National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616407	College degree, colour, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616408	College degree, graphic design and visual communication, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616409	College degree, illustration and graphic design, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616410	Painting, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
	<i>Includes: The former National Academy of Fine Arts. National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616411	Art academy education, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
616412	College degree, visual communication, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5211	B	1	1	1	641	550	0213
616413	College degree, graphic arts, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616414	Bachelor degree, visual arts, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
616415	Continuing education, arts	1	17-17				060			22				5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
616416	Bachelor degree, media design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616417	Bachelor degree, visual arts, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
	<i>Includes: Free art. Academy of Arts.</i>																				
616418	Bachelor degree, visual communications, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616419	Visual arts, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5211	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
616420	Bachelor degree, graphic design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616421	Bachelor degree, experience & event design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
616422	Bachelor degree, character design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
616499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5211	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
6165	Interior design and display																				
616501	Diploma course, furniture and interior design, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616502	College degree, interior and furniture design, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616503	Bachelor degree, interior architecture and furniture design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: Room design.</i>																				
616504	Bachelor degree, commercial interior and visual merchandising, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: Retail design.</i>																				
616505	Bachelor degree, interior design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
616599	Interior design and display, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5214	A	3	1	1	641	540	0212
6166	Clothing and textile design																				
616601	Diploma course, clothing and costumes, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616602	Diploma course, textiles, four-year	2	14-17				240			16				5542	A	3	2	1	645	640	0723
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616603	College degree, tapestry weaving, form and colour, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5215	B	1	1	1	641	550	0214
616604	College degree, designing and weaving of textiles, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5542	B	1	1	1	641	550	0723
616605	College degree, clothing and costumes, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616606	College degree, textile crafts, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: National College of Art and Design.</i>																				
616607	Bachelor degree, clothing and costumes, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5214	A	3	2	1	645	640	0212
616699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5214	A	3	1	1	641	540	0212
6169	Visual art and crafts, other																				
616901	Arts, crafts and design, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5210	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
	<i>Includes: Design and product development, one-year. Design and knitting, one-year. Art, one-year and 15 credit point courses.</i>																				
616902	Bachelor degree, arts, art and design, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5210	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
616904	Bachelor degree, arts, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5211	A	3	2	1	645	640	0213
	<i>Includes: Fields of study: colours, graphics, ceramics, metal, textiles, photography.</i>																				
616999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5210	A	3	1	1	641	540	0213
	<i>Includes: Arts and crafts, MI, studio training, one-year and 10 credit unit course. Art and design.</i>																				
619	Humanities and arts, other																				
6199	Humanities and arts, other																				
619901	Cand.mag. degree, humanities and arts	2	14-17				240			17	*			5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0229
619902	Preliminary examinations	1	14-14				030			01				5000	A	3	1	1	641	540	0099
	<i>Includes: Examen Philosophicum. Examen Facultatum.</i>																				
619903	Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5482	A	3	1	1	641	540	0611
	<i>Includes: Humanistic informatics, foundation course.</i>																				
619904	Bachelor degree, humanities and arts, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5210	A	3	2	1	645	640	0229
	<i>Includes: General literature science, art history and theatre science. Music theory, foreign language literature, media.</i>																				
619905	Bachelor degree, modern art and aesthetics, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5210	A	3	2	1	645	640	0219
619906	Bachelor degree, art, media and communication, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5210	A	3	2	1	645	640	0219
619907	Bachelor degree, digital culture, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5482	A	3	2	1	645	640	0611
	<i>Includes: Humanistic informatics.</i>																				
619908	Bachelor degree, literature, film and theatre, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0215
619999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5220	A	3	1	1	641	540	0229
	<i>Includes: Humanities and arts: individual subject, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
62	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
621	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
6211	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
621101	Pre-school teacher training, two-year	2	13-14				120			09	*			5143	A	3	1	1	645	640	0112
621102	Pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16				180			09	*			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
621103	Pre-school teacher training for deaf applicants, three-year	2	14-16				180			09	*			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
621104	Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16				180			09	*			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
621105	Bachelor degree, pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16				180			09	B			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
621106	Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	2	14-16				180			09	B			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
621107	Bachelor degree, kindergarten teacher education, three-year	2	14-16				180			09	B			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
621108	Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, kindergarten teacher education, three-year	2	14-16				180			09	B			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
621199	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5143	A	3	1	1	641	540	0112
6219	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other																				
621999	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5143	A	3	1	1	641	540	0112
622	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
6221	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
622101	General teacher training, four-year	2	14-17				240			08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
	<i>Includes: Secondary school teacher training. General teacher training with outside schooling, health and the environment.</i>																				
622102	General teacher training for deaf applicants, four-year	2	14-17				240			08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622103	Teacher training, general	2	12-15				240			08	*			5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
	<i>Includes: Teacher training, two-year and four-year, regular programme, English programme and experimental programme.</i>																				
622104	College of education, three-year	2	14-16				180			08	*			5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622105	Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, two-year	2	15-16				120			08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622106	Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	2	14-16				180			08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622107	General teacher training with music, four-year	2	14-17				240			08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
622108	General teacher training with science subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622109	General teacher training with ICT, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622110	Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				08	B			5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622111	General teacher training for pre-school teachers, two-year supplement	2	16-17			120				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622112	Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622113	Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622114	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622115	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622116	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622117	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622118	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with Norwegian and social sciences, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622119	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with English, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622120	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with languages, unspecified, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622121	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with English, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622122	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with physical education, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622123	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with food and health, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622124	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with religion and ethical subjects, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622125	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with religion and ethical subjects and physical education, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622126	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with food and health, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622127	Bachelor degree, teacher training, bilingual, three-year	2	14-16			180				08	B			5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622128	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with Norwegian and social sciences, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622129	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with natural sciences, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622130	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with social sciences, year 1-7, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622131	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with mathematics, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622132	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with Norwegian, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622133	Primary and lower secondary teacher education with social sciences, year 5-10, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
622199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5144	A	3	1	1	641	540	0113
6229	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other																				
622999	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5144	A	3	1	1	641	540	0113
623	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																				
6231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																				
623101	Ballet teacher training, three-year	2	14-16			180				16				5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623102	Subject teacher training, dance, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	*			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623103	Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, part 1	1	17-17			030				10	*			5146	A	3	2	1	641	540	0114
623104	Subject teacher training, design, arts and crafts, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	*			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623105	Subject teacher training, sport and physical education, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	*			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623106	Subject teacher training, iron and metalwork, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10	*			5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
623107	Subject teacher training, ready-to-wear clothing and textiles, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10	*			5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Subject teacher training, textile design, dressmaking, weaving, textile activities (embroidery etc.).</i>																				
623108	Subject teacher training, music, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	*			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Subject teacher training, general music instruction, instrumental and vocal music instruction, rhythmic music, music and sociology of education, folk art/folk music and Eurhythmics School, four-year (equivalent to three-year subject teacher training).</i>																				
623109	Subject teacher training, music, four-year	2	14-17				240			10				5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
	<i>Includes: Music academy, music education programme. Music teacher, 3rd and 4th year, music and social pedagogy, jazz 2nd half (3rd and 4th year) and instrumental and vocal music instruction.</i>																				
623110	Subject teacher training, music, two-year	2	14-15				120			10		*		5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Music teacher programme, foundation, 1st and 2nd year</i>																				
623111	Subject teacher training, practical and arts subjects, four-year	2	14-17				240			10				5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623112	Subject teacher training, wood, metals and ceramics, part 2	1	17-17				060			10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	641	540	0114
623113	Subject teacher training, woodwork, basic, two-year	2	14-15				120			10		*		5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
623114	Subject teacher training, drawing, graphic arts and painting, basic, two-year	2	14-15				120			10		*		5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
623115	Folk dance instruction, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
623117	Music, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Music (pedagogy), 1st and 2nd year unit.</i>																				
623118	Stage director, three-year	2	14-16				180			16				5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623119	Subject teacher training, mother tongue, one-year	2	17-17				060			10				5146	A	3	2	1	641	540	0114
623120	Subject teacher training, unspecified field of study	2	14-16				180			10				5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623121	Subject teacher training, art, two-year	2	14-15				120			10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	641	540	0114
623122	Subject teacher training, physical education, two-year	2	14-15				120			10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	641	540	0114
623123	Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design studies, three-year	2	14-16				180			10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623124	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, physical education/sport, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623125	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
	<i>Includes: Subject arts, crafts and design</i>																				
623126	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, music, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623127	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, ballet, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B	*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623128	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, dance, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623129	Adjunct teacher training, culture, languages and society, four-year	2	14-17				240			08				5145	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623130	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623131	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, drama, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623132	Bachelor degree, stage management (scene directing), three-year	2	14-16				180			27	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623133	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, bilingual, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B	*		5145	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623134	Adjunct teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, four-year	2	14-17				240			08				5145	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Theatre school, instructor training, half-year. Art teacher training. Physical education teacher training. Vocational theory for hairdressers and arts, crafts and design studies, one-year unit at college of education. A study year in visual arts at Rudolf Steinar college.</i>																				
6232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																				
623201	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, media and communication, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0188
6233	Business and administration, teacher training																				
623301	Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, two-year	2	14-15				120			10		*		5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
623302	Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, three-year	2	14-16				180			10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623303	Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, four-year	2	14-17				240			10				5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623304	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, service and transport, three-year	2	14-16				180			10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
6234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																				
623401	Subject teacher training, electrical trades, three-year	2	14-16				180			10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623402	Subject teacher training, natural sciences, three-year	2	14-16				180			10				5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623403	Subject teacher training, engineering and mechanical trades, three-year	2	14-16				180			10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
623404	Subject teacher training, hotel and food-processing trades, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623405	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, restaurant and food-processing trades, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
	<i>Includes: Hotel and food processing trades</i>																				
623406	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
	<i>Includes: Building and construction. Electrical trades. Engineering and mechanical trades. Technology and industrial production. Building and construction.</i>																				
623407	Adjunct teacher training, science subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				08				5145	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623408	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects and technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623409	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623410	Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, four-year	2	14-17			240				10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Electrical engineering for mechanics teachers, vocational theory, half-year. Vocational theory for hotel and food-processing trade teachers.</i>																				
6235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																				
623501	Subject teacher training, nutrition, health and environmental studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
	<i>Includes: Subject teacher training in home economics, hotel and restaurant management. Nordic School of Nutritional and Textile Sciences.</i>																				
623502	Subject teacher training, home economics, basic, two-year	2	14-15			120				10		*		5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
623503	Subject teacher training, health and social care studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623505	Sport and physical education, teaching orientation, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Physical education I and II, teaching skills course. Physical education, 30 credit points. Physical activity and health with teacher training programme, one-year supplement.</i>																				
623506	Nursing teacher training, two-year	2	16-17			120				10				5146	A	3	2	1	641	540	0114
623507	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, health and social studies, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Teacher training in nursing and other health care subjects.</i>																				
6236	Primary industries, teacher training																				
623601	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, agriculture, fishing and forestry, three-year	2	14-16			180				10	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Teacher training in agriculture, forestry and fishing. Agricultural machinery operation school, teaching programme.</i>																				
6237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																				
623701	Subject teacher training in hotel and food processing trades, three-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 623404	2	14-16			180				10		*		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623702	Subject teacher training in practical transport services, ½-year	2	14-14			030				10				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
623703	College degree, driving instructor, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5146	B	1	1	1	641	550	0114
	<i>Includes: One-year driving instructor course, followed by one-year traffic pedagogy course.</i>																				
623704	Bachelor degree, traffic pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16			180				27	B			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Driving instructor school manager. Instructor in traffic accident preparation. Supplementary course for heavy vehicle examiners.</i>																				
6238	Teacher training programmes																				
623801	Teacher training programme, college degree	2	17-17			060				23				5142	A	3	3	1	645	640	0111

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Agricultural trades for vocational teachers and instructors. Supplementary teacher training at the former Norwegian Institute of Technology. Agriculture majors. Pedagogical seminar, one-year and half-year. Education theory, half-year course. Teacher training for graduate engineers. Supplementary training in music with emphasis on classroom and instrumental and vocal music instruction.</i>																				
623802	Teacher training programme for vocational teachers	2	17-17				060				23			5142	A	3	3	1	645	640	0111
	<i>Includes: Education seminar for vocational teachers, half-year.</i>																				
623899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				23			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
	<i>Includes: Subject didactics and methodology, sub-discipline units – 10 credit units.</i>																				
6239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training,																				
623901	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, unspecified area of study, three-year	2	14-16				180				10	B		5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
623999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5146	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
	<i>Includes: Vocational guidance, half-year.</i>																				
624	Pedagogy																				
6241	Pedagogy																				
624101	Cand.ed. degree, education, part 1 of professional studies, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 724101	1	16-17				090				51	*		5142	B	1	2	1	645	640	0111
624102	Cultural pedagogy, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
	<i>Includes: Cultural pedagogy, intermediate course – 30 credit units.</i>																				
624103	Migration pedagogy, undergraduate level	1	17-17				030				02			5142	A	3	2	1	641	540	0111
624104	Pedagogy, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
	<i>Includes: Pedagogy, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
624105	Social pedagogy, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
	<i>Includes: Social pedagogy, foundation course and intermediate course. Social pedagogy I and II: 30 credit point courses.</i>																				
624106	Bilingual education, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
624107	Adult education, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
624108	Social pedagogy, two-year course	2	14-15				120				06			5142	B	1	1	1	641	550	0111
624109	Bachelor degree, pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16				180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
624110	Bachelor degree, speech therapy, three-year	2	14-16				180				27	B		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
624111	Bachelor degree, subjects in compulsory education (no teaching competence)	2	14-16				180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
624112	Supplementary education, pedagogy	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
	<i>Includes: Adult education and total qualifications. Early childhood education (for others than pre-school teachers).</i>																				
624113	Bachelor degree, social pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16				180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
624114	Bachelor degree, advising and adult education, three-year	2	14-16				180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
624199	Pedagogy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
6242	Special education																				
624201	Cand.ed. degree, part 1 of professional studies	1	16-17				090				51	*		5142	B	1	2	1	645	640	0111
624202	Special pedagogy, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
	<i>Includes: Norwegian Postgraduate College of Special Education, specialization diploma, international dept. Special pedagogy, 1st and 2nd half-year unit for vocational teachers, foundation course.</i>																				
624203	Special pedagogy, part 1	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
624204	Special pedagogy, part 2	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
	<i>Includes: College of special education: aural education, visual education, speech pathology, special pedagogy with emphasis on developmental disabilities and learning difficulties, teaching children and adolescents with behavioural problems, complex learning difficulties, combined disabilities, physical disability and computing and informatics with emphasis on special education.</i>																				
624205	Bachelor degree, special pedagogy, three-year	2	14-16				180				27	B		5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
624206	Supplementary education, special pedagogy	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
	<i>Includes: Minority language students with special learning needs. User contribution and disabilities. AD/HD, Tourettes, Asperger. Behavioural problems.</i>																				
624299	Special education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
6249	Pedagogy, other																				
624901	Cand.mag. degree, education science and pedagogy	2	14-17				240				17	*		5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111
624902	Continuing education, educational guidance	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0111

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Mentor and guidance education.</i>																				
624999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0111
	<i>Includes: Practicum theory for professionals. Pedagogical skills development.</i>																				
625	Supplementary education for teachers																				
6251	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified																				
625101	Supplementary education for general-/primary and lower secondary teachers and pre-school-/kindergarten teachers, unspecified	1	17-17				060				22			5144	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
	<i>Includes: Pre-school and general subjects teachers, supplementary education, unspecified: one-year, half-year and half-semester courses.</i>																				
625102	Supplementary education for vocational teachers, unspecified	1	17-17				060				22			5146	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
	<i>Includes: Vocational teachers, supplementary education, unspecified: one-year, half-year and half-semester courses.</i>																				
625103	Supplementary education in educational work at lower primary level (grades 1-4), I and II, unspecified	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0113
	<i>Includes: Half-year and one-year supplementary education for pre- and primary-school teachers: early childhood learning and pre-school to primary-school transition, unspecified.</i>																				
625104	Supplementary education for pre-school-/kindergarten teachers, unspecified	1	17-17				060				22			5143	A	3	2	1	645	640	0112
6252	Supplementary education for teachers, humanities																				
625201	English, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625202	Norwegian, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625203	Music, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625204	Dance, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625205	Arts and crafts, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625206	Sami, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625207	Religion and ethical subjects, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625208	Drama/theatre, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625209	French, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625299	Supplementary education for teachers, humanities and arts, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0114
6253	Supplementary education for teachers, pedagogy																				
625301	Second foreign language pedagogy, supplementary education for	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625302	Advising, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625303	Read, write and mathematics training, supplementary education for	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625304	Special education, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625305	Educational entrepreneurship, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625306	Educational guidance, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625307	Educational management and evaluation, supplementary education for	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625308	Language, reading and writing – progress and difficulties,	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625309	Multicultural pedagogy, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625399	Supplementary education for teachers, pedagogy, unspecified,	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0114
6254	Supplementary education for teachers, social sciences																				
625401	Sami culture studies, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625402	Social sciences, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625499	Supplementary education for teachers, social sciences and law, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0114
6255	Supplementary education for teachers, business and administration																				
625501	Administration in school, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625502	Arithmetic as a basic skill, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625503	Organizational development and change management, supplementary	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625599	Supplementary education for teachers, business and administration, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0114
6256	Supplementary education for teachers, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
625601	Physics, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625602	Chemistry, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625603	Mathematics, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625604	Natural sciences, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625605	Earth sciences, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
625699	Supplementary education for teachers, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0114
6257	Supplementary education for teachers, health,																				
625701	Physical education, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625702	Food and health, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625703	Outdoor area subjects, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625799	Supplementary education for teachers, health, welfare and sport, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0114
6258	Supplementary education for teachers, primary																				
625801	Animal husbandry and natural resource use didactics, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-17				060				22			5142	A	3	2	1	645	640	0114
625899	Supplementary education for teachers, primary industries, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0114
6259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																				
625999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				22			5142	A	3	1	1	645	640	0111
	<i>Includes: Education administration, one-year supplement. Children-Culture-Society.</i>																				
629	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
6299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
629901	School subjects, instruction in individual subjects, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5142	A	3	1	1	641	540	0114
629999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5144	A	3	1	1	641	540	0113
	<i>Includes: Instruction in distance education, half-year. Guidance and communication for educational-psychological service staff, half-semester. Educational guidance, supplementary education, half-year. School development with emphasis on educational development work. Preparatory teacher training course for Sami-speaking students. School knowledge for teachers with foreign education. Nature and farm pre-school.</i>																				
63	Social sciences and law																				
631	Political science																				
6311	Political science																				
631101	Administration and organization theory, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0312
	<i>Includes: Administration and organization theory, foundation course and intermediate course. Public administration and organization theory, major subject.</i>																				
631102	College degree, public administration, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Public administration, two-year course.</i>																				
631103	College degree, social planning, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5310	B	1	1	1	641	550	0314
631104	College degree, municipal planning and administration, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5345	B	1	1	1	641	550	0413
631105	Public policy and administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540	0413
	<i>Includes: Public policy and administration, foundation course and intermediate course. Public planning and administration, one-year course.</i>																				
631106	Social studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Social studies, foundation course and intermediate course. Social studies, major subject.</i>																				
631107	Social planning, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Social planning: 1½ year of advanced study, in-service training and supplementary education, half-year, graduate thesis and method, administrative training in public finance and municipal law, supplementary training.</i>																				
631108	Comparative politics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5313	A	3	1	1	641	540	0312
	<i>Includes: Comparative politics, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
631109	Political science, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5313	A	3	1	1	641	540	0312
	<i>Includes: Political science, foundation course and intermediate course. Political science/public administration, one-year. Norwegian and international policy (social policy/public administration), foundation course and one-year supplement. Norwegian security policy and the changing strategic agenda, 15 credit points. Conflict safety and security and multi-cultural understanding. International studies.</i>																				
631110	College degree, public administration, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5345	B	1	1	1	641	550	0413

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
631111	Bachelor degree, social changes and innovation, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631112	Bachelor degree, political science, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631113	Bachelor degree, administration and organization science, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631114	Bachelor degree, European studies (EU), three-year <i>Includes: European studies with foreign-language.</i>	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631115	Bachelor degree, international studies, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631116	Bachelor degree, social analysis, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631117	Bachelor degree, social sciences/social studies, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
631118	Bachelor degree, comparative politics, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631119	Bachelor degree, politics and management, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
631120	Bachelor degree, public organization and management, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
631121	Supplementary education, political science <i>Includes: Social planning.</i>	1	17-17			060					22			5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631122	Bachelor degree, peace and conflict studies, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631199	Political science, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240					02			5313	A	3	1	1	641	540	0312
6319	Political science, other																				
631901	College degree, public sector administration and finance, two-year	2	14-15			120					04			5345	B	1	1	1	641	550	0413
631902	College degree, social sciences with cultural administration, two-year	2	14-15			120					04			5312	B	1	1	1	641	550	0314
631903	College degree, social sciences and human resources management, two-year	2	14-15			120					04			5310	B	1	1	1	641	550	0388
631904	Intercultural studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240					02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
631905	Course on developing countries, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Course on developing countries, intermediate course supplement – half-year and one-year.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
631906	Social studies, two-year course	2	14-15			120					06			5312	B	1	1	1	641	550	0314
631907	College degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	2	14-16			180					07	*		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0388
631908	Bachelor degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0388
631909	Bachelor degree, working life studies, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631910	Bachelor degree, development studies, three-year <i>Includes: Globalisation and development.</i>	2	14-16			180					28	B		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
631911	Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631913	Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
631914	Bachelor degree, social security and environment, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
631915	Bachelor degree, labour and welfare administration, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
631916	Bachelor of Arts, Nordic perspective on politics, biology & management, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5313	A	3	2	1	645	640	0312
631917	Bachelor degree, multicultural awareness, three-year	2	14-16			180					28	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
631999	Political science, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Political science subjects: Half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Social studies, one-year. Social studies otherwise: Half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Social sciences, individual subjects. Social planning, half-year. Educational research, major subject. Social policy, major subject. Local communities, one-year introductory course. Modern society, part-time course. Modern fisheries communities, 30 credit points. Norwegian nature and culture, one-year. Change in Nordic municipalities, 15 credit points. European integration, half year. Public organization and administration, one-year unit. Gender and politics, 15, 30 and 60 credit point courses. European Comparative Gender and Politics, 30 credit points. Scandinavian Area Studies, Faculty of Social Sciences. Public administration, two-year. Rural development, 30 credit points. Employment and society, 60 credit points. Local society insurance, major subject. Holocaust and human values.</i>	1	14-17			240					02			5313	A	3	1	1	641	540	0312
632	Sociology																				
6321	Sociology																				
632101	Sociology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240					02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Sociology subjects, half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Sociology, foundation course and intermediate course. Social medicine and medical sociology, foundation course. Youth sociology, foundation course. Welfare sociology, foundation course.</i>																				
632102	Bachelor degree, sociology, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
	<i>Includes: Youth sociology.</i>																				
632103	Bachelor degree, gender, feminism and gender equality, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
	<i>Includes: Women and gender studies.</i>																				
632104	Gender, feminism and gender equality, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
632199	Sociology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
6329	Sociology, other																				
632999	Sociology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
633	Social geography																				
6331	Social geography																				
633101	Cultural geography, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Cultural geography, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
633102	Social geography, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
633103	Bachelor degree, social geography, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
633104	Bachelor degree, social planning and culture awareness, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
633199	Social geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
6339	Social geography, other																				
633901	Bachelor degree, circumpolar studies, three-year	2	14-16				180			26	B			5220	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
	<i>Inkluderer: Circumpolar studies.</i>																				
633999	Social geography, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
634	Economics																				
6341	Economics																				
634101	Exam. oecon. degree, part 2	2	14-16				180			16				5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
	<i>Includes: Undergraduate degree in economics, part 1</i>																				
634102	Economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5314	A	3	1	1	641	540	0311
	<i>Includes: Economics, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
634103	Bachelor degree, social economics, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
634199	Economics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5314	A	3	1	1	641	540	0311
6349	Economics, other																				
634901	Economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5314	A	3	1	1	641	540	0311
	<i>Includes: Economics subjects: half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject. Economics, ancillary subjects, foundation course.</i>																				
634902	Bachelor degree, political economics, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
634903	Bachelor degree, environment and resources, social sciences, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
634999	Economics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5314	A	3	1	1	641	540	0311
635	Media and information																				
6351	Media and communication																				
635101	College degree, information and public relations, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5321	B	1	1	1	641	550	0321
	<i>Includes: Information studies, 1st and 2nd year.</i>																				
635102	College degree, information, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5321	B	1	1	1	641	550	0321
635103	Information science, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5322	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
	<i>Includes: Information studies, foundation course, intermediate course and 30 credit point course. Information consultant course.</i>																				
635104	Information and public relations, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5322	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
	<i>Includes: Information and public relations, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
635105	Media and communication, two-year	2	14-15				120			06				5321	B	1	1	1	641	550	0321
635106	Media and mass communication, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5321	A	3	1	1	641	540	0321
	<i>Includes: Media and communication, foundation course and intermediate course. Media subjects, semester unit/sub-discipline unit. Journalism, foundation course. Mass communication, foundation course and intermediate course. Cross-cultural communication. Media convergence – digital media in practice.</i>																				
635107	Media studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5321	A	3	1	1	641	540	0321

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Media science, foundation course and intermediate course. Media studies 1 and 2 – half-year each.</i>																				
635108	Pedagogical information science (instructional technology), undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5322	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
	<i>Includes: Pedagogical information science, intermediate course.</i>																				
635109	Bachelor of Marketing, information and public relations	2	14-16				180			16				5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
635110	Bachelor degree, information education, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
	<i>Includes: Information and social contact. Information and social contact with organization communication.</i>																				
635111	Bachelor degree, media, ICT and design, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635112	Bachelor degree, media management, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5340	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
635113	Bachelor degree, media science, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635114	Bachelor degree, information science, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
635115	Bachelor degree, digital media, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
	<i>Includes: Adventure production and interactive media. Digital media production. New mediums. Visual simulation. Interactive media.</i>																				
635116	Bachelor degree, culture and communication, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
635117	Bachelor degree, visual culture, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
	<i>Includes: Visual culture, film and television</i>																				
635118	Bachelor degree, narration and communication, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5322	A	3	2	1	645	640	0322
635119	Bachelor degree, media and communication, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635120	Supplementary education, media and communication	1	17-17				060			22				5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
	<i>Includes: Communication and organizations.</i>																				
635121	Bachelor degree, art direction, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635122	Bachelor degree, media management and innovation, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5340	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
635199	Media and communication, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5321	A	3	1	1	641	540	0321
6352	Journalism																				
635201	Journalism, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5321	A	3	1	1	641	540	0321
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Journalism, one-year and one-semester courses.</i>																				
635202	College degree, journalism, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5321	B	1	1	1	641	550	0321
635203	Supplementary education, journalism	1	16-16				060			22				5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635204	Diploma course, economics and business journalism	2	14-16				180			16				5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635205	Bachelor degree, journalism, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
	<i>Includes: Economics journalism. Fisheries journalism.</i>																				
635206	Bachelor degree, economics and business journalism, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635207	Bachelor degree, media development and journalism, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635299	Journalism, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5321	A	3	1	1	641	540	0321
6359	Media and information, other																				
635901	College degree, film and television, three-year	2	14-16				180			07	*			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
635902	College degree, media technology, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5213	B	1	1	1	641	550	0211
635903	College degree, media technology, three-year	2	14-16				180			07	*			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
635904	College degree, programme production for television and video, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5213	B	1	1	1	641	550	0211
	<i>Includes: Programme technician, sound technician course. Directing course.</i>																				
635905	Programme production for television and video, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5213	A	3	1	1	641	540	0211
	<i>Includes: Television production, foundation course, half-year course and one-year supplement.</i>																				
635906	Property master programme, two-year	2	14-15				120			06	*			5214	B	1	1	1	641	550	0212
635907	Bachelor degree, television technology, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
635908	Bachelor degree, television production, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
635909	Bachelor degree, media technology, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
	<i>Includes: Multimedia technology and design. Digital media technique.</i>																				
635910	Bachelor degree, media production, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
	<i>Includes: Media pilot.</i>																				
635911	Bachelor degree, film and TV production, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
635912	Bachelor degree, The Norwegian Film School (film and television studies), three-year. EXPIRED CODE, SEE 615213	2	14-16				180			28	B	*		5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
635913	Bachelor degree, project management for television, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5213	A	3	2	1	645	640	0211
635914	Bachelor degree, strategy and public relations, three-year	2	14-16				180			28	B			5321	A	3	2	1	645	640	0321
635999	Media and information, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5321	A	3	1	1	641	540	0321
636	Psychology																				
6361	Psychology																				
636101	Psychology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5311	A	3	1	1	641	540	0313

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Psychology: foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
636102	Bachelor degree, psychology, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5311	A	3	2	1	645	640	0313
	<i>Includes: Workplace and organization psychology. Psychology with religion and health.</i>																				
636199	Psychology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5311	A	3	1	1	641	540	0313
6369	Psychology, other																				
636901	Bachelor degree, learning psychology, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5311	A	3	2	1	645	640	0313
636999	Psychology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5311	A	3	1	1	641	540	0313
	<i>Includes: Psychology subjects: half-semester unit, semester unit/sub-discipline units, foundation course, intermediate course and major subject.</i>																				
637	Law																				
6371	Study of law																				
637101	Public law, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5380	A	3	1	1	641	540	0421
	<i>Includes: Public law, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
637102	Civil law, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5380	A	3	1	1	641	540	0421
	<i>Includes: Civil law, foundation course.</i>																				
637103	Study of law, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5380	A	3	1	1	641	540	0421
	<i>Includes: Law, foundation course and special subjects. Jurisprudence, foundation course. Civil and public law, foundation course.</i>																				
637104	Law degree, part 2.	1	14-16				180				35	*		5380	A	3	2	1	645	640	0421
637105	Supplementary education, law	1	17-17				060				22			5380	A	3	2	1	645	640	0421
	<i>Includes: Workplace rights. Health and social rights. Integrated law in health and social care. Health and social rights, management and application of the law.</i>																				
637106	Bachelor degree, law, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1	645	640	0421
637199	Study of law, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5380	A	3	1	1	641	540	0421
6372	Criminology																				
637201	Criminology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Criminology, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
637202	Bachelor degree, criminology, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
637299	Criminology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
6379	Law, other																				
637901	College degree, business law, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5380	B	1	1	1	641	550	0421
637902	Bachelor of Business Administration, business law	2	14-16				180				16			5380	A	3	2	1	645	640	0421
637903	Claim adjuster examination	2	15-16				120				16			5380	B	1	2	1	641	550	0421
637904	Bachelor degree, democracy and rights in the information society, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1	645	640	0421
637905	Bachelor degree, business law, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1	645	640	0421
637906	Bachelor degree, law and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5380	A	3	2	1	645	640	0421
637907	College degree, law and management, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5380	B	1	1	1	641	550	0421
637999	Law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5380	A	3	1	1	641	540	0421
	<i>Includes: Law: semester unit/sub-discipline units – half-year, foundation course, intermediate course, major subject and one-year course. Philosophy of law, foundation course. Law for the health and social services sector.</i>																				
638	Social anthropology																				
6381	Social anthropology																				
638101	Sami studies and ethnic relations, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Sami studies/ethnic relations, intermediate course and major subject. Sami culture studies. Sami food culture. Mediation of Sami culture and society.</i>																				
638102	Social anthropology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Ethnography, foundation course and intermediate course.</i>																				
638103	Bachelor degree, social anthropology, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5312	A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
638104	Bachelor degree, the multicultural Norway in the future and today, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B			A	3	2	1	645	640	0314
														5312							
638199	Social anthropology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
6389	Social anthropology, other																				
638999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
639	Social sciences and law, other																				
6399	Social sciences and law, other																				
639901	Cand.mag. degree, social sciences and law	2	14-17				240				17	*		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0388
639902	Social sciences and law, preliminary examinations	1	14-14				030				01			5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0388

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
639903	Cultural analysis, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5312	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
639904	Social science and information processing, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5322	A	3	1	1	641	540	0322
639905	Quantitative methods for social scientists, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5462	A	3	1	1	641	540	0542
	<i>Includes: Statistics for social scientists, preliminary examination and foundation course.</i>																				
639906	Demographics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
	<i>Includes: Demographics, foundation course.</i>																				
639907	Gender and society, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0314
639908	Bachelor degree, social studies and legal studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0388
639909	Bachelor degree, cognitive science, three-year	2	14-16				180				28	B		5310	A	3	2	1	645	640	0319
639999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5310	A	3	1	1	641	540	0388
64	Business and administration																				
641	Business and administration																				
6411	Business and administration																				
641101	Bachelor of Business Administration in Banking (finance)	2	14-16				180				16	*		5343	A	3	2	1	645	640	0412
641102	Associate in Banking (finance)	2	14-15				120				06	*		5343	B	1	1	1	641	550	0412
	<i>Includes: Financial Services Studies, foundation studies and Associate in Banking programme.</i>																				
641103	Business development, one-year supplement	1	16-16				060				22			5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Creative management and business development.</i>																				
641104	Business administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5314	A	3	1	1	641	540	0311
	<i>Includes: College of Business and Economics, part 2 and two-year course.</i>																				
641105	Diploma thesis, Business administration	1	17-17				030				18			5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641106	Bachelor of Business Administration	2	14-16				180				16	*		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
	<i>Includes: Bachelor of Business Administration, one-year supplement</i>																				
641107	Degree in finance and management science	2	15-15				060				06			5314	B	1	1	1	641	550	0311
641108	Health and social services administration, supplementary education	1	17-17				060				21			5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641109	College degree, business administration, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5314	B	1	1	1	641	550	0311
641110	College degree, fisheries economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641111	College degree, accommodation management, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5314	B	1	1	1	641	550	0311
641112	College degree, local government finance and administration, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641113	College degree, institutional catering management, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5314	B	1	1	1	641	550	0311
641114	College degree, organization and administration, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5345	B	1	1	1	641	550	0413
641115	College degree, business and administration, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5345	B	1	1	1	641	550	0413
	<i>Includes: College degree at the Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education (NKS) and the Norwegian School of Management (BI), one-year.</i>																				
641116	College degree, business and computer science, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641117	College degree, agricultural economics, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5314	B	1	1	1	641	550	0311
641118	College degree, agricultural economics and rural community development, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641119	College degree in engineering, practical economics and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
	<i>Includes: Engineering programme, industrial economics and administration.</i>																				
641120	Degree in local government administration, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Local government programme at the former Norwegian local government and social services school.</i>																				
641121	Management, financial management and planning, supplementary education	1	14-14				030				18			5345	A	3	1	1	645	640	0413
641122	Inland revenue, executive officer	2	14-16				180				15			5344	A	3	2	1	645	640	0411
	<i>Includes: Inland revenue executive officers: part 1, 2 and 3</i>																				
641123	Public administration and management, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540	0413
641124	Organization and management, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540	0413
	<i>Includes: Human resources management and skills development, one-year. Administration and management, one-year. Human resources development and management, half-year and one-year. Life phase-oriented human resources policy, 15 credit points.</i>																				
641125	Accounting, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5344	A	3	1	1	641	540	0411
	<i>Includes: Accounting, part 1 and 2.</i>																				
641126	Auditing, one-year supplement	1	17-17				060				22			5344	A	3	2	1	645	640	0411
641127	Degree in auditing, higher level, one-year	2	17-17				060				18			5344	A	3	2	1	645	640	0411
641128	Degree in auditing, 2½ year	2	14-16				150				06			5344	B	1	2	1	641	550	0411
641129	Accounting programme, basic auditing course	2	15-15				060				03			5344	A	3	1	1	645	640	0411
641130	Accounting programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5344	A	3	2	1	645	640	0411

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: College of Business and Economics, 3rd year, accounting programme.</i>																				
641131	Business and economics degree, four-year	2	14-17				240				24	*		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641132	Tax auditor programme, part 1	2	14-15				120				06			5344	B	1	1	1	641	550	0411
641133	Tax auditor programme, part 2	2	16-16				060				18			5344	A	3	2	1	645	640	0411
641134	Supplementary education for engineers, business administration	1	17-17				060				19			5345	A	3	3	1	645	640	0413
641135	Business administration, 3rd year, unspecified	2	16-16				060				16	*		5340	A	3	2	1	645	640	0419
	<i>Includes: Entrepreneurship, one-year course. Business analysis, one-year supplement. Business/management/computer science, one-year supplement. Management and marketing of small and medium-sized businesses, one-year supplement. International economics, one-year supplement. Internationalization, one-year of supplementary education. Materials management, one-year supplement. Local government finance, one-year course. Production management, one-year of supplementary study. Innovation, one-year supplement. Financial management, one-year supplement. Data processing at a regional college, one-year supplementary course. Logistics systems/management, one-year supplement. Accounting, one-year supplement.</i>																				
641136	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642215	2	14-16				180				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
641137	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642216	2	14-16				180				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
641138	College degree, business and information processing, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5340	A	3	2	1	645	640	0411
641139	College degree, business and administration, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641140	Supplementary education, business and administration	1	17-17				060				18			5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Innovation and entrepreneurship.</i>																				
641141	Bachelor degree, economics and administration, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Economics and administration with marketing and internationalisation. Economic and administration with ICT. Economics and administration with industrial logistics. Economics and administration with electronic trade. Economics and administration with financial management. Economics and administration with logistics. Economics and innovation. Business economics with logistics major. entrepreneurship and network economics, one-year supplementation. Business economics, third study year. Economics and law. Economics and administration with accountant education.</i>																				
641142	Bachelor degree, accounting and auditing, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5344	A	3	2	1	645	640	0411
	<i>Includes: Auditing.</i>																				
641143	Bachelor degree, public administration and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Municipal economics and management. Public administration and community planning. Public management. Politics and administration. Planning and administration. Administration and management.</i>																				
641144	Bachelor degree, agricultural economics and business development, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641145	Bachelor degree, fishery economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641146	Bachelor degree, economics and business development in forestry and agriculture, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641147	Bachelor degree, business management/economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Marine business management. Economics and management. Marine economics and management. Accounting. Economics and management, with profiling in accounting.</i>																				
641148	College degree, accounting, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5344	B	1	1	1	641	550	0411
641149	Bachelor of Business Administration, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5340	A	3	2	1	645	640	0419
	<i>Includes: Bachelor of Science in Business.</i>																				
641150	Bachelor degree, banking and finance, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5343	A	3	2	1	645	640	0412
641151	Bachelor degree, economics and informatics, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641152	Bachelor degree, organization and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Organization and management. Sport and event management. Management, innovation and marketing. Service management. Management and service strategy. Innovation and</i>																				
641153	Bachelor of Management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641154	Bachelor degree, food economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641155	Bachelor degree, home economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641156	Bachelor degree, creativity, innovation and business development, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Entrepreneurship.</i>																				
641157	Master degree, innovation management, one-year	2	17-17				060				69	M		5345	A	3	2	2	747	740	0413
641158	Master of Business Administration (MBA), one-year	2	17-17				060				69	M		5345	A	3	2	2	747	740	0413
641159	Bachelor degree, border business studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5340	A	3	2	1	645	640	0419
641160	College degree, finance, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5343	B	1	1	1	641	550	0412
641161	Bachelor degree, rural development, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641162	Bachelor degree, human resources management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641163	Bachelor of Shipping Management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641199	Business and administration, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540	0413
	<i>Includes: Local government finance and administration, one-year. Agricultural economics, one-year. Financial Services Studies, foundation course in business administration. Financial energy analysis. Change management. Work management in rehabilitation and growth industries. Management and business development in agriculture. Innovation.</i>																				
6419	Business and administration, other																				
641901	Associate Degree in Real Estate Studies	2	14-15				120				04			5341	B	1	1	1	641	550	0416
	<i>Includes: College degree, real estate, two-year.</i>																				
641902	Petroleum economics, two-year supplement	2	16-17				120				16			5314	A	3	2	1	645	640	0311
641903	Bachelor of Business Administration, real estate	2	14-16				180				16	*		5341	A	3	2	1	645	640	0416
641904	Bachelor degree, technology, organization and learning, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641905	Bachelor degree, culture project management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641906	Bachelor degree, real estate, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5341	A	3	2	1	645	640	0416
641907	Bachelor degree, culture and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641908	Bachelor degree, music management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641909	Bachelor degree, project management arts and creative business, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
641999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540	0413
	<i>Includes: Business and administration, one- and two-year course, two-year part-time course emphasizing smaller companies supplementary year; for forestry-based industries one-year; for navigators/ship's officers half-year, with data processing three years. The Norwegian School of Management (BI), partial programme, 15 credit points and diploma course. Management and human resources development through Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, one-year course. Management, one-year. Management studies at Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education, 30 credit point course. Human resources and management, half-year unit. Management program. Personnel administration, 30 credit points. International management, 30 credit points. Development of skills in employment and business, 30 credit points. Security administration, one-year. Management from a woman's perspective I and II, half-year. Management for public healthcare workers, 30 credit points. Organization, administration and management, one-year course for university or college graduates. Business skills, 30 credit points. Business development, 15 credit points. Strategy and organizational development, 30 credit points. Special training for privately employed staff. Internationalisation, in-service training. Finance programme, 2½ year. Office automation/information management, one-year supplement. Project management, 30 credit points. Interdisciplinary cooperation, 15 credit points. Interdisciplinary cooperation as organizational development, 60 credit points. Vocational action skills. Creative/constructive profession. Arrangement management.</i>																				
642	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																				
6421	Wholesale and retail sales																				
642101	Associate in Trade and Retail Management	2	14-15				120				06	*		5341	B	1	1	1	641	550	0416
642102	Master of Business and Marketing, four-year	2	14-17				240				16	*		5341	A	3	2	1	645	640	0416
642103	College degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5341	B	1	1	1	641	550	0416
	<i>Includes: Wholesale and retail sales studies.</i>																				
642104	Trade and retail management, supplement	1	16-16				060				18			5341	A	3	2	1	645	640	0416
642105	Bachelor of Business Administration, trade and retail management, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5341	A	3	2	1	645	640	0416

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
642106	Bachelor degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5341	A	3	2	1	645	640	0416
642107	Bachelor degree, trade and retail management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5341	A	3	2	1	645	640	0416
642199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5341	A	3	1	1	641	540	0416
	<i>Includes: Purchasing economics, one-year. Net-based college course in wholesale and retail trade and service. Electronic trade and purchasing management.</i>																				
6422	Marketing																				
642201	Bachelor of International Marketing, four-year	2	14-17				240				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
	<i>Includes: Part 2 of international marketing programme</i>																				
642202	Bachelor of Marketing, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642203	Degree in marketing, four-year	2	14-17				240				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
	<i>Includes: Degree in marketing, three-year, intermediate course supplement, 30 credit points + diploma semester.</i>																				
642204	College degree, export marketing, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5342	B	1	1	1	641	550	0414
642205	College degree, export marketing with international work experience, 2½ year	2	14-16				150				04			5342	B	1	2	1	641	550	0414
642206	International marketing, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5342	A	3	1	1	641	540	0414
	<i>Includes: International marketing, foundation course and one-year supplement.</i>																				
642207	Marketing, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5342	A	3	1	1	641	540	0414
	<i>Includes: Marketing communication, intermediate course supplement, 30 credit points. Marketing, foundation course, 60 credit points, intermediate course and 30 credit point course. Marketing management, one-year supplement. Information and public relations, diploma programme. IHM, College degree, one-year supplement. Degree in marketing, diploma semester. Upgrading course for holders of degrees in marketing and international marketing.</i>																				
642208	Associate in Marketing	2	14-15				120				06			5342	B	1	1	1	641	550	0414
642209	Marketing communication, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5342	A	3	1	1	641	540	0414
	<i>Includes: Marketing communication, foundation course, intermediate course and diploma programme.</i>																				
642210	Business administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5342	A	3	1	1	641	540	0414
	<i>Includes: Business administration, foundation course.</i>																				
642211	Master in Marketing Management programme, four-year	2	14-17				240				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
	<i>Includes: Master in Marketing Management supplement, one-year. Master in Marketing Management programme, part 2.</i>																				
642212	Supplementary education for engineers, marketing	1	17-17				060				19			5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642213	Marketing of fish and fish products, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5342	A	3	1	1	641	540	0414
642214	College degree, marketing and internationalization, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642215	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization	2	14-16				180				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642216	Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication	2	14-16				180				16	*		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642217	College degree, marketing, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5342	B	1	1	1	641	550	0414
	<i>Includes: International marketing.</i>																				
642218	Bachelor degree, marketing, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
	<i>Includes: Marketing and relations management. International marketing. Marketing management. Marketing and branding.</i>																				
642219	Bachelor degree, export marketing, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
	<i>Includes: Export marketing with international practicum.</i>																				
642220	Bachelor degree, marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642221	Bachelor degree, advertising, communication and sponsor development, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642222	College degree, marketing communication, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5342	B	1	1	1	641	550	0414
642223	Bachelor degree, creative marketing communication, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B		5342	A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642299	Marketing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5342	A	3	1	1	641	540	0414
6429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																				
642901	Bachelor degree, customer orientation and relations management, three-year	2	14-16				180				29	B			A	3	2	1	645	640	0414
642902	College degree, customer orientation public relations management, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5342	B	1	1	1	641	550	0414
642999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5342	A	3	1	1	641	540	0416
643	Secretarial and office skills																				
6431	Secretarial training																				
643199	Secretarial training, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5346	A	3	1	1	641	540	0415
6432	Office skills																				
6439	Secretarial and office skills, other																				
643999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5346	A	3	1	1	641	540	0415

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
644	Hotel, travel and tourism																				
6441	Travel and tourism																				
644101	College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*	5812	A	3	2	1	645	640		1015
644102	College degree, travel and tourism, two-year	2	14-15				120			04			5812	B	1	1	1	641	550		1015
644103	College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*	5812	A	3	2	1	645	640		1015
644104	College degree, travel and tourism management, two-year	2	14-15				120			04			5812	B	1	1	1	641	550		1015
644105	Travel and tourism, one-year supplement	1	15-16				120			22			5812	A	3	1	1	645	640		1015
644106	Travel and tourism, two-year	2	14-15				120			06			5812	B	1	1	1	641	550		1015
644107	Bachelor of Business Administration, travel and tourism management	2	14-16				180			16		*		A	3	2	1	645	640		0311
													5314								
644108	College degree, travel and tourism management, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*	5812	A	3	2	1	645	640		1015
644109	Bachelor degree, travel and tourism, three-year	2	14-16				180			29	B		5812	A	3	2	1	645	640		1015
	<i>Includes: Travel and tourism and relations management. Economy and travel and tourism. Travel and tourism management. Arctic adventure tourism.</i>																				
644110	Bachelor degree, amusement and attractions development, three-year	2	14-16				180			29	B		5812	A	3	2	1	645	640		1015
	<i>Includes: Marketing and management of tourism amusements.</i>																				
644199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5812	A	3	1	1	641	540		1015
	<i>Includes: Organizational theory and project management, 15 credit points. Marketing and management course, travel and tourism. Marketing management for travel and tourism, one-year supplement. Nature-based tourism. Arctic adventure tourism, one-year programme.</i>																				
6442	Hotel and restaurant																				
644201	Diploma course at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, four-year	2	14-17				240			16		*	5811	A	3	2	1	645	640		1013
644202	Preparatory course for administration programme, part 1 at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management	1	14-14				060			01			5811	A	3	1	1	641	540		1013
644203	College degree, hotel administration, two-year	2	14-15				120			04			5811	B	1	1	1	641	550		1013
644204	College degree, hotel administration, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*	5811	A	3	2	1	645	640		1013
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management: part 1, reception/travel and tourism programme and part 2, administration programme.</i>																				
644205	College degree, kitchen and restaurant management, two-year	2	14-15				120			04			5811	B	1	1	1	641	550		1013
644206	Service management, one-year supplement	1	16-16				060			18			5811	A	3	2	1	645	640		1013
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, part 3, service management.</i>																				
644207	Visitor Management, one-year supplement	1	16-16				060			18			5811	A	3	2	1	645	640		1013
644208	Bachelor degree, hotel administration, three-year	2	14-16				180			29	B		5811	A	3	2	1	645	640		1013
	<i>Includes: Hotel and relations management. Hotel management</i>																				
644209	Bachelor degree, restaurant management, three-year	2	14-16				180			29	B		5811	A	3	2	1	645	640		1013
644210	Restaurant management, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5811	A	3	1	1	641	540		1013
644299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5811	A	3	1	1	641	540		1013
	<i>Includes: The former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, part 1, unspecified programme. Hotel and restaurant programme, one-year management school. Hotel administration, one-year course.</i>																				
6449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																				
644999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5811	A	3	1	1	641	540		1013
649	Business and administration, other																				
6499	Business and administration, other																				
649901	Book trade studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540		0413
649902	Insurance examination, two-year	2	14-15				120			06			5343	B	1	1	1	641	550		0412
	<i>Includes: Insurance examination, part 3.</i>																				
649903	College degree, book trade studies, two-year	2	14-15				120			04			5345	B	1	1	1	641	550		0413
	<i>Includes: Book trade studies, one-year course.</i>																				
649904	Methods, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540		0413
	<i>Includes: Norwegian School of Management (BI), sub-discipline units, 10 credit units in methods.</i>																				
649905	School administration, supplementary education	1	17-17				060			22			5345	A	3	1	1	645	640		0413
649906	Special training for publicly employed staff, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540		0413
649907	Planning and work, two-year supplementary education course	1	16-17				120			22			5345	A	3	2	1	645	640		0413
649908	Insurance examination, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5343	A	3	1	1	641	540		0412
	<i>Includes: Insurance examination, part 1 and 2.</i>																				
649909	National insurance employees, supplementary education	1	14-14				060			15			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540		0413
	<i>Includes: National insurance course, 15 credit point modules.</i>																				
649910	Cand.mag. degree, business and administration	2	14-17				240			17		*	5345	A	3	2	1	645	640		0413
649911	Management training for kindergarten directors, supplementary	1	17-17				060			22			5345	A	3	1	1	645	640		0413

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
649999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5345	A	3	1	1	641	540	0413
	<i>Includes: Quality assurance for schools and business, 10 credit points. Restructuring and negotiations in the local government sector, 60 credit points. Contract administration.</i>																				
65	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
651	Biology																				
6511	Zoology																				
651101	Zoology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
651199	Zoology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
6512	Botany																				
651201	Botany, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
651299	Botany, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
6513	Microbiology and cell biology																				
651301	Engineering programme, microbiology, immunology and pathology, two-year	2	14-15				120				05	*		5421	B	1	1	1	641	550	0511
651302	Molecular biology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
651303	Bachelor degree, molecular biology and biological chemistry, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0512
651399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
6514	Environmental and pollution studies																				
651401	Energy conservation, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5522	A	3	1	1	641	540	0713
651402	College degree, nature and environmental studies, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5850	B	1	1	1	641	550	0521
651403	College degree, nature and environmental studies, four-year	2	14-17				240				14	*		5850	A	3	2	1	645	640	0521
651404	College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, basic curriculum, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5850	B	1	1	1	641	550	0521
651405	College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, two-year supplement	2	16-17				120				14	*		5850	B	1	1	1	641	550	0521
651406	College degree, environmental and resource studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5850	A	3	2	1	645	640	0521
651407	College degree, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651408	Environmental studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5850	A	3	1	1	641	540	0521
	<i>Includes: Natural environment, study units. Environmental studies/general subjects, one-year. Environmental protection and management, 30 credit points. Preventive environmental work, one-year. Nature and environmental studies, one-year and shorter course. Bioenergy, one-year. Modern ecology administration. Coastal watch. Large carnivores. Landscape planning.</i>																				
651409	Environmental engineering, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5851	A	3	1	1	641	540	0712
	<i>Includes: Technology in environmental and resource studies.</i>																				
651410	Environmental and aquaculture technology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5851	A	3	1	1	641	540	0712
651411	Supplementary education for engineers, environmental and pollution studies	1	17-17				060				19			5850	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651412	Landscape management and planning, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651413	College degree in engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651414	College degree, environmental economics and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651415	College degree, land management, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651416	Bachelor degree, environmental management, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651417	Bachelor degree, nature, health and environmental protection studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
	<i>Includes: Health and environmental protection. Nature and environmental protection with GIS. Environmental management and resource economics. Nature and the environment. Green business development.</i>																				
651418	Bachelor degree, ecology and land management, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
	<i>Includes: Resource management.</i>																				
651419	Bachelor degree, landscape planning, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651420	Bachelor degree, engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651421	Bachelor degree, environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651422	Bachelor degree, environment and resources, natural sciences, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
	<i>Includes: Environment and natural resources.</i>																				
651423	Bachelor degree, renewable energy, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5522	A	3	2	1	645	640	0713
651424	Bachelor degree, engineering, hydraulic and environmental engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5851	A	3	2	1	645	640	0712
651425	Bachelor degree, engineering, renewable energy, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5522	A	3	2	1	645	640	0713

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
651426	Bachelor degree, arctic pollution biology and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5850	A	3	2	1	645	640	0521
651499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5850	A	3	1	1	641	540	0712
	<i>Includes: Natural resource management in the Nordic Arctic region, one-year. Nature and cultural monument supervision, one-year.</i>																				
6515	Marine and freshwater biology																				
651501	Aquaculture, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture, study unit and one-year course.</i>																				
651502	College degree, aquaculture and economics, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5421	B	1	1	1	641	550	0511
651503	College degree, aquaculture, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651504	College degree, aquaculture, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5421	B	1	1	1	641	550	0511
651505	College degree, aquatic biology, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651506	College degree in engineering, aquaculture technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651507	Bachelor degree, aquaculture/food-processing technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
	<i>Includes: Marine biology and manufacturing. Aquaculture technology.</i>																				
651508	Bachelor degree, fishery and aquaculture, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture. Feeding with management.</i>																				
651509	Bachelor degree, aquaculture biology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651510	Bachelor degree, responsible fisheries, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651511	Bachelor degree, marine biotechnology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0512
651599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
	<i>Includes: Fisheries biology, one-year and study units.</i>																				
6519	Biology, other																				
651901	Biology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
	<i>Includes: Arctic biology, study units. Natural science with biology emphasis, one-year. Biology: subject, one-year, 2½ year, 30 and 45 credit point courses. Medical biology, one-year course.</i>																				
651902	Human biology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
651903	Human ecology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5422	A	3	1	1	641	540	0521
651904	Supplementary education, biology	1	15-15				060				22			5421	A	3	1	1	645	640	0511
651905	Bachelor degree, biology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651906	Bachelor degree, biomathematics, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651907	Bachelor degree, biomedicine, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651908	Bachelor degree, animal science, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0511
651999	Biology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
652	Physics and chemistry																				
6521	Physics																				
652101	Physics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5441	A	3	1	1	641	540	0533
	<i>Includes: Astronomy, physics and Arctic physics study units. Astronomy research.</i>																				
652102	Supplementary education, physics	1	15-15				060				22			5441	A	3	1	1	645	640	0533
652103	Bachelor degree, physics, astronomy and meteorology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5441	A	3	2	1	645	640	0533
652104	Bachelor degree, physics, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5441	A	3	2	1	645	640	0533
	<i>Includes: Solid soil physics.</i>																				
652199	Physics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5441	A	3	1	1	641	540	0533
6522	Chemistry																				
652201	College degree, analytical chemistry, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5442	A	3	2	1	645	640	0531
652202	College degree, biotechnology, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0512
	<i>Includes: Biotechnology, one-year supplement to two-year course.</i>																				
652203	College degree, chemistry/economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5442	A	3	2	1	645	640	0531
652204	College degree in engineering, chemistry, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5524	A	3	2	1	645	640	0711
	<i>Includes: Engineering programmes: textile chemical engineering, metallurgical engineering, petrochemical engineering, chemical engineering, analytical chemistry, biotechnical chemistry, general chemistry, process engineering and materials engineering.</i>																				
652205	Engineering programme, chemistry, two-year	2	14-15				120				05	*		5524	B	1	1	1	641	550	0711
	<i>Includes: College of engineering, chemical engineering, textile chemical engineering, petrochemical engineering, metallurgical engineering and analytical chemistry. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
652206	Supplement, engineering programme, chemistry	1	15-15			060				19		*		5524	A	3	1	1	645	640	0711
652207	Chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5442	A	3	1	1	641	540	0531
	<i>Includes: Biotechnology, study units and one-year course. Chemistry, study units and 1½ year course. Biochemistry, study units. Biochemistry technician school.</i>																				
652208	Materials engineering, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5521	A	3	1	1	641	540	0715
652209	Supplementary education for engineers, chemistry	1	17-17			060				19				5524	A	3	2	1	645	640	0711
	<i>Includes: College of engineering, supplementary education: microbiology and chemistry, fisheries and food technology, oil and process engineering, marine/ petroleum engineering and materials engineering.</i>																				
652210	Bachelor degree, biotechnology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0512
652211	Bachelor degree, engineering, chemical engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B			5524	A	3	2	1	645	640	0711
	<i>Includes: Biotechnology</i>																				
652212	Bachelor degree, chemistry, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5442	A	3	2	1	645	640	0531
	<i>Includes: Analytical chemistry</i>																				
652213	Bachelor degree, oil and gas, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5524	A	3	2	1	645	640	0711
	<i>Includes: Petroleum engineering. Process technology.</i>																				
652214	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum geology, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B			5524	A	3	2	1	645	640	0711
652215	College diploma, chemistry, two-year	2	15-16			120				05	H			5524	A	3	2	1	641	540	0711
652216	Chemistry and biotechnology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5442	A	3	1	1	641	540	0512
652299	Chemistry, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5442	A	3	1	1	641	540	0531
6529	Physics and chemistry, other																				
652901	Physics and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5441	A	3	1	1	641	540	0533
652902	Bachelor degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5441	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
	<i>Includes: Materials and energy for the future.</i>																				
652999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5441	A	3	1	1	641	540	0533
653	Mathematics and statistics																				
6531	Mathematics																				
653101	Mathematics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5461	A	3	1	1	641	540	0541
	<i>Includes: Mathematics, one-year course, supplementary and study units. Mathematics/physics, one-year course. Dynamic mathematics learning.</i>																				
653102	Supplementary education, mathematics	1	15-15			060				22				5461	A	3	1	1	645	640	0541
653103	Bachelor degree, mathematics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5461	A	3	2	1	645	640	0541
	<i>Includes: Mathematics and informatics. Mathematics, informatics and technology. Mathematics and economics. Mathematics and physics.</i>																				
653199	Mathematics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5461	A	3	1	1	641	540	0541
6532	Statistics																				
653201	College degree, applied statistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				07	*			5462	A	3	2	1	645	640	0542
653202	Statistics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5462	A	3	1	1	641	540	0542
653203	Bachelor degree, statistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5462	A	3	2	1	645	640	0542
653299	Statistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5462	A	3	1	1	641	540	0542
6539	Mathematics and statistics, other																				
653901	Mathematics and statistics, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5461	A	3	1	1	641	540	0541
	<i>Includes: Actuarial science.</i>																				
653902	Bachelor degree, mathematics and statistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5461	A	3	2	1	645	640	0541
653903	Bachelor degree, mathematical finance, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5461	A	3	2	1	645	640	0541
653999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5461	A	3	1	1	641	540	0541
654	Information and computer technology																				
6541	Information and computer technology																				
654101	Information and computer technology, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5481	A	3	1	1	641	540	0619
	<i>Includes: Information technology, one-year supplement and 15-60 credit point courses. Computer college, part 1, 2 and 3. Computer science: study unit, half-year and one-year courses. Computer course, Norwegian State Institution for Distance Education (NKS), part-time. Administrative data processing, half-year and one-year courses. Data processing, two-year course. Internet editor, 30 credit points. IT management, one year of supplementary education. Health informatics, 15 credit point course for health personnel. Health and social informatics, one-year. IT for teachers, half-year.</i>																				
654102	Operation of computer systems, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5481	A	3	1	1	641	540	0612
654103	College degree, data and multimedia technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5481	B	1	1	1	641	550	0613
654104	College degree, operation and maintenance of computer systems, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5481	B	1	1	1	641	550	0612
654105	College degree, industrial information technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5481	B	1	1	1	641	550	0613

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
654106	College degree, information processing, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5481	B	1	1	1	641	550	0611
654107	College degree, information technology, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5481	B	1	1	1	641	550	0613
654108	College degree, information technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: Information technology, one-year supplement to a three-year course. Webdesign and e-trade, one-year supplementation to two-year studies. Computer science college, diploma thesis.</i>																				
654109	College degree, computer science, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5481	B	1	1	1	641	550	0613
654110	College degree, computer science, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: Computer science (multimedia), one-year supplement.</i>																				
654111	College degree, computer science and mathematical methods, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
654112	College degree, IT administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				07		*		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
654113	Computer science and multimedia, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5481	A	3	1	1	641	540	0613
654114	College degree in engineering, computer science, three-year	2	14-16			180				11		*		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: Engineering programme, data processing technology, microprocessor technology, computer science, mechatronics and applied computer technology, electronics, microprocessors and data processing, industrial automation and data processing, media technology, robot technology and information technology. Visualisation technique, one-year supplementation to two-year course.</i>																				
654115	Engineering programme, computer science, two-year	2	14-15			120				05		*		5481	B	1	1	1	641	550	0613
	<i>Includes: Data processing and media technology. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																				
654116	Supplementary education for engineers, information and computer technology	1	17-17			060				19				5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: Medical technology. Microelectronics design. Process control and recording with the aid of computer systems. Digital image processing. Supplementary courses in data processing technology.</i>																				
654117	Bachelor of Business Administration, IT management	2	14-16			180				16		*		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
654118	Supplementary education, computer science	1	15-15			060				22				5481	A	3	1	1	645	640	0613
654119	College degree, computer science and mathematics, two-year	2	14-15			120				04				5499	B	1	1	1	641	550	0613
654120	Bachelor degree, information and communication technology, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: ICT, one-year supplementation. IT and economy. Information management and economy. IT and information systems. Communication technology and new mediums. Business and informations systems. IT and management. IT and entrepreneurship.</i>																				
654121	Bachelor degree, informatics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: Informatics with multimedia. Informatics with system works. Informatics with mathematical methods. Programming and multimedia, one-year supplementation. Games and media programming.</i>																				
654122	Bachelor degree, engineering, data, three-year	2	14-16			180				11	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: Data engineering. Telematics.</i>																				
654123	Bachelor degree, informatics and administration, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
654124	Bachelor degree, web-based services, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
	<i>Includes: Internet administration.</i>																				
654125	College degree, engineering, two-year	2	15-16			120				05	H			5481	A	3	2	1	641	540	0613
654126	Bachelor degree, IT-based business development, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
	<i>Includes: IT and business development.</i>																				
654127	Bachelor degree, portal design, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
654128	Bachelor degree, applied data engineering, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
654129	Bachelor degree, operation of network and computer systems, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
654130	Bachelor degree, IT and logistics, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
654131	Supplementary education, information and computer technology	1	17-17			060				22				5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
	<i>Includes: Interaction and dissemination of information with ICT.</i>																				
654199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5481	A	3	1	1	641	540	0619
6542	Information modelling																				
654299	Information modelling, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5481	A	3	1	1	641	540	0611
6549	Information and computer technology, other																				
654901	Bachelor degree, informatics, language and culture, three-year	2	14-16			180				30	B			5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
654999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5481	A	3	1	1	641	540	0619
655	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																				
6551	Electrical and electronic subjects																				
655101	Engineering programme, electrical engineering, two-year	2	14-15				120			05		*		5523	B	1	1	1	641	550	0714
	<i>Includes: Maritime college, electrical/automation/marine engineering programme. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																				
655102	College degree in engineering, electrical engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180			11		*		5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
	<i>Includes: Engineering programmes: energy engineering (power current), electronics (low current), automation engineering, telecommunications engineering, control engineering, electric power engineering, electronics/telematics, industrial electronics, technical cybernetics, medical technology, microelectronics, electrical/hydraulic subsystems, technical biology, telecommunications/radio technology, space technology, industrial process control, instrumentation and environmental monitoring.</i>																				
655103	Engineering programme, electric power engineering, two-year	2	14-15				120			05		*		5522	B	1	1	1	641	550	0713
655104	Telematics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5523	A	3	1	1	641	540	0714
655105	Supplementary education for engineers, electrical engineering	1	17-17				060			19				5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: industrial electronics, medical technology, computer-assisted testing and design, servo engineering, process automation, telematics and electric power engineering.</i>																				
655106	Bachelor degree, engineering, electrical engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B			5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
	<i>Includes: Space technology. Electronics. Power design. Automation engineering.</i>																				
655107	Bachelor degree, engineering, energy and environment, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B			5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
655108	Bachelor degree, electronics and data engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180			30	B			5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
655109	College diploma, electrical engineering, two-year	2	15-16				120			05	H			5523	A	3	2	1	641	540	0714
655110	Bachelor degree, engineering, media electronics, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B			5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
655111	College diploma, light design, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5523	B	1	1	1	641	550	0714
655112	Bachelor degree, light design, three-year	2	14-16				180			30	B			5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
655113	Sound production, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5523	A	3	1	1	641	540	0714
655114	Bachelor degree, film and TV sound, three-year	2	14-16				180			30	B			5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
655115	College diploma, lighting and stage, two-year	2	14-15				120			04				5522	B	1	1	1	641	550	0713
655199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5523	A	3	1	1	641	540	0714
	<i>Includes: The former Telenor Training Centre, course in telecommunications engineering.</i>																				
6552	Mechanical subjects																				
655201	Arctic engineering, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02				5599	A	3	1	1	641	540	0719
655202	College degree, maritime programme, three-year	2	14-16				180			07		*		5525	A	3	2	1	645	640	0716
655203	College degree in engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year	2	14-16				180			11		*		5524	A	3	2	1	645	640	0711
655204	College degree in engineering, maritime, three-year	2	14-16				180			11		*		5525	A	3	2	1	645	640	0716
655205	College degree in engineering, mechanical engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180			11		*		5521	A	3	2	1	645	640	0715

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: Mechanical engineering, automotive engineering, heating and sanitary engineering, technical operations, production engineering, shipbuilding and marine engineering, automobile engineering, servo engineering, aeronautical engineering, marine technology, automation and computerization, mechanical construction and energy engineering, energy engineering, materials and welding technology, maintenance and safety technology, workshop engineering, thermal engineering, workshop automation, underwater technology, ship and offshore technology, machine design, automobile engineering, aquatechnology, process engineering, timber technology, computer-integrated production, process control, energy and refrigeration technology, aircraft and high-speed vessel technology, product development, industrial process design, avionics, automation and process control, marine machinery, printing and graphics art programme with expanded data processing, maritime operations (marine engineering course) and one-year addition to two-year maritime programme.</i>																				
655206	College degree in engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180			11		*	5524	A	3	2	1		645	640	0711
655207	Engineering programme, mechanical engineering, two-year	2	14-15				120			05		*	5521	B	1	1	1		641	550	0715
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: mechanical engineering, automotive engineering, heating and sanitary engineering, technical operations, production engineering, shipbuilding technology, automobile engineering, servo engineering, energy engineering (power current), materials and welding technology. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																				
655208	Mechatronics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5521	A	3	1	1		641	540	0715
655209	Petroleum engineering, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5524	A	3	1	1		641	540	0711
655210	Supplementary education for engineers, mechanical engineering	1	17-17				060			19			5521	A	3	2	1		645	640	0715
	<i>Includes: One-year of supplementary education: maintenance and safety technology, petroleum engineering, underwater technology, materials engineering and quality control, indoor climate engineering, machine production, mechatronics, product development, production engineering, servo engineering, materials science and technology and design. Mechanical engineering, one-year and half-year of supplementary education.</i>																				
655211	Mechanics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5521	A	3	1	1		641	540	0715
	<i>Includes: Mechanics, study units.</i>																				
655212	College engineering degree, technical design, three-year	2	14-16				180			11		*	5524	A	3	2	1		645	640	0711
655213	Bachelor degree, engineering, machinery, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B		5521	A	3	2	1		645	640	0715
	<i>Includes: Industrial technique. Aeronautical engineering. Product and system design. Ship design.</i>																				
655214	Bachelor degree, technical marine operations, three-year	2	14-16				180			30	B		5525	A	3	2	1		645	640	0716
655215	Bachelor degree, engineering, technical marine operations, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B		5525	A	3	2	1		645	640	0716
655216	Bachelor degree, engineering, industrial design, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B		5524	A	3	2	1		645	640	0711
	<i>Includes: Industrial design and technology management.</i>																				
655217	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B		5524	A	3	2	1		645	640	0711
	<i>Includes: Processing and gas engineering.</i>																				
655218	Bachelor degree, engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B		5524	A	3	2	1		645	640	0711
	<i>Includes: Environment and aquaculture technology.</i>																				
655219	Technical design, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5524	A	3	1	1		641	540	0711
655220	College diploma, mechanical engineering, two-year	2	15-16				120			05	H		5521	A	3	2	1		641	540	0715
655221	Bachelor degree, technology and industrial design, three-year	2	14-16				180			30	B		5524	A	3	2	1		645	640	0711
655222	Bachelor degree, engineering, product design, three-year	2	14-16				180			11	B		5524	A	3	2	1		645	640	0711
655299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5521	A	3	1	1		641	540	0715
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: mechanical engineering one-year supplement, maritime technology one-year and course for chief engineers.</i>																				
6553	Precision mechanics																				
655301	Engineering programme, optics, two-year	2	14-15				120			05		*	5725	B	1	1	1		641	550	0914
655302	College degree in engineering, optics, three-year	2	14-16				180			11		*	5725	A	3	2	1		645	640	0914
655303	Supplementary education for engineers, optics	1	17-17				060			19			5725	A	3	2	1		645	640	0914
655304	Bachelor degree, optic, three-year	2	14-16				180			30	B		5725	A	3	2	1		645	640	0914
655305	Supplementary education, optic	1	17-17				060			22			5725	A	3	2	1		645	640	0914
655399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240			02			5521	A	3	1	1		641	540	0715

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
6559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																				
655901	Supplement for engineers, maintenance and safety technology	1	17-17				060				19			5520	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
655902	Bachelor degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5523	A	3	2	1	645	640	0714
	<i>Includes: System engineering.</i>																				
655903	College degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, two-year	2	15-16				120				05	H		5523	A	3	2	1	641	540	0714
655999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5523	A	3	1	1	641	540	0714
656	Earth sciences																				
6561	Geology																				
656101	Geology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
	<i>Includes: Arctic geology, study units.</i>																				
656102	Geology and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
656103	Bachelor degree, geology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
	<i>Includes: Applied geology.</i>																				
656199	Geology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
6562	Geophysics																				
656201	Geophysics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
	<i>Includes: Arctic geophysics, study units.</i>																				
656202	Bachelor degree, resource geology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
656203	Bachelor degree, geophysics, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
	<i>Includes: Applied geophysics.</i>																				
656299	Geophysics, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
6563	Natural geography																				
656301	Natural geography, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
656302	Bachelor degree, geography, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
656399	Natural geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
6569	Earth sciences, other																				
656901	Geographic information systems (GIS), one-year	2	14-14				060				03			5581	A	3	1	1	645	640	0532
656902	College degree, geographic information systems (GIS), two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5581	B	1	1	1	641	550	0532
656903	College degree, geomatics, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
656904	Bachelor degree, geographical informatics, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
656905	Bachelor degree, geomatics, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
656906	Bachelor degree, earth sciences, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5443	A	3	2	1	645	640	0532
	<i>Includes: Earth sciences and natural resources. Geoscience</i>																				
656999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5443	A	3	1	1	641	540	0532
657	Building and construction																				
6571	Building and construction																				
657101	Physical planning, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5581	A	3	1	1	641	540	0731
657102	College degree, land consolidation, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5581	B	1	1	1	641	550	0731
657103	College degree in engineering, building, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
	<i>Includes: Engineering programme: building and construction engineering, building engineering, construction engineering, planning technology, structural engineering, technical social planning, municipal engineering, land-use planning, surveying, pipe design and production engineering, environmental studies and geographic information systems, landscape technology and municipal engineering services.</i>																				
657104	Engineering programme, building, two-year	2	14-15				120				05	*		5582	B	1	1	1	641	550	0732
	<i>Includes: College of engineering: building and construction engineering, structural engineering, construction engineering, municipal engineering and control engineering. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																				
657105	Supplementary education for engineers, building and construction	1	17-17				060				19			5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
	<i>Includes: Sewerage engineering, energy conservation, building analysis and real property economics, pipe design and production engineering. Management and maintenance of complex buildings.</i>																				
657106	Supplementary education for engineers, landscape technology and surveying	1	17-17				060				19			5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
	<i>Includes: One-year of supplementary education: municipal engineering, land-use planning, geographic information systems. Surveying, one-year and half-year.</i>																				
657107	Bachelor degree, engineering, building, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
	<i>Includes: General building. Arctic constructions.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
657108	College diploma, engineering, building, two-year	2	15-16				120				05	H		5582	A	3	2	1	641	540	0732
657109	Bachelor degree, land measuring and real estate design, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5581	A	3	2	1	645	640	0731
657110	Bachelor degree, practicing traditionally building craft, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
657199	Building and construction, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5582	A	3	1	1	641	540	0732
	<i>Includes: Urban and regional planning, one-year. Quality in building projects, 30 credit points.</i>																				
6572	Architecture																				
657299	Architecture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5581	A	3	1	1	641	540	0731
6579	Building and construction, other																				
657901	Building engineering analysis and real property economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5582	A	3	1	1	641	540	0732
657902	Continuing education, building and construction, other	1	17-17				060				22			5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
	<i>Includes: Traditional building and building protection, one-year. Valuation of property.</i>																				
657903	Bachelor degree, technical building protection and restoration, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
657904	Bachelor degree, construction management, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5582	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
657999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5582	A	3	2	1	641	540	0732
	<i>Includes: Building owner study.</i>																				
658	Manufacturing and extraction																				
6581	Food processing																				
658101	College degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*	5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0721	
658102	College degree, food quality and analysis, two-year	2	14-15				120				04		5421	B	1	1	1	641	550	0721	
658103	College degree, food technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*	5541	A	3	2	1	645	640	0721	
658104	Food processing trades for the fisheries sector, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0721	
658105	Food technology programme, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5541	A	3	1	1	641	540	0721	
658106	Bachelor degree, food processing technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B	5541	A	3	2	1	645	640	0721	
	<i>Includes: Food technology.</i>																				
658107	Bachelor degree, food science, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B	5541	A	3	2	1	645	640	0721	
658108	Bachelor degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B	5421	A	3	2	1	645	640	0721	
658199	Food processing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5541	A	3	1	1	641	540	0721	
	<i>Includes: Food processing technology, one-year supplement.</i>																				
6582	Textile and leather production																				
658299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5542	A	3	1	1	641	540	0723	
6583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																				
658399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5543	A	3	1	1	641	540	0722	
6584	Mining and extraction																				
658401	Engineering programme, petroleum, two-year	2	14-15				120				05	*	5524	A	3	1	1	641	540	0711	
658402	Maritime college, petroleum programme	2	14-15				120				06	*	5524	A	3	1	1	641	540	0711	
658403	College of maritime studies, offshore programme for stability and technical managers	2	15-15				060				06	*	5524	A	3	1	1	641	540	0711	
658404	Continuing education, mining and extraction	1	17-17				060				22		5544	A	3	2	1	645	640	0724	
	<i>Includes: Continuing education for the oil branch, one-year.</i>																				
658499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5544	A	3	1	1	641	540	0724	
6589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																				
658999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5544	A	3	1	1	641	540	0724	
659	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
6599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
659901	Biology and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511	
659902	Cand.mag. degree, natural sciences and technology/engineering	2	14-17				240				17	*	5500	A	3	2	1	645	640	0588	
659903	Preliminary examinations, science subjects	1	14-14				060				01		5499	A	3	1	1	641	540	0599	
659904	College degree, computer science and economics, two-year	2	14-15				120				04		5499	B	1	1	1	641	550	0613	
659905	College degree, information technology and economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*	5499	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613	
659906	College degree, technical exports, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*	5520	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719	
659907	College degree, technical and business programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*	5520	A	3	2	1	645	640	0788	
659908	Industrial packaging, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02		5599	A	3	1	1	641	540	0729	
659909	College degree in engineering, printing and graphic arts, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*	5529	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719	
659910	Engineering programme, two-year, unspecified subject group	2	14-15				120				05	*	5520	B	1	1	1	641	550	0719	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Wood and furniture technology. Former School of Mining, rock technician. Old three-year programmes in which the first year was considered to be a preparatory course for a two-year course in engineering.</i>																				
659911	College degree in engineering, transport engineering and logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0788
659912	College degree in engineering, three-year, unspecified subject group	2	14-16				180				11	*		5520	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
	<i>Includes: Wood and furniture technology. Textile production technology. Technical and scientific studies.</i>																				
659913	Natural sciences, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5499	A	3	1	1	641	540	0599
659914	Supplementary studies for engineers with a two-year degree, one-year	1	16-16				060				19			5500	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
659915	Science subjects, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5499	A	3	1	1	641	540	0599
	<i>Includes: Natural sciences, individual subject programmes.</i>																				
659916	Supplementary education for engineers, unspecified subject group	1	17-17				060				19			5500	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
	<i>Includes: Eur. engineering programme, supplementary education for graduates with a two-year degree in engineering.</i>																				
659917	Zoology and chemistry, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5421	A	3	1	1	641	540	0511
659918	Supplementary education for engineers, technical exports	1	17-17				060				19			5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
659919	Supplementary education for engineers, technology and industrial development	1	17-17				060				19			5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
659920	Supplementary education, natural sciences	1	15-15				060				22			5499	A	3	1	1	645	640	0599
	<i>Includes: Quality development for Headquarters Defence Command Norway, supplementary education, one-year.</i>																				
659921	Engineering programme, printing and graphic arts, two-year	2	14-15				120				05	*		5213	A	3	1	1	641	540	0211
	<i>Includes: Printing and graphic arts programme with data processing.</i>																				
659922	Bachelor degree, engineering, micro technology, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
659923	Bachelor degree, natural sciences, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1	645	640	0599
	<i>Includes: Natural sciences and ICT.</i>																				
659924	Bachelor degree, engineering, unspecified major, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5520	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
	<i>Includes: Technical science subjects.</i>																				
659925	Bachelor degree, energy and economy, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5520	A	3	2	1	645	640	0788
659926	Bachelor degree, information technology and economy, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
659927	Bachelor degree, engineering, transport technique and logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0788
659928	Bachelor degree, innovation and project management, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1	645	640	0688
	<i>Includes: Technological innovation and entrepreneurship.</i>																				
659929	Bachelor degree, science subjects, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1	645	640	0599
	<i>Includes: Science subjects in school. Energy and environmental physics.</i>																				
659930	Bachelor degree, technical subjects, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0719
659931	Bachelor degree, informatics, mathematics and economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0613
659932	Bachelor degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, three-year	2	14-16				180				30	B		5499	A	3	2	1	645	640	0588
659933	Bachelor degree, engineering, building and industry, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5599	A	3	2	1	645	640	0732
659999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5499	A	3	1	1	641	540	0588
	<i>Includes: Natural sciences and technology, labour market course. Mathematics/chemistry, two-year. Natural science didactics, 15 credit points. Project management technology, 15 credit points. Technical innovation and entrepreneurship.</i>																				
66	Health, welfare and sport																				
661	Nursing and caring																				
6611	Nursing																				
661101	Public health nursing	1	17-17				060				20			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661102	Midwifery, one-year	2	17-17				060				20	*		5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661103	Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia, intensive care and surgical nursing	1	17-18				090				20			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661104	College of nursing, three-year foundation programme	2	14-16				180				12	*		5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
	<i>Includes: Reactivation courses for nurses.</i>																				
661105	Nursing science, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5723	A	3	1	1	641	540	0913
661106	Supplementary education in deaconry and nursing, palliative care (care of the terminally ill)	1	17-17				060				20			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
	<i>Includes: Alleviation treatment for terminally ill patients.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
661107	Supplementary education in nursing, administration <i>Includes: College of nursing, department head and administration programme. Nurses documentation and electronic patient journal.</i>	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661108	Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia	1	17-18			090				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661109	Supplementary education in nursing, paediatric nursing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 661128	1	17-17			060				20		*		5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661110	Supplementary education in nursing, geriatric care	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661111	Supplementary education in nursing, intensive care nursing	1	17-18			090				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661112	Supplementary education in nursing, disaster nursing	1	17-17			030				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661113	Supplementary education in nursing, long-term nursing emphasizing rehabilitation	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661114	Supplementary education in nursing, oncological nursing (care of cancer patients)	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661115	Supplementary education in nursing, surgery	1	17-18			090				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661116	Supplementary education in nursing, unspecified <i>Includes: Clinical nursing: neurological, gastroenterological, cardiological, rheumatological, stomal, skincare and urological therapy. Wound.</i>	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661117	Supplementary education in nursing, psychiatric nursing	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661118	Supplementary education for midwives	1	17-17			060				21				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661119	Supplementary education in nursing, ophthalmological nursing	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661120	Bachelor degree, nursing, three-year	2	14-16			180				12	B			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661121	Supplementary education in nursing, kidney specialisation	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661122	Supplementary education in nursing, orthopaedic nursing	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661123	Supplementary education in nursing, pain and pain relief	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661124	Supplementary education in nursing, acute nursing	1	17-18			090				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661125	Supplementary education in nursing, hygiene and infection prevention	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661126	Supplementary education in nursing, dermatological nursing	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661127	Supplementary education in nursing, new-born nursing	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661128	Supplementary education in nursing, paediatric nursing	1	17-18			090				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661129	Supplementary education in nursing, acute, anaesthesia, paediatric, intensive and surgical nursing	1	17-18			090				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661130	Supplementary education in nursing, acute geriatrics	1	17-18			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661131	Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia, paediatric, intensive and surgical nursing	1	17-18			090				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661132	Supplementary education in nursing, seriously cases	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661133	Supplementary education in nursing, evidence based practice and educational guidance for instructor nurses	1	17-17			060				20				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661199	Nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5723	A	3	1	1	641	540	0913
6612	Auxiliary nursing																				
6613	Social education																				
661301	Social educator programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13		*		5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661302	Supplementary education in social education, drug and alcohol addiction	1	17-17			030				21				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661303	Supplementary education in social education, goal-oriented and methodical milieu work	1	17-17			060				21				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661304	Supplementary education in social education, unspecified	1	17-17			060				21				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661305	Bachelor degree, social educator programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				13	B			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661399	Social education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5723	A	3	1	1	641	540	0913
6619	Nursing and caring, other																				
661901	Supplementary education in nursing and caring, safe pharmaceutical management	1	17-17			060				21				5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
661999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5723	A	3	1	1	641	540	0913
662	Social services <i>Includes: Management of municipal health services.</i>																				
6621	Social services																				
662101	Child welfare, undergraduate level	1	14-17			240				02				5761	A	3	1	1	641	540	0922
662102	Child welfare officer programme, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*		5761	A	3	2	1	645	640	0922
662103	Child welfare programme at social services college, two-year	2	14-15			120				06		*		5761	B	1	1	1	641	550	0922
662104	Social care, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*		5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662105	Social work for the deaf, three-year	2	14-16			180				16		*		5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662106	Social work, two-year	2	14-15			120				06				5762	A	3	1	1	641	540	0923
662107	Supplementary education for the social services sector, child welfare	1	17-17			060				22				5761	A	3	2	1	645	640	0922
	<i>Includes: Child and youth protection.</i>																				
662108	Supplementary education for the social services sector, multicultural awareness	1	17-17			060				22				5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
662109	Supplementary education for the social services sector, guidance for parents	1	17-17				060				22			5761	A	3	2	1	645	640	0922
662110	Supplementary education for social services sector, gerontology	1	17-17				060				22			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0912
662111	Supplementary education for social services sector, administration development	1	17-17				060				22			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662112	Supplementary education for social services sector, social work with children and adolescents <i>Includes: Environmental therapeutic work with children and youth.</i>	1	17-17				060				22			5761	A	3	2	1	645	640	0922
662113	Supplementary education for social services sector, unspecified <i>Includes: Supplementary education for social workers, 15-60 credit points. One-year and half-year of supplementary education at college of social work. Social work in first line services, 15 credit points.</i>	1	17-17				060				22			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662114	Supplementary education for social services sector, family therapy	1	17-17				060				22			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662115	Social care, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Child and youth work. Alternative and supplementary communication</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5762	A	3	1	1	641	540	0923
662116	Bachelor degree, social care studies, three-year <i>Includes: Social work. Sociologist.</i>	2	14-16				180				96	B		5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662117	Bachelor degree, child welfare officer, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5761	A	3	2	1	645	640	0922
662118	Bachelor degree, multicultural child protection, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5761	A	3	2	1	645	640	0922
662119	Supplementary education for social services sector, social work and NAV (The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration)	1	17-17				060				22			5761	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662120	Supplementary education for social services sector, milieu work	1	17-17				060				22			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662199	Social services, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5762	A	3	1	1	641	540	0923
6629	Social services, other																				
662901	Bachelor degree, welfare, three-year <i>Includes: Welfare administration. Social welfare management. Labour and welfare.</i>	2	14-16				180				96	B		5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
662999	Social services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: State course for residence centre staff. Psychosocial work with refugees and asylum seekers, 30 credit points. On equal terms, for the disabled and others. Preventive work for children and adolescents. Welfare studies.</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5762	A	3	1	1	641	540	0923
663	Medicine																				
6631	Medicine																				
663101	Medicine, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Medicine, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5721	A	3	1	1	641	540	0912
663102	Social medicine, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Social medicine, foundation course.</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5721	A	3	1	1	641	540	0912
663103	Foundation medicine, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5721	A	3	1	1	641	540	0912
663104	Bachelor degree, medicine, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5721	A	3	2	1	645	640	0912
663199	Medicine, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5721	A	3	1	1	641	540	0912
6639	Medicine, other																				
663999	Medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Pharmaceutical consultant.</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5721	A	3	1	1	641	540	0912
664	Dental health																				
6641	Odontology																				
664199	Odontology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5724	A	3	1	1	641	540	0911
6642	Dental care																				
664201	Dental hygienist, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5724	B	1	1	1	641	550	0911
664202	Bachelor degree, dental care, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5724	A	3	2	1	645	640	0911
664299	Dental care, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5724	A	3	1	1	641	540	0911
6643	Dental technology																				
664301	Dental technician, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B	*	5724	A	3	2	1	645	640	0911
664302	Bachelor degree, dental technician, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5724	A	3	2	1	645	640	0911
664399	Dental technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5724	A	3	1	1	641	540	0911
6649	Dental health, other																				
664999	Dental health, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5724	A	3	1	1	641	540	0911
665	Therapy																				
6651	Occupational therapy																				
665101	Occupational therapy programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	*		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665102	Bachelor degree, occupational therapy, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665103	Supplementary education for occupational therapists	1	17-17				060				21			5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5726	A	3	1	1	641	540	0915
6652	Physiotherapy																				
665201	Physiotherapy programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	*		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
665202	Mensendieck programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	*		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665203	Supplementary education for physiotherapists	1	17-17				060				21			5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665204	Bachelor degree, physiotherapy, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665205	Bachelor degree, mensendieck programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5726	A	3	1	1	641	540	0915
6653	Chiropractic																				
665399	Chiropractic, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5726	A	3	1	1	641	540	0915
6659	Therapy, other																				
665901	Gestalt therapy, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5726	B	1	1	1	641	550	0915
665902	Bachelor degree, acupuncture, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0917
665903	Bachelor degree, osteopathy, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665904	Supplementary education, therapy	1	17-17				060				21			5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
665999	Therapy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5726	A	3	1	1	641	540	0915
666	Pharmacy																				
6661	Pharmacy																				
666101	Pharmacy programme, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5727	A	3	1	1	641	540	0916
	<i>Includes: Pharmacy degree, part 1</i>																				
666199	Pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5727	A	3	1	1	641	540	0916
6662	Dispensing pharmacy																				
666201	Bachelor degree, dispensing pharmacy/pharmacy, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5727	A	3	2	1	645	640	0916
666299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5727	A	3	1	1	641	540	0916
6663	Pharmacy technology																				
666399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5727	A	3	1	1	641	540	0916
6669	Pharmacy, other																				
666999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5727	A	3	1	1	641	540	0916
667	Veterinary medicine																				
6671	Veterinary science																				
667199	Veterinary science, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5640	A	3	1	1	641	540	0841
6672	Veterinary nursing																				
667201	Veterinary nursing, one-year	2	14-14				060				03			5640	A	3	1	1	645	640	0841
667202	Veterinary nursing, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5640	A	3	1	1	641	540	0841
667203	College degree, veterinary nursing, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5640	B	1	1	1	641	550	0841
667204	Supplementary training for foreign vet nurses	1	16-17				120				22			5640	A	3	2	1	645	640	0841
667205	Bachelor degree, veterinary nursing, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5640	A	3	2	1	645	640	0841
667299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5640	A	3	1	1	641	540	0841
	<i>Includes: Introduction to dog studies.</i>																				
6679	Veterinary medicine, other																				
667999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5640	A	3	1	1	641	540	0841
668	Sport and physical education																				
6681	Sport and physical education																				
668101	Sport and physical education, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5813	A	3	1	1	641	540	1014
	<i>Includes: Sport and physical education, foundation course, intermediate course supplement, major subject and instruction in individual subject. Sports biology, intermediate course supplement – half-year and one-year courses. Physical activity and health, foundation course and intermediate course supplement – half-year. Sport for the disabled, intermediate course supplement – half-year. Sports studies: 1st and 2nd year. Training studies, intermediate course supplement – 30 credit points. Sport, development assistance and cultural exchange, 30 credit points. Sports and youth leader training. Outdoor recreation, intermediate course – 90 credit points. Culture and sports management, intermediate course supplement – 30 credit points. Kinesiology and biomechanics, 60 credit points. Sport, culture and society, 60 credit points. Social sciences and sports sciences.</i>																				
668103	Sports administration, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5813	A	3	1	1	641	540	1014
	<i>Includes: Sports administration, one-year supplement.</i>																				
668104	Sport and physical education, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5813	B	1	1	1	641	550	1014
668105	Bachelor degree, sport and physical education, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5813	A	3	2	1	645	640	1014
	<i>Includes: Sport, administration and management. Sport and outdoor activities. Sport for children and youth. Recreational and health-promotional work. Sport, outdoor activities and health.</i>																				
668106	Bachelor degree, sport and movement science, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5813	A	3	2	1	645	640	1014
	<i>Includes: Social sciences and sports sciences.</i>																				
668107	Master degree, sport and physical education, one-year	2	17-17				060				69	M		5813	A	3	2	2	747	740	1014
	<i>Includes: Erasmus Mundus Master in adapted physical activity.</i>																				
668199	Sport and physical education, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5813	A	3	1	1	641	540	1014

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
6689	Sport and physical education, other																				
668902	Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5813	A	3	1	1	641	540	1014
668903	College degree, outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5813	B	1	1	1	641	550	1014
668905	Coaching, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5813	A	3	2	1	645	640	1014
668906	Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5813	A	3	2	1	645	640	1014
668907	Bachelor degree, nature and outdoor life studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5813	A	3	2	1	645	640	1014
	<i>Includes: Nature and ecotourism.</i>																				
668999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5813	A	3	1	1	641	540	1014
669	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
6699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
669901	Audiology programme, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5725	B	1	1	1	641	550	0914
669902	Nutrition, health and environmental protection, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5726	B	1	1	1	641	550	0519
669903	Diet and nutrition, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5726	A	3	1	1	641	540	0519
669904	Nutrition and health, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5726	A	3	1	1	641	540	0519
669905	Physiology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5721	A	3	1	1	641	540	0912
	<i>Includes: Physiology, foundation course and half-semester course. Anatomy and physiology.</i>																				
669906	College degree in engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	*		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
	<i>Includes: Physiochemist.</i>																				
669907	Engineering programme, medical laboratory technologist, two-year	2	14-15				120				05	*		5725	B	1	1	1	641	550	0914
669908	Orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669909	Prosthetics, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669910	Radiography programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	*		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669911	Norwegian College of Dispensers, 2½ year	2	14-16				150				13	*		5727	A	3	2	1	645	640	0916
669912	Supplementary education for medical laboratory technologists, biology	1	17-17				060				21			5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
	<i>Includes: Instrumental analysis, half-year. Molecular medical diagnostics.</i>																				
669913	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, workplace oriented health care	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0988
	<i>Includes: Workplace oriented health care, 60 credit points.</i>																				
669914	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, care of the elderly	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
669915	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, prevention and health promotion work	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
	<i>Includes: Activity science, supplementary education, 5 credit units. Public health work. Problem gambling.</i>																				
669916	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, philosophy and ethics	1	17-17				030				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0988
	<i>Includes: Ethical reflection supervision.</i>																				
669917	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychological health care	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
	<i>Includes: Management of network meetings within psychiatric health care.</i>																				
669918	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, substance abuse	1	17-17				060				21			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669919	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and teaching	1	17-17				030				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
	<i>Includes: Evidence based practice in health services.</i>																				
669920	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, group methods	1	17-17				060				21			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669921	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and counselling	1	17-17				030				21			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669922	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669923	Supplementary education for radiographers, computer technology and image processing	1	17-17				030				21			5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669924	Supplementary education for radiographers, radiation therapy	1	17-17				060				21			5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669925	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, habilitation and rehabilitation	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
	<i>Includes: Life strength training.</i>																				
669926	Medical office skills, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5720	A	3	1	1	641	540	0919
	<i>Includes: Sanitation, 12 and 30 credit point courses. National Paramedics education.</i>																				
669927	Health and social care studies, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5799	A	3	1	1	641	540	0988

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Foster home work. Cooperative research. Workplace oriented health care, 10 credit points.</i>																				
669928	Home economics, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5814	A	3	1	1	641	540	1011
669929	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, old-age dementia	1	17-17				030				21			5723	A	3	1	1	645	640	0913
	<i>Includes: Old-age psychiatry and old-age dementia.</i>																				
669930	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health law	1	17-17				030				21			5380	A	3	1	1	645	640	0421
669931	Supplementary education for radiographers, mammography	1	17-17				030				21			5725	A	3	1	1	645	640	0914
669932	Training for dispensers, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	*		5727	A	3	2	1	645	640	0916
669933	Supplementary education for management of sterile supplies	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0919
669934	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, unspecified	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0988
	<i>Includes: Administrative procedures for the health and social services sector (HESAK), 15 credit points. Suicide prevention work. Sexology. Adaptions for people with a disability. Network intervention – theory and methodology. Quality assurance in laboratories. Health and care technology.</i>																				
669935	Cand.mag. degree, nutrition	2	14-17				225				17	*		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0519
669936	Bachelor degree, audiology programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669937	Bachelor degree, engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669938	Bachelor degree, radiography, three-year	2	14-16				180				13	B		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669939	Bachelor degree, engineering, orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669940	Bachelor degree, health management and health economy, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
	<i>Includes: Health administration.</i>																				
669941	Bachelor degree, nutrition, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0519
	<i>Includes: Public nutrition.</i>																				
669942	Supplementary education for radiographers, angiography	1	17-17				060				21			5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669943	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, multihandicaps	1	17-17				060				21			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669944	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, conflict management	1	17-17				060				21			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669945	Supplementary education for audiometrists, audiological subjects	1	17-17				060				21			5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669946	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, movement science	1	17-17				060				21			5720	A	3	2	1	645	640	0919
669947	Bachelor degree, health, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0919
669948	Bachelor degree, health promotion, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
	<i>Includes: Physical activity and health. Lifestyle changes and public health.</i>																				
669949	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, social politics	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0988
669950	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, alternative treatment methods	1	17-17				060				21			5726	A	3	2	1	645	640	0915
669951	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, health logistics	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0988
669952	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, aggression problem	1	17-17				060				21			5720	A	3	2	1	645	640	0919
669953	Bachelor degree, public health work, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0919
	<i>Includes: Healthy living and public health.</i>																				
669954	College degree, nutrition, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5799	B	1	1	1	641	550	0519
669955	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, disaster and crisis management	1	17-17				060				21			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669956	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychosocial work towards children and adolescents	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
669957	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, interdisciplinary supplementary education in municipal health services	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0988
669958	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, digital competence	1	17-17				060				21			5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669959	Supplementary education for radiographers, ultrasound	1	17-17				060				21			5725	A	3	2	1	645	640	0914
669960	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, relations competence and behavioural analysis	1	17-17				060				21			5720	A	3	2	1	645	640	0919
669961	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, violence	1	17-17				060				22			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669962	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, breastfeeding guidance	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913
669963	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, the care for the terminally ill and dying	1	17-17				060				21			5723	A	3	2	1	645	640	0913

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
669964	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, interaction and cooperation	1	17-17				060				21			5762	A	3	2	1	645	640	0923
669965	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health psychology	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0988
669966	Bachelor degree, paramedic science, three-year	2	14-16				180				96	B		5720	A	3	2	1	645	640	0919
669967	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health management	1	17-17				060				21			5799	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
669999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Method course for graduate subject, health care.</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5799	A	3	1	1	641	540	0988
67	Primary industries																				
671	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
6711	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
671101	Hunting ecology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5624	A	3	1	1	641	540	0831
671102	Fish processing, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5624	A	3	1	1	641	540	0831
671103	Cand.mag. degree, fisheries, four-year	2	14-17				240				17	*		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671104	Cand.mag. degree, fish health, 3½ year	2	14-17				210				17	*		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671105	Cand.mag. degree, aquaculture, 3½ year	2	14-17				210				17	*		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671106	Supplementary education in commercial fishing <i>Includes: Quality management and processing of marine raw materials, one-year supplement.</i>	1	17-17				060				22			5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671107	Fisheries technology, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5624	A	3	2	1	641	540	0831
671108	Aquaculture, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671109	Fisheries technical college, fisheries industry and aquaculture	2	14-15				120				06			5624	A	3	2	1	641	540	0831
671110	Bachelor degree, fisheries, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671111	Bachelor degree, ocean food and quality, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671112	Bachelor degree, ocean food and markets, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671113	Bachelor degree, aquaculture operation and management, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5624	A	3	1	1	641	540	0831
6719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																				
671901	Fisheries technical college, export marketing	2	14-15				120				06			5342	B	1	1	1	641	550	0414
671902	Bachelor degree, marine enterprise development and management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 641147	2	14-16				180				97	B	*	5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
671903	Bachelor degree, coastal zone management, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5624	A	3	2	1	645	640	0831
671999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Coastal zone management, one-year course.</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5624	A	3	1	1	641	540	0831
672	Agriculture																				
6721	Agriculture																				
672101	College degree, agricultural engineering, three-year <i>Includes: One-year supplement to two-year course: agricultural engineering, soil management and crop science.</i>	2	14-16				180				07	*		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
672102	College degree, ecological agriculture, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
672103	Bachelor degree, agricultural engineering, three-year <i>Includes: Agricultural engineering with business administration.</i>	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
672104	Bachelor degree, ecological agriculture, three-year <i>Includes: Ecological agriculture with business administration.</i>	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
672105	Bachelor degree, agronomy, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
672199	Agriculture, unspecified, undergraduate level <i>Includes: Ecological agriculture.</i>	1	14-17				240				02			5621	A	3	1	1	641	540	0811
6729	Agriculture, other																				
672999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5621	A	3	1	1	641	540	0811
673	Horticulture																				
6731	Horticulture																				
673199	Horticulture, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5622	A	3	1	1	641	540	0812
6739	Horticulture, other																				
673901	College degree, horticulture and economics, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5622	B	1	1	1	641	550	0812
673902	College degree, horticulture and economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5622	A	3	2	1	645	640	0812
673999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5622	A	3	1	1	641	540	0812
674	Forestry																				
6741	Forestry																				
674101	College degree, forestry, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5623	A	3	2	1	645	640	0821
674102	Forest technician programme, two-year	2	13-14				120				06	*		5623	B	1	1	1	641	550	0821
674103	College degree, outfield management, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5623	A	3	2	1	645	640	0821
674104	Forestry, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5623	A	3	1	1	641	540	0821
674105	Bachelor degree, outfield management, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5623	A	3	2	1	645	640	0821
674106	Bachelor degree, forestry, three-year <i>Includes: Forest, environment and industry.</i>	2	14-16				180				97	B		5623	A	3	2	1	645	640	0821

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
674199	Forestry, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5623	A	3	1	1	641	540	0821
6749	Forestry, other																				
674999	Forestry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5623	A	3	1	1	641	540	0821
679	Primary industries, other																				
6799	Primary industries, other																				
679901	College degree, animal husbandry, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
679902	Animal husbandry, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5621	A	3	1	1	641	540	0811
679903	Bachelor degree, animal husbandry, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
679904	Bachelor degree, artistic natural resource use and agriculture, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
679905	Bachelor degree, crop science, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
679906	Bachelor degree, reindeer husbandry, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
679907	Bachelor degree, horse studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				97	B		5621	A	3	2	1	645	640	0811
679999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5620	A	3	1	1	641	540	0899
	<i>Includes: Reindeer husbandry.</i>																				
68	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
681	Transport and communications																				
6811	Rail traffic																				
681199	Rail traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5840	A	3	1	1	641	540	1041
6812	Aviation																				
681201	Air traffic controller training, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5840	A	3	1	1	641	540	1041
681202	Air traffic controller training, two-year	2	14-15				120				06			5840	B	1	1	1	641	550	1041
681203	Bachelor degree, aviation, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681299	Aviation, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5840	A	3	1	1	641	540	1041
6813	Maritime navigation																				
681301	College degree in engineering, maritime programme, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681302	College degree in engineering, nautical science, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681303	College degree, nautical studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681304	Maritime college, maritime operations, nautical programme, two-year	2	14-15				120				06	*		5840	B	1	1	1	641	550	1041
681305	Maritime college, ship administration programme	2	16-16				060				02	*		5840	B	1	2	1	645	640	1041
681306	Shipping trade studies, two-year	2	14-15				120				06	*		5840	B	1	1	1	641	550	1041
681307	Training for ship's masters	2	14-17				240				16	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681308	College degree, marine engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681309	Bachelor degree, nautical studies, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681310	Bachelor degree, engineering, nautical, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681311	Bachelor degree, shipping trade and logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5840	A	3	1	1	641	540	1041
	<i>Includes: Maritime college education, 1st year of study, common year for maritime students, 60 credit points. Vessel Traffic Service (VTS), 18 credit points.</i>																				
6814	Road traffic																				
681401	Supplementary education for engineers, road traffic	1	17-17				060				19			5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681499	Road traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5840	A	3	1	1	641	540	1041
6819	Transport and communications, other																				
681901	College degree, transport economics and logistics, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5840	B	1	1	1	641	550	1041
681902	College degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				07	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681903	College degree in engineering, transport engineering, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681904	College degree in engineering, transport economics, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681905	Postal services, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5840	A	3	1	1	641	540	1041
	<i>Includes: Post Office School: Course in accounting and labour management, administration and administrative procedures.</i>																				
681906	Transport services, one year of supplementary education	1	16-16				060				22			5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
681907	Bachelor of Business Administration, logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				16	*		5345	A	3	2	1	645	640	0413
681908	Bachelor degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
	<i>Includes: Logistics and shipment, 1-year supplementary education</i>																				
681909	Bachelor degree, logistics, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5840	A	3	2	1	645	640	1041
	<i>Includes: Petroleum logistics. International logistics.</i>																				
681999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5840	A	3	1	1	641	540	1041
682	Safety and security																				
6821	Military subjects																				
682101	Bachelor degree, military subjects, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5863	A	3	2	1	645	640	1031
682199	Military subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5863	A	3	1	1	641	540	1031

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Officer training for operative/technical/administrative duties (two-year service training). Norwegian Military Academy, qualification course. Norwegian Military Academy I, 1st-3rd year. Norwegian Military Academy II, first year. Norwegian Army School of Administration and Management I. National logistics course. Air Force Flight School, 1st-3rd year.</i>																				
6822	Prison service																				
682201	College degree, prison officer, two-year	2	14-15				120				04			5861	B	1	1	1	641	550	1032
682299	Prison service, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5861	A	3	1	1	641	540	1032
6823	Law enforcement																				
682301	Police cadet training	2	14-14				060				03	*		5861	A	3	1	1	645	640	1032
682302	Norwegian Police University College, three-year foundation programme	2	14-16				180				16	*		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682303	Bachelor degree, basic training for police officers, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682304	Supplementary education, Norwegian Police University College	1	17-17				060				22			5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682399	Law enforcement, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5861	A	3	1	1	641	540	1032
6824	Customs service																				
682499	Customs service, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5861	A	3	1	1	641	540	1032
6825	Fire service																				
682501	Fire and safety technology, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5861	A	3	1	1	641	540	1032
682502	Supplementary education for engineers, fire technology	1	17-17				060				19			5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682503	Bachelor degree, engineering, fire safety, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682599	Fire service, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5861	A	3	1	1	641	540	1032
6829	Safety and security, other																				
682901	College degree in engineering, safety, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	*		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682902	Supplementary education for engineers, safety engineering	1	17-17				060				19			5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682903	Bachelor degree, engineering, safety and security, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
	<i>Includes: Safety and environment.</i>																				
682904	Bachelor degree, information security, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
682905	Bachelor degree, risk management, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682906	Supplementary education, safety	1	17-17				060				22			5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
	<i>Includes: Health, environment and safety.</i>																				
682907	Bachelor degree, international preparedness, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682908	Bachelor degree, digital forensics, three-year	2	14-16				180				98	B		5481	A	3	2	1	645	640	0612
682909	Bachelor degree, engineering, health, environment and safety, three-year	2	14-16				180				11	B		5861	A	3	2	1	645	640	1032
682999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5861	A	3	1	1	641	540	1039
	<i>Includes: Civil security and safety. Health, environment and safety training and advising. Risk analysis and revision. Risk management. Crisis management.</i>																				
683	Other services																				
6831	Hair and beauty care																				
683199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5815	A	3	1	1	641	540	1012
6832	Waiting																				
683201	Wine waiter/waitress, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5811	A	3	1	1	641	540	1013
683299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5811	A	3	1	1	641	540	1013
6833	Other services, other																				
683399	Other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5810	A	3	1	1	641	540	1019
6839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																				
683999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5810	A	3	1	1	641	540	1099
689	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
6899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
689999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	1	14-17				240				02			5810	A	3	1	1	641	540	1088
69	Unspecified field of study																				
699	Unspecified subject group																				
6999	Unspecified educational group																				
699901	Cand.mag. degree, interfaculty	2	14-17				240				17	*		5000	A	3	2	1	645	640	0099
699902	Cand.mag. degree, unspecified	2	14-17				240				17	*		5000	A	3	2	1	645	640	0099
699903	Exchange programme	1	14-17				240				02			5000	A	3	2	1	641	540	0099
699904	Bachelor degree, unspecified, three-year	2	14-16				180				99	B		5000	A	3	2	1	645	640	0099
	<i>Includes: Free studies</i>																				
699905	Science theory and research method	1	17-17				060				22			5429	A	3	2	1	645	640	0599

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
699999	First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level, unspecified field of study	1	14-17				240				02			5000	A	3	1	1	641	540	0288
7	First stage of tertiary education, graduate level																				
70	General subjects																				
701	General subjects																				
7011	General programmes																				
701199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate level	1	14-19				360			31				5010	A	3	4	2	747	740	0011
7019	General subjects, andre																				
701999	General subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate level	1	14-19				360			31				5010	A	3	4	2	747	740	0011
71	Humanities and arts																				
711	Languages																				
7111	Germanic and Romance languages																				
711101	Cand.philol. degree, English <i>Includes: English, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711102	Cand.philol. degree, French <i>Includes: French, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711103	Cand.philol. degree, Italian <i>Includes: Italian, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711104	Cand.philol. degree, Dutch <i>Includes: Dutch, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711105	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian/Nordic <i>Includes: Norwegian (Nordic), graduate subject. Nordic, particularly Norwegian language and literature, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5223	A	3	4	2	747	740	0232	
711106	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian didactics <i>Includes: Norwegian didactics, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
711107	Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian as a foreign language	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711108	Cand.philol. degree, Portuguese <i>Includes: Portuguese, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711109	Mag.art. degree, Romanian	2	16-19				240			53		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711110	Cand.philol. degree, Spanish <i>Includes: Spanish, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711111	Cand.philol. degree, German <i>Includes: German, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711112	Graduate degree, business German	2	18-19				120			52		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711113	Graduate degree, Norwegian language and literature	2	18-19				120			52		*	5223	A	3	4	2	747	740	0232	
711114	Master of Philosophy, English	2	17-18				120			57	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711115	Master of Philosophy, French	2	17-18				120			57	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711116	Master of Philosophy, German	2	17-18				120			57	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711117	Master of Philosophy, Spanish and Latin American studies	2	17-18				120			57	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711118	Mag.art. degree, English	2	16-19				240			53		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711119	Graduate degree, Norwegian	2	18-19				120			52		*	5223	A	3	4	2	747	740	0232	
711120	Graduate degree, English	2	18-19				120			52		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711121	Graduate degree, German	2	18-19				120			52		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711122	Graduate degree, French	2	18-19				120			52		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711123	Master degree, Nordic languages, two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5223	A	3	3	2	747	740	0232	
711124	Master degree, English, two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711125	Master degree, French, two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711126	Master degree, Italian, two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711127	Master degree, German, two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711128	Master degree, Spanish language and Latin American studies, two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711129	Master degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, five-year	2	14-18				300			72	M		5223	A	3	3	1	746	740	0232	
711130	Master degree, foreign languages in school (German/English), two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5222	A	3	3	2	747	740	0231	
711131	Master degree, Norwegian didactics, two-year	2	17-18				120			72	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
711199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360			31			5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
7112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																				
711201	Cand.philol. degree, Bulgarian <i>Includes: Bulgarian, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711202	Cand.philol. degree, Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian <i>Includes: Serbo-Croatian, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711203	Cand.philol. degree, Finnish <i>Includes: Finnish, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	
711204	Cand.philol. degree, Polish <i>Includes: Polish, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120			32		*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740	0231	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
711205	Cand.philol. degree, Russian <i>Includes: Russian, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711206	Cand.philol. degree, Sami <i>Includes: Sami, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711207	Cand.philol. degree, Czech <i>Includes: Czech, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711208	Mag.art. degree, Sami	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711209	Master of Philosophy, Finnish	2	17-18				120				57	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711210	Master degree, Russian, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711211	Master degree, Finnish, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711212	Master degree, Sami, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0232
711299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
7113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																				
711301	Cand.philol. degree, Arabic <i>Includes: Arabic, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711302	Cand.philol. degree, Egyptian <i>Includes: Egyptian, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711303	Cand.philol. degree, Gaelic <i>Includes: Gaelic, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711304	Cand.philol. degree, Japanese <i>Includes: Japanese, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711305	Cand.philol. degree, Chinese <i>Includes: Chinese, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711306	Mag.art. degree, Arabic	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711307	Mag.art. degree, Turkish linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711308	Mag.art. degree, Urdu	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711309	Mag.art. degree, Hindi	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711310	Master degree, Chinese, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711311	Master degree, Japanese, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711312	Master degree, Arabic, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711399	Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
7114	African languages																				
711499	African languages, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
7115	Classical languages																				
711501	Cand.philol. degree, Greek <i>Includes: Greek, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711502	Cand.philol. degree, Modern Greek <i>Includes: Modern Greek, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711503	Cand.philol. degree, classical languages	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711504	Cand.philol. degree, Latin <i>Includes: Latin, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711505	Mag.art. degree, Greek	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711506	Mag.art. degree, Latin	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711507	Mag.art. degree, Sanskrit	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
711508	Master degree, Greek, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711509	Master degree, Latin, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2		747	740	0231
711599	Classical languages, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
7116	Training for translators																				
711699	Training for translators, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0231
7117	Linguistics																				
711701	Cand.philol. degree, applied linguistics <i>Includes: Applied linguistics, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711702	Cand.philol. degree, computer linguistics <i>Includes: Computer linguistics, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711703	Cand.philol. degree, phonetics <i>Includes: Phonetics, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711704	Cand.philol. degree, linguistics <i>Includes: Linguistics, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711705	Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information technology <i>Includes: Language, logic and information technology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711706	Mag.art. degree, general linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711707	Mag.art. degree, Finno-Ugric linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711708	Mag.art. degree, phonetics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711709	Mag.art. degree, Germanic philology	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711710	Mag.art. degree, Indic philology	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232
711711	Mag.art. degree, Nordic linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5223	A	3	4	2		747	740	0232

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
711712	Mag.art. degree, Norse philology	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711713	Mag.art. degree, Celtic linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711714	Mag.art. degree, Romance philology	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711715	Mag.art. degree, Runology	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711716	Mag.art. degree, comparative Indo-European linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711717	Mag.art. degree, Semitic linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711718	Mag.art. degree, Slavic philology	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711719	Mag.art. degree, linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711720	Master of Philosophy, English linguistics	2	17-18				120				57	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711721	Master of Philosophy, linguistics	2	17-18				120				57	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711722	Mag.art. degree, Baltic linguistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711723	Cand.philol. degree, Nordic linguistics	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711724	Cand.philol. degree, Romance philology	2	18-19				120				32	*	5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
711725	Master degree, reading science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5223	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711726	Master degree, data linguistics, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711727	Master degree, linguistics, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711728	Master degree, Norse philology, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711729	Master degree, IT – language, logic and psychology, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711730	Master degree, language communication, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711731	Master degree, phonetics, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711732	Master degree, literacy studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5223	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711733	Master degree, linguistics and its applications for a multilingual society, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0232
711799	Linguistics education, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
7119	Languages, other																				
711901	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, languages	2	18-19				120				66		5222	A	3	4	2	748	740		0231
711902	Master degree, New Norwegian language, written culture, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5312	A	3	3	2	747	740		0288
711903	Master degree, language, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0231
711904	Master degree, European languages, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5222	A	3	3	2	747	740		0231
711999	Language education, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5222	A	3	4	2	747	740		0231
712	Literature and librarianship																				
7121	Literature																				
712101	Cand.philol. degree, literature <i>Includes: General literature, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
712102	Mag.art. degree, literature	2	16-19				240				53	*	5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
712103	Master degree, literature studies, two-year <i>Includes: General literature science.</i>	2	17-18				120				72	M	5225	A	3	3	2	747	740		0222
712104	Master degree, Ibsen studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5225	A	3	3	2	747	740		0222
712199	Literature, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
7122	Librarianship																				
712201	Graduate librarian, information and computer science	2	17-18				120				65	*	5322	A	3	3	2	747	740		0322
712202	Master degree, library and information science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5322	A	3	3	2	747	740		0322
712203	Master degree, library – directing and management, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				72	M	5322	A	3	3	2	747	740		0322
712299	Librarianship, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5322	A	3	4	2	747	740		0322
7123	Authorship																				
712301	Master of Philosophy, screenwriting	2	17-18				120				57	M	5213	A	3	3	2	747	740		0211
712302	Master of Philosophy, documentary and fiction	2	17-18				120				57	M	5213	A	3	3	2	747	740		0211
712399	Authorship, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5223	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
7129	Literature and librarianship, other																				
712999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
713	History and philosophy																				
7131	History																				
713101	Cand.philol. degree, history <i>Includes: History, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
713102	Cand.polit. degree, history	2	18-19				120				33	*	5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
713103	Graduate degree, history	2	18-19				120				52	*	5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
713104	Mag.art. degree, history	2	16-19				240				53	*	5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
713105	Master of Philosophy, Nordic Viking and medieval studies	2	17-18				120				57	M	5225	A	3	3	2	747	740		0222
713106	Master of Philosophy, history	2	17-18				120				57	M	5225	A	3	3	2	747	740		0222
713107	Master degree, history, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5225	A	3	3	2	747	740		0222
713108	Master degree, Nordic Viking and medieval culture, two-year <i>Includes: Viking and medieval norse studies.</i>	2	17-18				120				72	M	5225	A	3	3	2	747	740		0222
713109	Master degree, history didactics, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5225	A	3	3	2	747	740		0222
713199	History, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740		0222
7132	Art history																				
713201	Cand.philol. degree, art history <i>Includes: Art history, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32	*	5211	A	3	4	2	747	740		0213

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
713202	Mag.art. degree, art history	2	16-19				240				53	*		5211	A	3	4	2	747	740	0213
713203	Master degree, art history, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
713204	Master degree, art science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
713299	Art history, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5211	A	3	4	2	747	740	0213
7133	Archaeology																				
713301	Cand.philol. degree, archaeology	2	18-19				120				32	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
	<i>Includes: Archaeology, graduate subject.</i>																				
713302	Cand.philol. degree, Nordic archaeology	2	18-19				120				32	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
	<i>Includes: Nordic archaeology, graduate subject.</i>																				
713303	Mag.art. degree, Nordic archaeology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
713304	Mag.art. degree, classical archaeology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
713305	Master of Philosophy, archaeology	2	17-18				120				57	M		5225	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713306	Master degree, archaeology, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
	<i>Includes: Archaeology and preservation.</i>																				
713307	Master of Philosophy, maritime archaeology, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M		5225	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713399	Archaeology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
7134	Cultural studies																				
713401	Cand.philol. degree, documentation science	2	18-19				120				32	*		5322	A	3	4	2	747	740	0322
	<i>Includes: Documentation science, graduate subject.</i>																				
713402	Cand.philol. degree, ethnology	2	18-19				120				32	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Ethnology, graduate subject.</i>																				
713403	Cand.philol. degree, folklore	2	18-19				120				32	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Folklore, graduate subject.</i>																				
713404	Cand.philol. degree, culture studies	2	18-19				120				32	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Cultural history, graduate subject.</i>																				
713405	Cand.philol. degree, mass communication and cultural mediation	2	18-19				120				32	*		5321	A	3	4	2	747	740	0321
	<i>Includes: Mass communication and cultural mediation, graduate subject.</i>																				
713406	Cand.polit. degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	2	18-19				120				33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
713407	Graduate degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	2	18-19				120				52	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
713408	Mag.art. degree, ethnology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
713409	Mag.art. degree, folklore	2	16-19				240				53	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
713410	Graduate degree, culture science studies	2	18-19				120				52	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
713411	Master degree, traditional art, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713412	Master degree, culture science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713413	Master degree, culture and ideas studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713414	Master degree, documentation science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	*	5322	A	3	3	2	747	740	0322
713415	Master degree, multi-cultural and gender studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
713416	Master degree, multi-cultural and international studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713417	Master degree, culture and language subjects didactic, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713418	Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713419	Master degree, architecture protection, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713420	Master degree, cultural heritage management, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713421	Master degree, migration and intercultural relations, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713422	Master degree, language, culture and digital communication, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713423	Master degree, art criticism and cultural mediation, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713424	Master degree, cultural history and museology, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0322
713425	Master degree, culture, environment and sustainability, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713426	Master degree, studies of science and technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713427	Master degree, European culture studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
713428	Master degree, museology and cultural heritage studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0322
713499	Cultural studies, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
7135	Philosophy and ethics																				
713501	Cand.philol. degree, philosophy	2	18-19				120				32	*		5226	A	3	4	2	747	740	0223
	<i>Includes: Philosophy, graduate subject.</i>																				
713502	Cand.philol. degree, history of ideas	2	18-19				120				32	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
	<i>Includes: History of ideas, graduate subject.</i>																				
713503	Mag.art. degree, philosophy	2	16-19				240				53	*		5226	A	3	4	2	747	740	0223
713504	Mag.art. degree, history of ideas	2	16-19				240				53	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
713505	Master degree, philosophy, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5226	A	3	3	2	747	740	0223
713506	Master degree, history of ideas, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5225	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5226	A	3	4	2	747	740	0223
7139	History and philosophy, other																				
713901	Cand.philol. degree, history	2	18-19				120				32	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
713902	Cand.polit. degree, history	2	18-19				120				33	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
713903	Mag.art. degree, history	2	16-19				240				53	*		5225	A	3	4	2	747	740	0222
713904	Mag.art. degree, numismatics	2	16-19				240				53	*		5224	A	3	4	2	747	740	0229
713905	Master of Philosophy, history and philosophy	2	17-18				120				57	M		5220	A	3	3	2	747	740	0229

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
713906	Master degree, antique studies, two-year <i>Includes: Antique culture and classical tradition.</i>	2	17-18			120					72	M		5220	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713907	Master degree, Asian and African studies, two-year <i>Includes: African studies.</i>	2	17-18			120					72	M		5220	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713908	Master degree, European and American studies, two-year <i>Includes: Russian studies.</i>	2	17-18			120					72	M		5220	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713909	Master degree, archaeology, art history and conservation, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5225	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713910	Master degree, middle age studies, two-year <i>Includes: Norwegian middle ages.</i>	2	17-18			120					72	M		5220	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713911	Master degree, gender and development, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M	*	5220	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713912	Master degree, borderology, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5220	A	3	3	2	747	740	0222
713999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5220	A	3	4	2	747	740	0229
714	Religion																				
7141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																				
714101	Master degree, church tuition – catechist, two-year <i>Includes: Church pedagogy.</i>	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714102	Master degree, professional ethics and deaconry, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714103	Master degree, deaconry, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714104	Master degree, clinical spiritual guidance, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
7142	Christianity and other religions																				
714201	Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge <i>Includes: Christian knowledge, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120					32		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714202	Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge with religious and philosophical orientation	2	18-19			120					32		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714203	Cand.philol. degree, history of religion <i>Includes: History of religion, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120					32		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714204	Cand.philol. degree, comparative religion <i>Includes: Comparative religion, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120					32		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714205	Cand.theol. degree, six-year.	2	14-19			360					39			5221	A	3	4	1	746	740	0221
714206	Mag.art. degree, history of religion	2	16-19			240					53		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714207	Mag.art. degree, church history	2	16-19			240					53		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714208	Mag.art. degree, Christian knowledge	2	16-19			240					53		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714209	Master of Philosophy, contextual theology	2	17-18			120					57	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714210	Master of Philosophy, Tibetan and Buddhist studies	2	17-18			120					57	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714211	Seminary for practical theology, one-year	1	19-19			060					66			5221	A	3	4	2	748	740	0221
714212	Supplementary education for theologians	1	19-19			060					66			5221	A	3	4	2	748	740	0221
714213	Graduate degree, Christianity	2	18-19			120					52		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714214	Cand.philol. degree, theology	2	18-19			120					32		*	5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714215	Graduate degree, religious didactics	2	18-19			120					52		*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111
714216	Master degree, Christianity, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714217	Master degree, religious didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
714218	Master degree, science of religion, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714219	Master degree, intercontextual theology, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714220	Cand.theol. degree, three-year	2	17-19			180					39			5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
714221	Master degree, theology, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714222	Master degree, teology, five-year	2	14-18			300					72	M		5221	A	3	3	1	746	740	0221
714223	Master degree, Christianity, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714224	Master degree, practical theology, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714225	Master degree, religious education, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714226	Master degree, religious roots of Europe, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714227	Master degree, history of religion, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714228	Master degree, management and parish development, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714229	Master degree, theology and ministry, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
7149	Religions, other																				
714901	Master degree, religion and multicultural communication, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714902	Master degree, religion and society, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714903	Master degree, religion, society and global issues, two-year	2	17-18			120					72	M		5221	A	3	3	2	747	740	0221
714999	Religions, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5221	A	3	4	2	747	740	0221
715	Music, dance and drama																				
7151	Vocal and instrumental music																				
715101	Cand.musicae degree, accompaniment and ensemble playing <i>Includes: Accompaniment and ensemble playing, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120					38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715102	Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing <i>Includes: Ensemble playing, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19			120					38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
715103	Cand.musicae degree, instrument <i>Includes: Instrument, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715104	Cand.musicae degree, chamber music/solo instrument	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715105	Cand.musicae degree, composing <i>Includes: Composing, graduate subject, music.</i>	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715106	Cand.musicae degree, choir conduction	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715107	Cand.musicae degree, liturgics and hymnology <i>Includes: Liturgics/hymnology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715108	Cand.musicae degree, music education	2	18-19				120				38		*	5146	A	3	4	1	747	740	0114
715109	Cand.musicae degree, music therapy	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715110	Cand.musicae degree, music theory <i>Includes: Music theory, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715111	Cand.musicae degree, organ studies <i>Includes: Organ studies, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715112	Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing/directing <i>Includes: Ensemble playing/directing, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715113	Cand.musicae degree, unspecified <i>Includes: Unspecified graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715114	Cand.musicae degree, music performance	2	18-19				120				38		*	5212	A	3	4	1	747	740	0215
715115	Cand.philol. degree, folk musicology <i>Includes: Folk musicology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715116	Cand.philol. degree, music <i>Includes: Music, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715117	Cand.philol. degree, musicology	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715118	Cand.philol. degree, music performance	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715119	Graduate degree, music, two-year <i>Includes: Norwegian Academy of Music, graduate courses: music performance, composition, conducting, theory, bidisciplinary specialization programme, instrumental soloist and vocal soloist.</i>	2	18-19				120				65			5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715120	Chamber music, supplementary education, graduate level	1	18-19				120				66			5212	A	3	4	2	748	740	0215
715121	Church music, supplementary education, graduate level	1	18-18				060				66			5212	A	3	4	2	748	740	0215
715122	Mag.art. degree, music	2	16-19				240				53		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715123	Music, supplementary education, unspecified, graduate level	1	18-19				120				66			5212	A	3	4	2	748	740	0215
715124	Graduate degree, music education <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, music, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				52		*	5146	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
715125	Master degree, music performance, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715126	Master degree, ethnomusicology (folk music science), two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715127	Master degree, music, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715128	Master degree, music pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5146	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
715129	Master degree, conducting, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715130	Master degree, church music, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715131	Master degree, music therapy, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715132	Master degree, music theory, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715133	Master degree, opera studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715134	Master degree, music engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715135	Master degree, composition, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715136	Master degree, music therapy, five-year	2	14-18				300				72	M		5212	A	3	3	1	746	740	0215
715199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
7152	Theatre and film																				
715201	Cand.philol. degree, drama <i>Includes: Drama, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715202	Cand.philol. degree, film science <i>Includes: Film science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715203	Cand.philol. degree, film/television and video	2	18-19				120				32		*	5213	A	3	4	2	747	740	0211
715204	Cand.philol. degree, theatre science <i>Includes: Theatre science, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715205	Cand.philol. degree, drama/theatre <i>Includes: Drama/theatre, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				32		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715206	Graduate degree, drama education	2	18-19				120				52		*	5146	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
715207	Mag.art. degree, theatre science	2	16-19				240				53		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715208	Graduate degree, film science	2	18-19				120				52		*	5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715209	Master degree, theatre science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715210	Master degree, drama/theatre, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715211	Master degree, film science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715212	Master degree, drama pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5146	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
715213	Master degree, set design, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5210	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715214	Master degree, audiovisual narration, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
7153	Dance and ballet																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
715301	Master degree, choreography, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715302	Master degree, dance science, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
7159	Music, dance and drama, other																				
715901	Cand.philol. degree, the arts	2	18-19				120				32	*		5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715902	Mag.art. degree, the arts	2	16-19				240				53	*		5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
715903	Master degree, dance knowledge, practice and heritage, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5212	A	3	3	2	747	740	0215
715999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5212	A	3	4	2	747	740	0215
716	Visual art and crafts																				
7161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																				
716101	Graduate degree, Sami crafts, duodji <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, Sami duodji (Sami crafts and design), graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				52	*		5215	A	3	4	2	747	740	0214
716102	Graduate degree in art, ceramics, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5215	A	3	3	2	747	740	0214
716103	Professional industrial designer <i>Includes: Industrial design, diploma course.</i>	2	14-18				270				65	*		5214	A	3	3	1	746	740	0212
716104	Master degree, industrial design, five-year	2	14-18				300				72	M		5214	A	3	3	1	746	740	0212
716105	Master of Arts, industrial design, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				58	M		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716106	Master degree, product design, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716107	Master degree, duodji, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5215	A	3	3	2	747	740	0214
716199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5215	A	3	4	2	747	740	0214
7162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																				
716201	Graduate degree in art, metals, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5215	A	3	4	2	747	740	0214
7163	Photography																				
716301	Graduate degree in art, photography, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
716399	Photography, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5213	A	3	4	2	747	740	0211
7164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																				
716401	Graduate degree in design, visual communication, graduate subject <i>Includes: Graduate degree in design, graphic design and illustration. Graduate degree in art, visual communication.</i>	2	17-18				090				65	*		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
716402	Graduate degree in art, applied colour, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716403	Graduate degree in art, drawing, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716405	Graduate degree in art, etching, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716406	Graduate degree in art, graphics, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716407	Graduate degree in art, form, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716408	Master degree, visual arts, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716409	Master degree, media design, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
716410	Master degree, design, field of study graphic design and illustration, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
716499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5211	A	3	4	2	747	740	0213
7165	Interior design and display																				
716501	Graduate degree in design, furniture and furnishings, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716502	Master degree, design, field of study interior and furniture design, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716599	Interior design and display, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5214	A	3	4	2	747	740	0212
7166	Clothing and textile design																				
716601	Graduate degree in design, clothing and costumes, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716602	Graduate degree in art, textiles, graduate subject	2	17-18				090				65	*		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716603	Master degree, design, field of study clothing design and costume design, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716604	Master degree, visual and performing arts, field of study design and entrepreneurship, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5214	A	3	3	2	747	740	0212
716699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5214	A	3	4	2	747	740	0212
7169	Visual art and crafts, other																				
716901	Graduate degree, art/design studies <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, art, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				52	*		5211	A	3	4	2	747	740	0213
716902	Art, supplementary education, graduate level	1	18-19				120				66			5211	A	3	4	2	748	740	0213
716903	Master programme, art, one-year	2	18-18				060				66			5211	A	3	3	2	748	740	0213
716904	Graduate degree, arts	2	17-18				090				65	*		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716905	Master degree, design, arts and crafts, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716906	Master degree, design, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716907	Master degree, arts, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M		5211	A	3	3	2	747	740	0213
716999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5211	A	3	4	2	747	740	0213

NUS 2000 code																					
	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
719	Humanities and arts, other																				
7199	Humanities and arts, other																				
719901	Cand.philol. degree, humanities and arts	2	18-19				120				32	*	5220	A	3	4	2	747	740		0229
719902	Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information	2	18-19				120				32	*	5299	A	3	4	2	747	740		0232
719903	Master of Philosophy, humanities and arts	2	17-18				120				57	M	5220	A	3	3	2	747	740		0229
719904	Mag.art. degree, humanities and arts	2	16-19				240				53	*	5220	A	3	4	2	747	740		0229
719905	Cand.philol. degree, humanities informatics	2	18-19				120				32	*	5299	A	3	4	2	747	740		0229
719906	Master degree, digital culture, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5299	A	3	3	2	747	740		0229
	Includes: Humanities informatics.																				
719907	Master degree, visual and performing arts, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5210	A	3	3	2	747	740		0219
719908	Master of Philosophy, human development, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M	5220	A	3	3	2	747	740		0388
719909	Master degree, humanities and arts, two-year	2	17-18				120				72	M	5220	A	3	3	2	747	740		0229
719999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5299	A	3	4	2	747	740		0229
	Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, supplementary studies in humanities.																				
72	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
721	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
7211	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
721101	Graduate degree, early childhood education	2	18-19				120				52	*	5143	A	3	4	2	747	740		0112
721102	Graduate degree, pre-school education	2	18-19				120				52	*	5143	A	3	4	2	747	740		0112
721103	Cand.polit. degree, pre-school education	2	18-19				120				33	*	5143	A	3	4	2	747	740		0112
	Includes: Pre-school education, graduate subject.																				
721104	Master degree, pre-school/early childhood pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5143	A	3	3	2	747	740		0112
	Includes: Early childhood pedagogy and infants science.																				
721105	Master degree, pre-school and professional development, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5143	A	3	3	2	747	740		0112
721106	Master degree, early childhood education, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5143	A	3	3	2	747	740		0112
721199	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5143	A	3	4	2	747	740		0112
7219	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5143	A	3	4	2	747	740		0112
722	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
7221	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
722101	Master degree, compulsory education, Norwegian, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5144	A	3	3	2	747	740		0113
722102	Master degree, compulsory education, mathematics, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5144	A	3	3	2	747	740		0113
722103	Master degree, social didactics, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 723201	2	17-18				120				73	M	*	5144	A	3	3	2	747	740	0113
722104	Master degree, natural sciences didactic, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 723403	2	17-18				120				73	M	*	5144	A	3	3	2	747	740	0113
722105	Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, five-year	2	14-18				300				73	M	5144	A	3	3	1	746	740		0113
722106	Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, five-year	2	14-18				300				73	M	5144	A	3	3	1	746	740		0113
722107	Master degree, reading and writing in school, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5144	A	3	3	2	747	740		0113
722199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5144	A	3	4	2	747	740		0113
	Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, supplementary education in other subjects.																				
7229	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other																				
722999	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5144	A	3	4	2	747	740		0113
723	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																				
7231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																				
723101	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, fifth year	2	18-18				060				73	M	5145	A	3	3	2	747	740		0114
723102	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, five-year	2	14-18				300				73	M	5145	A	3	3	1	746	740		0114
723103	Master degree, stage management (scene directing), two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5146	A	3	3	2	747	740		0114
723104	Master degree, subject didactics, foreign languages, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5145	A	3	3	2	747	740		0114
723105	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, five-year	2	14-18				300				73	M	5145	A	3	3	1	746	740		0114

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
723106	Master degree, ear training with didactic and teaching practice, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5146	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723107	Master degree, teaching, specialization in English, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723108	Master degree, teaching, specialization in Norwegian, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723109	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, languages, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
723110	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, visual and performing arts, field of study art and design didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723111	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, field of study history didactics, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
723199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5145	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
7232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																				
723201	Master degree, subject didactics, social sciences, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723202	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, culture and social studies, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
723299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5145	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
7233	Business and administration, teacher training																				
723301	Business teacher training, Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH)	2	17-18			120					65	*		5146	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5146	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
	<i>Includes: Business teacher training.</i>																				
7234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																				
723401	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, science subjects, fifth year	2	18-18			060					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723402	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, science subjects, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
	<i>Includes: Science and mathematics. Technology/engineering. Science subjects.</i>																				
723403	Master degree, subject didactics, natural sciences, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
	<i>Includes: Professional oriented natural sciences.</i>																				
723404	Master degree, teaching, specialization in mathematics, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723405	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, science subjects, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
723499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5146	A	3	2	2	747	740	0114
7235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																				
723501	Master degree, physical activity and diet in a school environment, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5146	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723502	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, physical education and sport, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5146	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
723599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5146	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
7236	Primary industries, teacher training																				
723699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5146	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
7237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																				
723799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5146	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
7238	Teacher training programmes																				
723801	Master degree, teaching with reflection and advancement, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					73	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
723802	Master degree, primary and lower secondary school didactics, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
723899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111
7239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training,																				
723901	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, unspecified, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
723902	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, unspecified, five-year	2	14-18			300					73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
723903	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, unspecified, two-year	2	17-18			120					73	M		5145	A	3	3	2	747	740	0114
723999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5146	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
724	Pedagogy																				
7241	Pedagogy																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
724101	Cand.ed. degree, pedagogy, part 1 and 2 of professional studies	2	16-19				240				51	*	5142	A	3	4	1	747	740	0111	
724102	Cand.paed. degree, pedagogy, graduate subject	2	18-19				120				51	*	5142	A	3	4	1	747	740	0111	
724103	Cand.paed. degree, professional studies in pedagogy	2	18-19				120				51	*	5142	A	3	4	1	747	740	0111	
724104	Cand.philol. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19				120				32	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
724105	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19				120				33	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
724106	Cand.polit. degree, sociology of pedagogy	2	18-19				120				33	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Sociology of pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																				
724107	Cand.real. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19				120				33	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Pedagogy/sociology of education, graduate subject.</i>																				
724108	Graduate degree, health care, speech therapy	2	18-19				120				52	*	5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915	
724109	Graduate degree, pedagogy	2	18-19				120				52	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																				
724110	Graduate degree, vocational pedagogy	2	18-19				120				52	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, vocational pedagogical development work. Vocational pedagogy with specialization in electronics, graduate subject.</i>																				
724111	Mag.art. degree, pedagogy	2	16-19				240				53	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
724112	Master of Philosophy, education	2	17-18				120				57	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724113	Master of Philosophy, religious education	2	17-18				120				57	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724114	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	2	18-19				120				33	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
724115	Master degree, pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Pedagogy with specialisation in advising. Pedagogy with specialisation in education – quality development and management. Pedagogy with ICT.</i>																				
724116	Master degree, vocational pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724117	Master degree, adult pedagogy, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724118	Master degree, speech therapy, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5726	A	3	3	2	747	740	0915	
724119	Master degree, education science, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Adult education. Education and teaching.</i>																				
724120	Master degree, adapted tuition, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724121	Master degree, pedagogical text, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724122	Master degree, Steiner pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724123	Master degree, vocational and professional pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Mundusfor – international master degree in vocational and professional pedagogy.</i>																				
724124	Master degree, education science, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724125	Master degree, advising, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724126	Master degree, teacher profession and vocational practice, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724127	Master degree, pedagogical resources, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724199	Pedagogy, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Norwegian Postgraduate College of Special Pedagogy, Master degree, international department.</i>																				
7242	Special education																				
724201	Cand.ed. degree, special pedagogy, part 2 of professional studies	2	18-19				120				51	*	5142	A	3	4	1	747	740	0111	
724202	Cand.paed.spec. degree, professional studies	2	18-19				120				51	*	5142	A	3	4	1	747	740	0111	
724203	Cand.polit. degree, special pedagogy	2	18-19				120				33	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Special pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																				
724204	Graduate degree, special pedagogy	2	18-19				120				52	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, special pedagogy, graduate subject.</i>																				
724205	Mag.art. degree, special pedagogy	2	16-19				240				53	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
724206	Master of Philosophy, special needs education	2	17-18				120				57	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724207	Master degree, special pedagogy, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724208	Master degree, special needs education, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724209	Master degree, special pedagogy, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724210	Master degree, special and inclusive education, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724299	Special education, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
7249	Pedagogy, other																				
724901	Cand.san. degree, speech pathology	2	18-19				120				40	*	5142	A	3	4	1	747	740	0915	
724902	Master of Philosophy, comparative and international education	2	17-18				120				57	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724903	Cand.ed. degree, unspecified	2	16-19				240				51	*	5142	A	3	4	1	747	740	0111	
724904	Master degree, international education, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Comparative and international education.</i>																				
724905	Master degree, learning with ICT, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: ICT-based learning.</i>																				
724906	Master degree, pedagogical psychological advising, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724907	Master degree, diversity and inclusion in pedagogical work, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
724908	Master degree, career guidance, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
724909	Master degree, educational policies for global development, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
724999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111
725	Supplementary education for teachers																				
7251	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified																				
725101	Music therapy, two-year, supplementary education	2	17-18				120				66			5146	A	3	3	2	748	740	0114
725102	Supplementary education in natural sciences	1	18-19				120				66			5145	A	3	4	2	748	740	0114
725103	Supplementary education in social sciences	1	18-19				120				66			5145	A	3	4	2	748	740	0114
7252	Supplementary education for teachers, humanities																				
725201	Teacher specialist, Norwegian with importance to read and write training, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-18				120				66			5142	A	3	3	2	748	740	0114
725299	Supplementary education for teachers, humanities and arts, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				66			5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
7256	Supplementary education for teachers, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
725601	Teacher specialist, mathematics, supplementary education for teachers	1	17-18				120				66			5142	A	3	3	2	748	740	0114
725699	Supplementary education for teachers, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				66			5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0114
7259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																				
725999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				66				A	3	4	2	747	740	0111
729	Teacher training and pedagogy, other													5144							
7299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
729901	Mag.art. degree, school subjects	2	16-19				240				53	*		5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111
729902	Master of Philosophy, school subjects	2	17-18				120				57	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
729903	Master of Education, one-year	2	18-18				060				63	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
729904	Master degree, higher education, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
729905	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, with advising, five-year	2	14-18				300				73	M		5145	A	3	3	1	746	740	0114
729906	Master degree, education science, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
	<i>Includes: Education scientific methodology.</i>																				
729907	Master degree, teaching and education science, two-year	2	17-18				120				73	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
729999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111
73	Social sciences and law																				
731	Political science																				
7311	Political science																				
731101	Cand.polit. degree, administration and organization theory	2	18-19				120				33	*		5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Administration and organization theory, graduate subject</i>																				
731102	Cand.polit. degree, public policy and administration	2	18-19				120				33	*		5313	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Public policy and administration, graduate subject.</i>																				
731103	Cand.polit. degree, comparative politics	2	18-19				120				33	*		5313	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Comparative politics, graduate subject.</i>																				
731104	Cand.polit. degree, political science	2	18-19				120				33	*		5313	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Political science, graduate subject.</i>																				
731105	Mag.art. degree, administration and organization theory	2	16-19				240				53	*		5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
731106	Mag.art. degree, comparative politics	2	16-19				240				53	*		5313	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
731107	Mag.art. degree, political science	2	16-19				240				53	*		5313	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
731108	Master degree, public administration, two-year	2	17-18				120				63	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Master of Public Administration. Public policy and administration.</i>																				
731109	Master degree, social planning, two-year	2	17-18				120				63	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731110	Social planning, two years of supplementary education	1	17-18				120				66			5310	A	3	4	2	748	740	0314
731111	Master degree, administration and organization science, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Organization and management (social).</i>																				
731112	Master degree, political science, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731114	Master degree, comparative politics, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731115	Master degree, conflicts, security and multicultural awareness, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731116	Master degree, public administration, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				74	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Master of Public Administration.</i>																				
731117	Master degree, politics and society change, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731118	Master degree, European studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: European studies with foreign-language.</i>																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
731119	Master degree, international security, intelligence and ethics, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731120	Master degree, democracy building, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731121	Master degree, international studies, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731199	Political science, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5313	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
7319	Political science, other																				
731901	Trainee course for foreign service	2	18-18			060					66			5313	A	3	3	2	748	740	0312
731902	Cand.philol. degree, social studies and social sciences	2	18-19			120					32	*		5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
731903	Cand.polit. degree, social studies	2	18-19			120					33	*		5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
731904	Mag.art. degree, social sciences	2	16-19			240					53	*		5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
731905	Master of Philosophy, social sciences, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					57	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731906	Master of Science, social sciences, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Globalization. Globalization, politics and culture.</i>																				
731907	Master of Arts, social sciences	2	17-18			090					58	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731908	Graduate degree, social studies	2	18-19			120					52	*		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, social studies, graduate subject.</i>																				
731909	Master of Philosophy, peace and conflict transformation, two-year	2	17-18			120					57	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731910	Master degree, peace and conflict studies, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731911	Master degree, social science, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Social science with emphasis on sociology. Social science with emphasis on complex networks, innovation systems and system changes.</i>																				
731912	Master degree, social security, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
731913	Master degree, working life studies, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731914	Master degree, social work, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731915	Master degree, welfare studies, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
731916	Master degree, intercultural work, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
731917	Master degree, social science, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
731918	Master degree, intercultural studies, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
731999	Political science, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5313	A	3	4	2	747	740	0312
732	Sociology																				
7321	Sociology																				
732101	Cand.philol. degree, sociology	2	18-19			120					32	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
732102	Cand.polit. degree, sociology	2	18-19			120					33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Sociology, graduate subject.</i>																				
732103	Cand.sociol. degree, sociology	2	18-19			120					43	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
732104	Mag.art. degree, sociology	2	16-19			240					53	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
732105	Graduate degree, sociology	2	18-19			120					52	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, sociology, graduate subject.</i>																				
732106	Master degree, sociology, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
732199	Sociology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
7329	Sociology, other																				
732999	Sociology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
733	Social geography																				
7331	Social geography																				
733101	Cand.philol. degree, cultural geography	2	18-19			120					32	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Cultural geography, graduate subject.</i>																				
733102	Cand.polit. degree, cultural geography	2	18-19			120					33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
733103	Cand.polit. degree, planning and local community research	2	18-19			120					33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Social planning/local community research, graduate subject.</i>																				
733104	Mag.art. degree, cultural geography	2	16-19			240					53	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
733105	Master of Philosophy, development geography	2	17-18			120					57	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
733106	Graduate degree, cultural geography	2	18-19			120					52	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, geography, graduate subject.</i>																				
733107	Cand.polit. degree, demography	2	18-19			120					33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
733108	Graduate degree, social planning	2	18-19			120					52	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
733109	Cand.polit. degree, social geography	2	18-19			120					33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
733110	Master of Philosophy, social geography	2	17-18			120					57	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
733111	Master degree, social geography, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
733112	Master degree, development geography, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
733113	Master degree, social planning and culture studies, two-year	2	17-18			120					74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
733199	Social geography, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
7339	Social geography, other																				
733999	Social geography, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
734	Economics																				
7341	Economics																				
734101	Cand.oecon. degree	2	17-18				120				41	*	5314	A	3	3	1	747	740		0311
734102	Cand.polit. degree, social economics	2	18-19				120				33	*	5314	A	3	4	2	747	740		0311
	Includes: Social economics, graduate subject.																				
734103	Master degree, social economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
734104	Master degree, social economics, five-year	2	14-18				300				74	M		5314	A	3	3	1	746	740	0311
734105	Master of Science, social economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
7349	Economics, other																				
734902	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, social economics	2	18-19				120				66			5314	A	3	4	2	748	740	0311
734903	Mag.art. degree, social economics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5314	A	3	4	2	747	740		0311
734904	Master of Science, environmental and development economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
734905	Social economics, graduate level	2	18-19				120				31			5314	A	3	4	2	747	740	0311
734906	Master degree, environmental and development economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
734907	Master degree, development and resource economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
734908	Master degree, political economy, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
734999	Economics, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5314	A	3	4	2	747	740	0311
735	Media and information																				
7351	Media and communication																				
735101	Cand.philol. degree, information science	2	18-19				120				32	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
	Includes: Information science, graduate subject.																				
735102	Cand.philol. degree, media and journalism	2	18-19				120				32	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735103	Cand.philol. degree, media and mass communication	2	18-19				120				32	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
	Includes: Mass communication, graduate subject. Media and communication, graduate subject.																				
735104	Cand.philol. degree, media science	2	18-19				120				32	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
	Includes: Media science, graduate subject.																				
735105	Cand.polit. degree, information science	2	18-19				120				33	*	5322	A	3	4	2	747	740		0322
735106	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogical information science	2	18-19				120				33	*	5322	A	3	4	2	747	740		0322
	Includes: Pedagogical information science, graduate subject.																				
735107	Mag.art. degree, information science	2	16-19				240				53	*	5322	A	3	4	2	747	740		0322
735108	Master of Philosophy, media studies	2	17-18				120				57	M		5321	A	3	3	2	747	740	0321
735109	Cand.polit. degree, media and journalism	2	18-19				120				33	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735110	Cand.polit. degree, media and mass communication	2	18-19				120				33	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735111	Cand.polit. degree, media science	2	18-19				120				33	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735112	Mag.art. degree, media and journalism	2	16-19				240				53	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735113	Mag.art. degree, media and mass communication	2	16-19				240				53	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735114	Cand.polit. degree, media and communication studies	2	18-19				120				33	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735115	Master degree, information science, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5322	A	3	3	2	747	740	0322
735116	Master degree, media science, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5321	A	3	3	2	747	740	0321
	Includes: Media, communication and information technology. Media science: visual communication.																				
735117	Master degree, digital media, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5322	A	3	3	2	747	740	0322
735118	Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 713418	2	17-18				120				74	M	*	5321	A	3	3	2	747	740	0321
735119	Master degree, social communication, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5321	A	3	3	2	747	740	0321
735199	Media and communication, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5321	A	3	4	2	747	740	0321
7352	Journalism																				
735201	Cand.philol. degree, journalism	2	18-19				120				32	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735202	Cand.polit. degree, journalism	2	18-19				120				33	*	5321	A	3	4	2	747	740		0321
735203	Master degree, journalism, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5321	A	3	3	2	747	740	0321
735299	Journalism, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5321	A	3	4	2	747	740	0321
7359	Media and information, other																				
735901	Master degree, media technique, five-year	2	14-18				300				74	M		5213	A	3	3	1	746	740	0211
735902	Master degree, media production, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
735903	Master degree, film and television science, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
735904	Master degree, media technique, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
735905	Master degree, television production, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
735906	Master degree, documentary production, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
735907	Master degree, multimedia and educational technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5213	A	3	3	2	747	740	0211
735999	Media and information, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5321	A	3	4	2	747	740	0321
736	Psychology																				
7361	Psychology																				
736101	Cand.polit. degree, psychology	2	18-19				120				33	*	5311	A	3	4	2	747	740		0313
	Includes: Psychology, graduate subject.																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
736102	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, five-year	2	15-19				300				42			5311	A	3	4	1	746	740	0313
736103	Mag.art. degree, psychology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5311	A	3	4	2	747	740	0313
736104	Master degree, psychology, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5311	A	3	3	2	747	740	0313
	<i>Includes: Psychology with a major in social psychology. Psychology with a major in health, work and organization psychology.</i>																				
736105	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, six-year	2	14-19				360				42			5311	A	3	4	1	746	740	0313
7369	Psychology, other																				
736901	Master of Philosophy, psychology, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M		5311	A	3	3	2	747	740	0313
736999	Psychology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5311	A	3	4	2	747	740	0313
737	Law																				
7371	Study of law																				
737101	Cand.jur. degree, professional studies	2	16-19				210				35	*		5380	A	3	4	1	746	740	0421
737102	Master degree, law, five-year	2	14-18				300				35	M		5380	A	3	3	1	746	740	0421
737103	Master degree, law, two-year	2	17-18				120				35	M		5380	A	3	3	2	747	740	0421
737199	Study of law, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5380	A	3	4	2	747	740	0421
7372	Criminology																				
737201	Cand.polit. degree, criminology	2	18-19				120				33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Criminology, graduate subject.</i>																				
737202	Mag.art. degree, criminology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
737203	Master degree, criminology, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
737299	Criminology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
7379	Law, other																				
737901	Mag.art. degree, law	2	16-19				240				53	*		5380	A	3	4	2	747	740	0421
737902	Mag.art. degree, history of law	2	16-19				240				53	*		5380	A	3	4	2	747	740	0421
737903	Master of Arts, law	2	17-18				090				58	M		5380	A	3	3	2	747	740	0421
737904	Master of Laws, public international law	2	19-20				090				64	M		5380	A	3	4	2	748	740	0421
737905	Master of Laws, information and communication technology law	2	19-20				090				64	M		5380	A	3	4	2	748	740	0421
737906	Master of Laws, maritime law	2	19-20				090				64	M		5380	A	3	4	2	748	740	0421
737907	Master degree, sociology of law, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5380	A	3	3	2	747	740	0421
737908	Master of Laws, North Sea Energy Law, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				64	M		5380	A	3	3	2	747	740	0421
737999	Law, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5380	A	3	4	2	747	740	0421
738	Social anthropology																				
7381	Social anthropology																				
738101	Cand.philol. degree, social anthropology	2	18-19				120				32	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Ethnography, graduate subject.</i>																				
738102	Cand.polit. degree, social anthropology	2	18-19				120				33	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
	<i>Includes: Sami studies and ethnic relations, graduate subject.</i>																				
738103	Mag.art. degree, social anthropology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
738104	Master of Philosophy, social anthropology	2	17-18				120				57	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
738105	Master of Philosophy, visual anthropology	2	17-18				120				57	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
738106	Master degree, social anthropology, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
738107	Master degree, indigenous studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
738108	Master degree, anthropology of development, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
738109	Master degree, culture and profession, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5312	A	3	3	2	747	740	0314
738199	Social anthropology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
7389	Social anthropology, other																				
738999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5312	A	3	4	2	747	740	0314
739	Social sciences and law, other																				
7399	Social sciences and law, other																				
739901	Cand.polit. degree, information technology and administrative systems	2	18-19				120				33	*		5399	A	3	4	2	747	740	0388
	<i>Includes: Information technology and administrative systems, graduate subject.</i>																				
739902	Cand.polit. degree, social sciences and law, unspecified subject group	2	18-19				120				33	*		5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0388
739903	Master of Arts, theory and practice of human rights	2	17-18				090				58	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
739904	Master of Arts, education in science, society and technology (ESST)	2	17-18				090				58	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739905	Cand.polit. degree, professional knowledge	2	18-19				120				33	*		5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0388
	<i>Includes: Professional knowledge, graduate subject</i>																				
739906	Master of Arts, development studies	2	17-18				090				58	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739907	Master degree, practical knowledge, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739908	Master of Science, development studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
	<i>Includes: International relations.</i>																				
739909	Master degree, management informatics, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5399	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
739910	Master degree, the theory and practice of human rights, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5313	A	3	3	2	747	740	0312
	<i>Includes: Human right practice.</i>																				
739911	Master degree, development studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739912	Master of Philosophy, development studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739913	Master degree, technology, innovation and theory, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739914	Master degree, region and regionalization, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M	*	5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739915	Master degree, location development, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739916	Master degree, urban and regional planning, five-year	2	14-18				300				74	M		5310	A	3	3	1	746	740	0388
739917	Master degree, professional education, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739918	Master degree, gender studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739919	Master, European youth studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739920	Master of Science, team sport management, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739921	Master degree, entrepreneurship and social science, two-year	2	17-18				120				74	M		5310	A	3	3	2	747	740	0388
739999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5310	A	3	4	2	747	740	0388
74	Business and administration																				
741	Business and administration																				
7411	Business and administration																				
741101	Administration and management, two years of supplementary education for university and college graduates	2	17-18				120				66			5345	A	3	3	2	748	740	0413
741102	Cand.merc. degree, administration	2	18-19				120				49	*		5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413
741103	Cand.merc. degree, business administration	2	18-19				120				49	*		5314	A	3	4	2	747	740	0311
	<i>Includes: Business administration, graduate subject.</i>																				
741104	Cand.merc. degree, business and administration	2	18-19				120				49	*		5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413
741105	Business and economics programme, Community of European Management Schools (CEMS) Master's Degree	2	14-18				300				54			5314	A	3	3	1	746	740	0311
741106	Financial analyst, certification course	1	18-18				060				66			5343	A	3	3	2	748	740	0412
741107	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, unspecified	2	18-19				120				66			5314	A	3	4	2	748	740	0311
741108	Master of Business Administration (MBA), 1½ year	2	18-19				090				60	M		5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413
741109	Master of Business Administration (MBA), one-year	2	18-18				060				60	M	*	5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Master of Technology Management, one-year</i>																				
741110	Master of International Business, 1½ year	2	17-18				090				59	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741111	Master of Management, two-year	2	17-18				120				61	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741112	Master of Science, business administration, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Energy Management. Sustainable Management. Fisheries and aquaculture management and economics. International management.</i>																				
741113	Master degree, technology management, two-year	2	18-19				120				62	M		5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413
741114	Graduate engineering degree, petroleum economics	2	14-18				300				55	*		5314	A	3	3	1	746	740	0311
	<i>Includes: Petroleum economics, two-year supplementary course.</i>																				
741115	Graduate engineering degree, business and administration	2	14-18				300				55	*		5345	A	3	3	1	746	740	0413
741116	Master of Science, business administration, one-year	2	18-18				060				56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741117	Graduate degree, business and administrative areas	2	18-19				120				52	*		5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, commercial subjects.</i>																				
741118	Auditing exam, postgraduate level, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				65			5344	A	3	3	2	747	740	0411
741119	Master degree, administration and management, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741120	Master degree, economics and resource management in forestry and agriculture, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
	<i>Includes: Forestry economics.</i>																				
741121	Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
741122	Master degree, education management, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: School management.</i>																				
741123	Master degree, business management/economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Marine business management.</i>																				
741124	Master degree, change management, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741125	Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	2	17-18				120				54	M		5314	A	3	3	2	747	740	0311
	<i>Includes: Master of Science in Business.</i>																				
741126	Master degree, value based management, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741127	Master degree, education management, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Knowledge management.</i>																				
741128	Master degree, apprentice in complex systems, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741129	Master degree, financial economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5343	A	3	3	2	747	740	0412
741130	Master degree, accounting and graduate public accounting studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				75	M		5344	A	3	3	2	747	740	0411
741131	Master of Science, economics and business administration, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
741132	Master degree, management, 1½-year <i>Includes: Management and organization science. Directing and management.</i>	2	17-18			090					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741133	Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, five-year	2	14-18			300					54	M		5314	A	3	3	1	746	740	0311
741134	Master degree, innovation management, one-year, WRONG CODE, SEE 641157	2	18-18			060					75	M	*	5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741135	Master of Business Administration (MBA), two-year	2	17-18			120					60	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741136	Master degree, entrepreneurship and innovation, two-year <i>Includes: Innovation and business development.</i>	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741137	Master degree, service management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741138	Master degree, development management and administration, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741139	Master degree, innovation and operations development, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741140	Supplementary education in management, postgraduate level	1	17-18			120					66			5345	A	3	3	2	748	740	0413
741141	Master degree, leadership and organizational psychology, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741142	Master of Science, space information management, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741143	Master degree, human resources management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741144	Master of Science, event management, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741145	Master degree, innovation and knowledge development, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741146	Master degree, organization, management and work, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741147	Master degree, innovation and management, two-year <i>Includes: Management, innovation and marketing.</i>	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741148	Master degree, organization and management, public sector, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741149	Master degree, management, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741199	Business and administration, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413
7419	Business and administration, other																				
741901	Master degree, technology, organization and learning, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741902	Master degree, marine insurance and risk management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741903	Master degree, music management, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
741999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413
742	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																				
7421	Wholesale and retail sales																				
742199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5341	A	3	4	2	747	740	0416
7422	Marketing																				
742201	Graduate marketing degree/Master of Science in marketing	2	14-18			300					65			5342	A	3	3	1	746	740	0414
742202	Master degree, marketing, two-year <i>Includes: Marketing management.</i>	2	17-18			120					75	M		5342	A	3	3	2	747	740	0414
742203	Master degree, international marketing and management, two-year <i>Includes: International business and marketing.</i>	2	17-18			120					75	M		5342	A	3	3	2	747	740	0414
742204	Master degree, international business and marketing, 1½-year	2	17-18			090					75	M		5342	A	3	3	2	747	740	0414
742299	Marketing, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5342	A	3	4	2	747	740	0414
7429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																				
742999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5341	A	3	4	2	747	740	0416
743	Secretarial and office skills																				
7431	Secretarial training																				
743199	Secretarial training, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5346	A	3	4	2	747	740	0415
7432	Office skills																				
7439	Secretarial and office skills, other																				
743999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5346	A	3	4	2	747	740	0415
744	Hotel, travel and tourism																				
7441	Travel and tourism																				
744101	Master degree, travel and tourism	2	17-18			120					63	M		5812	A	3	3	2	747	740	1015
744199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19			360					31			5812	A	3	4	2	747	740	1015
7442	Hotel and restaurant																				
744201	Master of Science, hotel, travel and tourism management, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5811	A	3	3	2	747	740	1013
744202	Master of Business Administration, hotel, travel and tourism management	2	18-19			120					60	M		5811	A	3	4	2	747	740	1013
744203	Master degree, hotel and tourism administration, two-year	2	17-18			120					75	M		5811	A	3	3	2	747	740	1013
744299	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, graduate level <i>Includes: Hotel and restaurant manager training.</i>	1	14-19			360					31			5811	A	3	4	2	747	740	1013
7449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
744999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5811	A	3	4	2	747	740	1013
749	Business and administration, other																				
7499	Business and administration, other																				
749901	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic geography	2	18-19				120				65	*	5314	A	3	4	2	747	740	0311	
749902	Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic history	2	18-19				120				65	*	5314	A	3	4	2	747	740	0311	
749999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level <i>Includes: Special training for publicly employed staff.</i>	2	14-19				360				31		5345	A	3	4	2	747	740	0413	
75	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
751	Biology																				
7511	Zoology																				
751101	Cand.real. degree, zoology	2	18-19				120				34	*	5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
751102	Cand.scient. degree, zoology <i>Includes: Zoology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751103	Mag.scient. degree, zoology	2	16-19				240				53	*	5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
751104	Graduate degree, zoology <i>Includes: Upper secondary school teacher training, zoology, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				52	*	5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
751105	Master of Philosophy, zoology	2	17-18				120				57	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751106	Master of Science, zoology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751199	Zoology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
7512	Botany																				
751201	Cand.real. degree, botany	2	18-19				120				34	*	5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
751202	Cand.scient. degree, botany <i>Includes: Botany, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751203	Mag.scient. degree, botany	2	16-19				240				53	*	5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
751204	Graduate degree, botany <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, botany, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				52	*	5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
751299	Botany, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
7513	Microbiology and cell biology																				
751301	Cand.real. degree, microbiology	2	18-19				120				34	*	5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
751302	Cand.scient. degree, microbiology <i>Includes: Microbiology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751303	Cand.scient. degree, molecular biology	2	17-18				120				34	*	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751304	Cand.scient. degree, cell biology	2	17-18				120				34	*	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751305	Master degree, molecular biosciences, two-year <i>Includes: Molecular biology and biological chemistry.</i>	2	17-18				120				76	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751306	Master degree, cell biology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751307	Master degree, microbiology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751308	Master degree, biological chemistry, five-year	2	14-18				300				76	M	5421	A	3	3	1	746	740	0511	
751309	Master of Science, microbiology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511	
751399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511	
7514	Environmental and pollution studies																				
751401	Cand.agric. degree, land management	2	14-18				300				37	*	5852	A	3	3	1	746	740	0522	
751402	Cand.scient. degree, pollution studies	2	17-18				120				34	*	5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712	
751403	Master of Science, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5852	A	3	3	2	747	740	0522	
751404	Graduate engineering degree, industrial environmental engineering	2	14-18				300				55	*	5851	A	3	3	1	746	740	0712	
751405	Master degree, environmental and health protection, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5850	A	3	3	2	747	740	0521	
751406	Master degree, pollution studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712	
751407	Master degree, natural resource management, two-year <i>Includes: Environment and natural resources.</i>	2	17-18				120				76	M	5852	A	3	3	2	747	740	0522	
751408	Master degree, technology, industrial ecology, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M	5851	A	3	3	1	746	740	0712	
751409	Master degree, water studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5850	A	3	3	2	747	740	0521	
751410	Master degree, technology, hydraulic and environmental engineering, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M	5851	A	3	3	1	746	740	0712	
751411	Master degree, ecology and land management, two-year <i>Includes: Distinctive business development.</i>	2	17-18				120				76	M	5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712	
751412	Master degree, tropical ecology and management of natural resources, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712	
751413	Master degree, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5852	A	3	3	2	747	740	0522	
751414	Master of Science, industrial ecology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
751415	Master degree, mountain ecology and human adaptations, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
751416	Master degree, technology, energy and environmental technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
	<i>Includes: Technology and safety in the High North.</i>																				
751417	Master degree, applied ecology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
751418	Master degree, international environmental studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0521
751419	Master of Science, environmental technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
751420	Master degree, renewable energy, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5522	A	3	3	2	747	740	0713
751421	Master degree, technology, renewable energy, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5522	A	3	3	2	747	740	0713
751422	Master degree, landscape planning, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
751423	Master of Science, cold climate engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5851	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
751499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5851	A	3	4	2	747	740	0712
7515	Marine and freshwater biology																				
751501	Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture	2	17-18				120				34	*		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture, graduate subject.</i>																				
751502	Cand.scient. degree, limnology	2	17-18				120				34	*		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Limnology, graduate subject.</i>																				
751503	Cand.real. degree, limnology	2	18-19				120				34	*		5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511
751504	Mag.scient. degree, limnology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511
751505	Cand.scient. degree, marine biology	2	17-18				120				34	*		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Fisheries biology, graduate subject.</i>																				
751506	Master of Science, aquaculture, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751507	Master degree, aquaculture, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Marine resources/aquaculture. Nutrition.</i>																				
751508	Master degree, marine biology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Aquaculture biology. Fish biology and management. Marine ecology.</i>																				
751509	Master degree, European Masters in aquaculture and fisheries, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M			A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751510	Master degree, marine ecology, five-year	2	14-18				300				76	M		5421	A	3	3	1	746	740	0511
751511	Master degree, aquatic ecology, field of study marine ecology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M			A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751512	Master degree, aquatic ecology, field of study freshwater ecology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M			A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511
7519	Biology, other																				
751901	Cand.real. degree, biology	2	18-19				120				34	*		5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Fisheries, graduate subject. Cand.real., graduate subject: fisheries, fisheries biology, nutrition biology, genetics and other biology subjects.</i>																				
751902	Cand.scient. degree, biology	2	17-18				120				34	*		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Graduate subject, biology, nutrition biology and genetics. Cand.scient., graduate subject in other biology subjects.</i>																				
751903	Cand.scient. degree, cell biology for medical and technical staff	2	17-18				120				34	*		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Cell biology for medical/technical staff, graduate subject.</i>																				
751904	Mag.scient. degree, biology	2	16-19				240				53	*		5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511
751905	Master of Philosophy, biology	2	17-18				120				57	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751906	Master of Philosophy, fisheries biology and fisheries management	2	17-18				120				57	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751907	Master of Philosophy, medical biology	2	17-18				120				57	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751908	Graduate engineering degree, biology	2	14-18				300				55	*		5421	A	3	3	1	746	740	0511
751909	Master degree, biology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Quantitative biology. Animal biology. Radioecology.</i>																				
751910	Master degree, medical biology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
	<i>Includes: Biomedicine.</i>																				
751911	Master degree, cell biology for medical/technical personal, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751912	Master degree, genetics guidance, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751913	Master of Science, biology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751914	Master degree, biomedical laboratory science, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751915	Master of Science, bioinformatics and applied statistics, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751916	Master degree, biodiversity and systematics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0511
751999	Biology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5421	A	3	4	2	747	740	0511
752	Physics and chemistry																				
7521	Physics																				
752101	Cand.real. degree, astronomy	2	18-19				120				34	*		5441	A	3	4	2	747	740	0533

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
752102	Cand.real. degree, physics	2	18-19				120				34	*	5441	A	3	4	2	747	740	0533	
752103	Cand.scient. degree, astronomy <i>Includes: Astronomy, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752104	Cand.scient. degree, physics <i>Includes: Graduate subject, physics and cybernetics.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752105	Mag.scient. degree, astronomy	2	16-19				240				53	*	5441	A	3	4	2	747	740	0533	
752106	Mag.scient. degree, physics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5441	A	3	4	2	747	740	0533	
752107	Master of Philosophy, atomic, nuclear and particle physics	2	17-18				120				57	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752108	Master of Philosophy, physics	2	17-18				120				57	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752109	Graduate engineering degree, physics	2	14-18				300				55	*	5441	A	3	3	1	746	740	0533	
752110	Graduate degree, physics <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, physics, graduate subject.</i>	2	18-19				120				52	*	5441	A	3	4	2	747	740	0533	
752111	Master of Science, physics, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752112	Master degree, astronomy, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752113	Master degree, physics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752114	Master degree, technology, physics, five-year <i>Includes: Space physics. Communication and microelectronics.</i>	2	14-18				300				55	M	5441	A	3	3	1	746	740	0533	
752115	Master of Science, condensed matter physics and biophysics, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752199	Physics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5441	A	3	4	2	747	740	0533	
7522	Chemistry																				
752201	Cand.real. degree, chemistry	2	18-19				120				34	*	5442	A	3	4	2	747	740	0531	
752202	Cand.scient. degree, chemistry <i>Includes: Chemistry, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5442	A	3	3	2	747	740	0531	
752203	Cand.techn. degree, petroleum engineering	2	17-18				120				46	*	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752204	Mag.scient. degree, chemistry	2	16-19				240				53	*	5442	A	3	4	2	747	740	0531	
752205	Master of Philosophy, biophysical chemistry, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M	5442	A	3	3	2	747	740	0531	
752206	Master of Philosophy, inorganic structural chemistry, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M	5442	A	3	3	2	747	740	0531	
752207	Cand.scient. degree, biochemistry <i>Includes: Biochemistry, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0512	
752208	Cand.scient. degree, biotechnology <i>Includes: Biotechnology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0512	
752209	Master of Philosophy, quantum chemistry	2	17-18				120				57	M	5442	A	3	3	2	747	740	0531	
752210	Graduate engineering degree, chemistry <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, biotechnology.</i>	2	14-18				300				55	*	5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711	
752211	Graduate engineering degree, metallurgy	2	14-18				300				55	*	5521	A	3	3	1	746	740	0715	
752212	Graduate engineering degree, petroleum engineering <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, petroleum engineering, specialization in: reservoir engineering, safety engineering, production engineering and materials science and technology.</i>	2	14-18				300				55	*	5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711	
752213	Master of Science, chemistry, two-year <i>Includes: Biological chemistry.</i>	2	17-18				120				56	M	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752214	Master degree, chemistry, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752215	Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, five-year <i>Includes: Molecular biotechnology.</i>	2	14-18				300				55	M	5421	A	3	3	1	746	740	0512	
752216	Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0512	
752217	Master degree, biotechnology, five-year	2	14-18				300				76	M	5421	A	3	3	1	746	740	0512	
752218	Master degree, biotechnology, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0512	
752219	Master of Science, light metal production, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752220	Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M	5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711	
752221	Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752222	Master degree, petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752223	Master degree, process engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752224	Master of Science, petroleum engineering, five-year	2	14-18				300				56	M	5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711	
752225	Master of Science, biotechnology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0512	
752226	Master of Science, oil and gas technology, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				56	M	5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711	
752299	Chemistry, unspecified, graduate level <i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, chemistry, graduate subject.</i>	2	14-19				360				31		5442	A	3	4	2	747	740	0531	
7529	Physics and chemistry, other																				
752901	Master degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, two-year <i>Includes: Materials and energy for the future.</i>	2	17-18				120				76	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0719	
752902	Master degree, technology, nanotechnology, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M	5441	A	3	3	1	746	740	0719	
752903	Master degree, energy, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5441	A	3	3	2	747	740	0533	
752999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5441	A	3	4	2	747	740	0533	
753	Mathematics and statistics																				
7531	Mathematics																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
753101	Cand.real. degree, mathematics	2	18-19				120				34	*	5461	A	3	4	2	747	740	0541	
753102	Cand.scient. degree, applied and industrial mathematics	2	17-18				120				34	*	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
	<i>Includes: Industrial and applied mathematics and computer science, graduate subject.</i>																				
753103	Cand.scient. degree, mathematics	2	17-18				120				34	*	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
	<i>Includes: Mathematics, graduate subject.</i>																				
753104	Cand.scient. degree, pure mathematics	2	17-18				120				34	*	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
753105	Graduate degree, mathematical didactics	2	18-19				120				52	*	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
753106	Master of Science, mathematics, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
753107	Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5461	A	3	4	2	747	740	0541	
753108	Graduate engineering degree, industrial mathematics	2	14-18				300				55	*	5461	A	3	3	1	746	740	0541	
753109	Master degree, mathematics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
	<i>Includes: Applied and computational mathematics.</i>																				
753110	Master degree, applied mathematics, mechanical and numerical physics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
													5461								
753111	Master degree, technology, industrial mathematics, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M	5461	A	3	3	1	746	740	0541	
753112	Master degree, mathematics didactic, five-year	2	14-18				300				76	M	5142	A	3	3	1	746	740	0111	
753113	Master degree, mathematics didactic, two-year	2	18-19				120				76	M	5142	A	3	4	2	747	740	0111	
753199	Mathematics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5461	A	3	4	2	747	740	0541	
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, mathematics, graduate subject.</i>																				
7532	Statistics																				
753201	Cand.act. degree, actuarial science	2	18-19				120				45	*	5462	A	3	4	1	747	740	0542	
753202	Cand.real. degree, statistics	2	18-19				120				34	*	5462	A	3	4	2	747	740	0542	
753203	Cand.scient. degree, statistics	2	17-18				120				34	*	5462	A	3	3	2	747	740	0542	
	<i>Includes: Statistics, graduate subject.</i>																				
753204	Mag.scient. degree, statistics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5462	A	3	4	2	747	740	0542	
753205	Master degree, statistics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5462	A	3	3	2	747	740	0542	
753206	Master degree, statistics (English language), two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5462	A	3	3	2	747	740	0542	
753299	Statistics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5462	A	3	4	2	747	740	0542	
7539	Mathematics and statistics, other																				
753901	Cand.real. degree, mathematics	2	18-19				120				34	*	5461	A	3	4	2	747	740	0541	
753902	Cand.scient. degree, mathematics	2	17-18				120				34	*	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
	<i>Includes: Computational science, graduate subject.</i>																				
753903	Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	2	16-19				240				53	*	5461	A	3	4	2	747	740	0541	
753904	Master of Philosophy, system dynamics, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
753905	Master degree, modelling and data analysis, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5462	A	3	3	2	747	740	0542	
	<i>Includes: Bioinformatics and applied statistics, WRONG CODE, see 751915.</i>																				
753906	Master degree, mathematics and statistics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5462	A	3	3	2	747	740	0542	
753907	Master degree, system dynamics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
753908	Master degree, mathematics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5461	A	3	3	2	747	740	0541	
	<i>Includes: Computational science.</i>																				
753909	Master degree, actuarial science, five-year	2	14-18				300				45	M	5462	A	3	3	1	746	740	0542	
753999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5461	A	3	4	2	747	740	0541	
754	Information and computer technology																				
7541	Information and computer technology																				
754101	Cand.real. degree, computer science	2	18-19				120				34	*	5481	A	3	4	2	747	740	0613	
754102	Cand.scient. degree, computer science	2	17-18				120				34	*	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613	
	<i>Includes: Computer science, graduate subject. Data processing, graduate subject.</i>																				
754103	Mag.scient. degree, data processing	2	16-19				240				53	*	5481	A	3	4	2	747	740	0613	
754104	Master of Philosophy, informatics, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613	
754105	Master degree, information systems, two-year	2	17-18				120				63	M	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612	
754106	Graduate engineering degree, computer engineering	2	14-18				300				55	*	5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613	
754107	Graduate engineer, computer and electrical engineering	2	14-18				300				55	*	5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613	
	<i>Includes: Graduate engineer, space technology</i>																				
754108	Graduate engineering degree, information technology	2	14-18				300				55	*	5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613	
	<i>Includes: Graduate engineer, information technology, specialization in computer engineering and cybernetics.</i>																				
754109	Graduate engineering degree, information and communications technology	2	14-18				300				55	*	5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613	
754110	Graduate engineering degree, communications technology	2	14-18				300				55	*	5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613	
754111	Master of Science, computer science, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613	
754112	Master degree, technology, information and communication technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613	
	<i>Includes: Data/IT.</i>																				
754113	Master degree, bioinformatics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613	
754114	Master of Science, IT management, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				56	M	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613	
754115	Master degree, informatics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M	5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613	

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Software development (Candidate in IT). Applied informatics.</i>																				
754116	Master degree, informatics, five-year	2	14-18				300				76	M		5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613
754117	Master degree, technology, informatics, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613
754118	Master degree, technology, data technology, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613
754119	Master degree, technology, data technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613
754120	Master degree, technology, information and communication engineering, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613
754121	Master degree, information and communication technology, five-year	2	14-18				300				76	M		5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613
754122	Master degree, network and system administration, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
754123	Master degree, informatics, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613
	<i>Includes: Applied informatics.</i>																				
754124	Master degree, technology, media technique, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0613
754125	Master degree, technology, media technique, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613
754126	Master degree, information systems, five-year	2	14-18				300				76	M		5481	A	3	3	1	746	740	0612
754127	Master degree, advanced computing technologies and systems – IMPACTS, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613
754128	Master of Science, information systems, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
754129	Master degree, health informatics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613
754130	Master degree, IT and management, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
754131	Master degree, universal design of ICT, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
754132	Master degree, computer supported cooperative work, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
754199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5481	A	3	4	2	747	740	0619
7542	Information modelling																				
754299	Information modelling, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5481	A	3	4	2	747	740	0611
7549	Information and computer technology, other																				
754901	Master degree, telemedicine and E-health, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0688
754902	Master of Science, security and mobile computing, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
754903	Master of Science, embedded computing systems, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
754904	Master degree, technology, simulation and visualisation, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0613
754999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5481	A	3	4	2	747	740	0619
755	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																				
7551	Electrical and electronic subjects																				
755101	Graduate engineering degree, technical cybernetics	2	14-18				300				55	*		5523	A	3	3	1	746	740	0714
755102	Graduate engineering degree, electronics	2	14-18				300				55	*		5523	A	3	3	1	746	740	0714
755103	Graduate engineering degree, electric power engineering	2	14-18				300				55	*		5522	A	3	3	1	746	740	0713
755104	Graduate engineering degree, energy and environment	2	14-18				300				55	*		5522	A	3	3	1	746	740	0713
755105	Master degree, electronics and data engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
755106	Master degree, technology, electronics, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
	<i>Includes: Electrotechnique.</i>																				
755107	Master degree, technology, space engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
755108	Master degree, technology, electronics, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5523	A	3	3	1	746	740	0714
755109	Master degree, technology, energy and environment, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5522	A	3	3	2	747	740	0713
755110	Master degree, technology, energy and environment, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5522	A	3	3	1	746	740	0713
755111	Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
755112	Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5523	A	3	3	1	746	740	0714
755113	Master degree, technology, electronics, cybernetics and signal treatment, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
755114	Master of Science, electric power engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5522	A	3	3	2	747	740	0713
755115	Master of Science, medical technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
755116	Master of Science, electronic systems and instrumentation, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
755117	Master degree, technology, energy – energy technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5522	A	3	3	2	747	740	0713
755118	Master degree, technology, electronic system design and innovation, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5523	A	3	3	1	746	740	0714
755199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5523	A	3	4	2	747	740	0714
7552	Mechanical subjects																				
755201	Cand.real. degree, mechanics	2	18-19				120				34	*		5521	A	3	4	2	747	740	0715
755202	Cand.scient. degree, mechanics	2	17-18				120				34	*		5521	A	3	3	2	747	740	0715
	<i>Includes: Mechanics, graduate subject.</i>																				
755203	Mag.scient. degree, mechanics	2	16-19				240				53	*		5521	A	3	4	2	747	740	0715
755204	Master of Science, hydropower development, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5522	A	3	3	2	747	740	0713
755205	Master of Science, marine technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5521	A	3	3	2	747	740	0716
755206	Master of Science, petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
755207	Graduate engineering degree, mechanical engineering <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, general mechanical and technical operations, ship and ship machinery construction, aeronautical engineering and maritime technology.</i>	2	14-18			300					55		*	5521	A	3	3	1	746	740	0715
755208	Graduate engineering degree, materials science and technology	2	14-18			300					55		*	5521	A	3	3	1	746	740	0715
755209	Graduate engineering degree, offshore engineering <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, offshore engineering, specialization in: materials science and technology, safety engineering, mechanical engineering, technical environmental protection and structural engineering.</i>	2	14-18			300					55		*	5525	A	3	3	1	746	740	0716
755210	Graduate engineering degree, engineering design and production technology <i>Includes: Graduate engineer, product design engineering.</i>	2	14-18			300					55		*	5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711
755211	Graduate engineering degree, technical design	2	14-18			300					55		*	5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711
755212	Master degree, technology, engineering design, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711
755213	Master degree, technology, productions engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711
755214	Master degree, technology, industrial design, five-year	2	14-18			300					55	M		5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711
755215	Master degree, technology, maritime technology, five-year	2	14-18			300					55	M		5525	A	3	3	1	746	740	0716
755216	Master degree, technology, maritime technology, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5525	A	3	3	2	747	740	0716
755217	Master degree, technology, materials science and engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300					55	M		5521	A	3	3	1	746	740	0715
755218	Master degree, technology, materials science and engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5521	A	3	3	2	747	740	0715
755219	Master degree, technology, product development and production, five-year	2	14-18			300					55	M		5524	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711
755220	Master degree, technology, product development and production, two-year <i>Includes: Product and system design. Ship design.</i>	2	17-18			120					55	M		5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711
755221	Master of Science, coastal and marine civil engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5520	A	3	3	2	747	740	0716
755222	Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300					55	M		5525	A	3	3	1	746	740	0716
755223	Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5525	A	3	3	2	747	740	0716
755224	Master degree, technology, industrial design, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711
755225	Master degree, technology, mechatronics, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5521	A	3	3	2	747	740	0715
755226	Master of Science, offshore technology, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5525	A	3	3	2	747	740	0716
755227	Master degree, technology, subsea technology, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5521	A	3	3	2	747	740	0715
755228	Master degree, technology, product and system design, 1½-year <i>Includes: Ship design.</i>	2	17-18			090					55	M		5524	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711
755229	Master of Science, materials science and engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5521	A	3	3	2	747	740	0715
755299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5521	A	3	4	2	747	740	0715
7553	Precision mechanics																				
755301	Master degree, optic science, two-year <i>Includes: Optometry and visual science.</i>	2	17-18			120					76	M		5725	A	3	3	2	747	740	0914
755302	Master degree, visual pedagogy and visual rehabilitation, two-year	2	17-18			120					76	M		5725	A	3	3	2	747	740	0914
755399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5521	A	3	4	2	747	740	0715
7559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																				
755901	Master degree, technology, system engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120					55	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
755999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5523	A	3	4	2	747	740	0714
756	Earth sciences																				
7561	Geology																				
756101	Cand.real. degree, geology	2	18-19			120					34		*	5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
756102	Cand.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756103	2	17-18			120					34		*	5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756103	Cand.scient. degree, geology <i>Includes: Geology, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18			120					34		*	5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756104	Mag.scient. degree, geology	2	16-19			240					53		*	5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
756105	Mag.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756104	2	16-19			240					53		*	5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
756106	Master of Science, geology, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756107	Master degree, geology, two-year	2	17-18			120					76	M		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756199	Geology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360					31			5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
7562	Geophysics																				
756201	Master of Philosophy, meteorology, two-year	2	17-18			120					57	M		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756202	Master of Philosophy, physical oceanography, two-year	2	17-18			120					57	M		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756203	Master of Philosophy, solid earth physics, two-year	2	17-18			120					57	M		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756204	Master of Science, petroleum geosciences, two-year	2	17-18			120					56	M		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756205	Graduate engineering degree, earth sciences and petroleum engineering	2	14-18			300					55		*	5544	A	3	3	1	746	740	0724
756206	Cand.real. degree, geophysics	2	18-19			120					34		*	5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
756207	Cand.scient. degree, geophysics	2	17-18			120				34		*		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
	<i>Includes: Geophysics, graduate subject.</i>																				
756208	Mag.scient. degree, geophysics	2	16-19			240				53		*		5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
756209	Master of Philosophy, geophysics, two-year	2	17-18			120				57	M			5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756210	Master of Science, solid earth physics, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M			5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756211	Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M			5544	A	3	3	1	746	740	0724
756212	Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M			5544	A	3	3	2	747	740	0724
756213	Master degree, geophysics, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
7563	Natural geography																				
756301	Mag.scient. degree, natural geography	2	16-19			240				53		*		5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
756302	Cand.scient. degree, natural geography	2	17-18			120				34		*		5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
756303	Cand.real. degree, natural geography	2	18-19			120				34		*		5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
7569	Earth sciences, other																				
756901	Master degree, earth sciences, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5443	A	3	3	2	747	740	0532
	<i>Includes: Geoscience.</i>																				
756902	Master degree, technology, geomatics, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M			5443	A	3	3	1	746	740	0532
756999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31				5443	A	3	4	2	747	740	0532
757	Building and construction																				
7571	Building and construction																				
757101	Cand.agric. degree, land-use planning and real property studies	2	14-18			300				37		*		5581	A	3	3	1	746	740	0731
	<i>Includes: Graduate programme in land consolidation.</i>																				
757102	Cand.agric. degree, landscape architecture	2	14-18			300				37		*		5581	A	3	3	1	746	740	0731
757103	Graduate engineering degree, mapping sciences	2	14-18			300				55		*		5581	A	3	3	1	746	740	0731
757104	Graduate engineering degree, building engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*		5582	A	3	3	1	746	740	0732
757105	Graduate engineering degree, civil and environmental engineering	2	14-18			300				55		*		5582	A	3	3	1	746	740	0732
757106	Master degree, technology, building engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M			5582	A	3	3	2	747	740	0732
757107	Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M			5582	A	3	3	1	746	740	0732
757108	Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M			5582	A	3	3	2	747	740	0732
757109	Master degree, area planning and real estate studies, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M			5581	A	3	3	1	746	740	0731
757110	Master degree, physical planning, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5581	A	3	3	2	747	740	0731
757199	Building and construction, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31				5582	A	3	4	2	747	740	0732
7572	Architecture																				
757201	Architecture programme	2	14-19			330				65		*		5581	A	3	4	1	746	740	0731
757202	Master of Arts, urbanism	2	19-19			060				58	M			5581	A	3	4	2	747	740	0731
757203	Master of Science, architecture, two-year	2	17-18			120				56	M			5581	A	3	3	2	747	740	0731
	<i>Includes: Master of Science in urban ecological planning. Sustainable architecture.</i>																				
757204	Master degree, architecture, 5½-year	2	14-19			330				76	M			5581	A	3	4	1	746	740	0731
757205	Master degree, architecture, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M			5581	A	3	3	1	746	740	0731
757206	Master degree, landscape architecture, five-year	2	14-18			300				76	M			5581	A	3	3	1	746	740	0731
757207	Master degree, landscape architecture, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5581	A	3	3	2	747	740	0731
757208	Master degree, urbanism, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M			5581	A	3	3	2	747	740	0731
757209	Master degree, development studies, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M			5581	A	3	3	2	747	740	0731
757210	Master degree, architecture, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5581	A	3	3	2	747	740	0731
757299	Architecture, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31				5581	A	3	4	2	747	740	0731
7579	Building and construction, other																				
757901	Master degree, technology, building engineering and architecture, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M			5582	A	3	3	1	746	740	0732
757902	Master degree, real estate and facility management, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5582	A	3	3	2	747	740	0732
757903	Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, five-year	2	14-18			300				55	M			5581	A	3	3	1	746	740	0731
757904	Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, two-year	2	17-18			120				55	M			5581	A	3	3	2	747	740	0731
757905	Master degree, real estate and facility management, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M			5582	A	3	3	2	747	740	0732
757999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31				5582	A	3	4	2	747	740	0732
758	Manufacturing and extraction																				
7581	Food processing																				
758101	Cand.agric. degree, food	2	14-18			300				37		*		5421	A	3	4	1	746	740	0721
	<i>Includes: Dairy engineer programme. Food science.</i>																				
758102	Master degree, food science, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0721
758103	Master degree, food safety, two-year	2	17-18			120				76	M			5421	A	3	3	2	747	740	0721
758104	Master degree, industrial food production, 1½-year	2	17-18			090				76	M			5541	A	3	3	2	747	740	0721
758199	Food processing, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19			360				31				5541	A	3	4	2	747	740	0721
7582	Textile and leather production																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
758299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5542	A	3	4	2	747	740	0723
7583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																				
758399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5543	A	3	4	2	747	740	0722
7584	Mining and extraction																				
758401	Graduate engineering degree, mining programme	2	14-18				300				55	*	5544	A	3	3	1	746	740	0724	
758499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5544	A	3	4	2	747	740	0724
7589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																				
758999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5544	A	3	4	2	747	740	0724
759	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
7599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
759901	Cand.real. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	18-19				120				34	*	5499	A	3	4	2	747	740	0588	
759902	Cand.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	17-18				120				34	*	5499	A	3	3	2	747	740	0588	
	<i>Includes: Mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified, graduate subject.</i>																				
759903	Cand.scient. degree, science didactics	2	17-18				120				34	*	5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111	
	<i>Includes: Science didactics, graduate subject.</i>																				
759904	Cand.scient. degree, engineering oriented studies	2	17-18				120				34	*	5500	A	3	3	2	747	740	0719	
759905	Mag.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	16-19				240				53	*	5499	A	3	4	2	747	740	0588	
759906	Master of Science, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5499	A	3	3	2	747	740	0588
759907	Master of Philosophy, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group	2	17-18				120				57	M		5499	A	3	3	2	747	740	0588
759908	Graduate engineering degree, physics and mathematics	2	14-18				300				55	*	5441	A	3	3	1	746	740	0533	
759909	Graduate engineering degree, industrial economics and technology management	2	14-18				300				55	*	5529	A	3	3	1	746	740	0788	
759910	Graduate engineering degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	2	14-18				300				55	*	5499	A	3	3	1	746	740	0588	
759911	Graduate engineering degree, process control	2	14-18				300				55	*	5523	A	3	3	1	746	740	0714	
759912	Graduate engineering degree, process engineering	2	14-18				300				55	*	5599	A	3	3	1	746	740	0711	
759913	Graduate engineering degree, technical subjects	2	14-18				300				55	*	5520	A	3	3	1	746	740	0719	
759914	Master degree, technology, physics, informatics and mathematics, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5441	A	3	3	1	746	740	0533
	<i>Includes: Applied informatics and environmental modelling. Environmental physics.</i>																				
759915	Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5529	A	3	3	1	746	740	0788
759916	Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5529	A	3	3	2	747	740	0788
	<i>Includes: Includes: Industrial economics and technology management: Safety, health and environment.</i>																				
759917	Master degree, technology, engineering science and ICT, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5529	A	3	3	1	746	740	0788
759918	Master degree, technology, mechanical, process and product engineering, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5529	A	3	3	1	746	740	0715
759919	Master degree, science didactics, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5142	A	3	3	2	747	740	0111
759920	Master degree, technology, project management, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5599	A	3	3	2	747	740	0788
759921	Master degree, technological innovation and entrepreneurship, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5499	A	3	3	2	747	740	0788
759922	Master degree, technology, microsystem engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5599	A	3	3	2	747	740	0719
759923	Master degree, technology, entrepreneurship, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5599	A	3	3	2	747	740	0788
759924	Master of Science, reliability, availability, maintainability and safety, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5599	A	3	3	2	747	740	0788
759925	Master degree, technology, process technique, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5599	A	3	3	2	747	740	0711
759926	Master degree, technology, cybernetics and industrial information technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5523	A	3	3	2	747	740	0714
759927	Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5520	A	3	3	1	746	740	0732
759928	Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5520	A	3	3	2	747	740	0732
759929	Master degree, science subjects, two-year	2	17-18				120				76	M		5499	A	3	3	2	747	740	0599
	<i>Includes: Mathematical sciences.</i>																				
759930	Master degree, technology, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5499	A	3	3	2	747	740	0588

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
759931	Master of Science, innovative sustainable energy engineering, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5599	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
759933	Master of Science, wind energy, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5599	A	3	3	2	747	740	0712
759934	Master degree, technology and operations management, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				55	M		5529	A	3	3	2	747	740	0719
759999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5499	A	3	4	2	747	740	0588
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, other natural science graduate subject.</i>																				
76	Health, welfare and sport																				
761	Nursing and caring																				
7611	Nursing																				
761101	Cand.polit. degree, nursing science	2	18-19				120				33	*		5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Nursing, graduate subject.</i>																				
761102	Cand.nursol. degree	2	17-19				180				65	*		5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
761103	Cand.san. degree, nursing science	2	18-19				120				40	*		5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, nursing science.</i>																				
761104	Master degree, nursing science, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Clinical nursing science.</i>																				
761105	Midwife studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				68			5723	A	3	3	2	647	640	0913
761106	Master degree, advanced geriatric nursing, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761107	Master degree, midwife studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761108	Master degree, advanced clinical nursing, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761109	Master degree, special nursing, anaesthesia, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761110	Master degree, special nursing, intensive care, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761111	Master degree, special nursing, surgery, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761112	Master degree, special nursing, paediatric nursing, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761113	Master degree, special nursing, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761114	Master degree, advanced nursing in chronic illness, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761199	Nursing, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
7612	Auxiliary nursing																				
761299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
7613	Social education																				
761399	Social education, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
7619	Nursing and caring, other																				
761901	Cand.polit. degree, health care and care work	2	18-19				120				33	*		5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Health care and care work, graduate subject.</i>																				
761902	Cand.san. degree, deaconry	2	18-19				120				40	*		5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, deaconry.</i>																				
761903	Cand.san. degree, care and rehabilitation	2	18-19				120				40	*		5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, care and rehabilitation.</i>																				
761904	Master degree, rehabilitation, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0915
761905	Master degree, clinical health work, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5723	A	3	3	2	747	740	0913
761999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5723	A	3	4	2	747	740	0913
762	Social services																				
7621	Social services																				
762101	Cand.polit. degree, social care	2	18-19				120				33	*		5762	A	3	4	2	747	740	0923
762102	Cand.polit. degree, social work	2	18-19				120				33	*		5762	A	3	4	2	747	740	0923
	<i>Includes: Social work, graduate subject.</i>																				
762103	Cand.sosion. degree	2	18-19				120				44	*		5762	A	3	4	2	747	740	0923
762104	Master degree, social work, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0923
762105	Master degree, family therapy and systematic practice, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0923
762106	Master degree, child protection, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5761	A	3	3	2	747	740	0922
762107	Master degree, comparative social work, one-year	2	18-18				060				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0923
762108	Master of Philosophy, childhood studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M		5761	A	3	3	2	747	740	0922
762109	Master degree, multicultural prevention work towards children and adolescents, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5761	A	3	3	2	747	740	0922
762110	Master degree, social work with families and children, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0923
762199	Social services, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5762	A	3	4	2	747	740	0923
7629	Social services, other																				
762901	Master degree, social welfare politics, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0923
762902	Master degree, social welfare management, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0923
762903	Master degree, disability and society, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0988
762904	Master degree, disability and participation, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0988
762905	Master degree, disability and participation, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				77	M		5762	A	3	3	2	747	740	0988
762999	Social services, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5762	A	3	4	2	747	740	0923
763	Medicine																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
7631	Medicine																				
763101	Cand.med. degree	2	14-19				360				36			5721	A	3	4	1	746	740	0912
763102	Foreign doctors, supplementary course	1	19-19				030				65			5721	A	3	4	1	748	740	0912
763103	Master of Philosophy, medicine	2	17-18				120				57	M		5721	A	3	3	2	747	740	0912
763104	Master of Science, medicine, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5721	A	3	3	2	747	740	0912
763105	Master degree, neuroscience, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5721	A	3	3	2	747	740	0912
7632	Medicine, specialist training for doctors																				
763201	General practice, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763202	Anaesthesiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763203	Occupational medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763204	Child and adolescent psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763205	Paediatrics, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763206	Physical medicine and rehabilitation, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763207	Obstetrics and gynaecology (Ob-Gyn), specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763208	General surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763209	Paediatric surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763210	Gastroenterological surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763211	Cardiac surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763212	Thorax surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763213	Urology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763214	Dermatology and venereology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763215	Immunology and transfusion medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763216	Internal medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763217	Haematology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763218	Endocrinology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763219	Gastroenterology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763220	Geriatrics, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763221	Cardiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763222	Infectious diseases, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763223	Pulmonology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763224	Nephrology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763225	Oral surgery and stomatology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763226	Clinical pharmacology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763227	Clinical chemistry, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763228	Clinical neurophysiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763229	Medical genetics, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763230	Medical microbiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763231	Neurosurgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763232	Neurology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763233	Nuclear medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763234	Oncology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763235	Orthopaedic surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763236	Pathology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763237	Plastic surgery, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763238	Psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763239	Radiology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763240	Rheumatology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763241	Social medicine, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763242	Ear-nose-throat diseases, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763243	Ophthalmology, specialist training for doctors	2	20-20								67			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
7639	Medicine, other																				
763901	Supplementary education for doctors	1	19-19				060				66			5721	A	3	4	2	748	740	0912
763902	Master degree, molecular medicine, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5721	A	3	3	2	747	740	0912
763999	Medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5721	A	3	4	2	747	740	0912
764	Dental health																				
7641	Odontology																				
764101	Cand.odont. degree	2	14-18				300				50	*		5724	A	3	3	1	746	740	0911
764102	Master of Philosophy, odontology	2	17-18				120				57	M		5724	A	3	3	2	747	740	0911
764103	Master of Science, odontology, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5724	A	3	3	2	747	740	0911
764104	Foreign dentists, supplementary course	1	18-18				030				65			5724	A	3	3	2	748	740	0911
764105	Supplementary education for dentists	1	19-19				060				66			5724	A	3	4	2	748	740	0911
764106	Master degree, odontology, five-year	2	14-18				300				50	M		5724	A	3	3	1	746	740	0911
764199	Odontology, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5724	A	3	4	2	747	740	0911
7642	Dental care																				
764299	Dental care, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5724	A	3	4	2	747	740	0911
7643	Dental technology																				
764399	Dental technology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5724	A	3	4	2	747	740	0911

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
7644	Odontology, specialist training for dentists																				
764401	Odontology, specialist training for dentists, three-year	2	19-21				180				67			5724	A	3	4	2	748	740	0911
764402	Oral surgery and oral medicine, specialist training, five-year	2	19-23				300				67			5724	A	3	4	2	748	740	0911
7649	Dental health, other																				
764999	Dental health, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5724	A	3	4	2	747	740	0911
765	Therapy																				
7651	Occupational therapy																				
765101	Graduate degree, occupational therapy	2	18-19				120				52	*		5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915
765199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915
7652	Physiotherapy																				
765201	Cand.san. degree, physiotherapy	2	18-19				120				40	*		5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915
765202	Cand.scient. degree, physiotherapy	2	18-19				120				34	*		5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915
	<i>Includes: Physiotherapy, graduate subject.</i>																				
765203	Continuing education for physiotherapists	1	17-18				120				66			5726	A	3	3	2	647	640	0915
	<i>Includes: Manual therapy, two-year.</i>																				
765204	Master degree, physiotherapy science, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2	747	740	0915
765205	Master degree, sport physiotherapy, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2	747	740	0915
765206	Master degree, manual therapy, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2	747	740	0915
765207	Master degree, clinical physiotherapy, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5726	A	3	3	2	747	740	0915
765299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915
7653	Chiropractic																				
765399	Chiropractic, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915
7659	Therapy, other																				
765999	Therapy, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5726	A	3	4	2	747	740	0915
766	Pharmacy																				
7661	Pharmacy																				
766101	Cand.pharm. degree	2	18-19				075				47	*		5727	A	3	4	1	746	740	0916
766102	Supplementary training, pharmacists	1	19-19				060				66			5727	A	3	4	2	748	740	0916
766103	Master degree, pharmacy, five-year	2	14-18				300				47	M		5727	A	3	3	1	746	740	0916
766104	Master degree, pharmacy for pharmacy technicians, three-year	2	16-18				180				47	M		5727	A	3	3	2	747	740	0916
766105	Master degree, clinical pharmacy	2	17-18				090				47	M		5727	A	3	3	2	747	740	0916
766106	Master degree, pharmacy, two-year	2	17-18				120				47	M		5727	A	3	3	2	747	740	0916
766199	Pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5727	A	3	4	2	747	740	0916
7662	Dispensing pharmacy																				
766299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5727	A	3	4	2	747	740	0916
7663	Pharmacy technology																				
766399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5727	A	3	4	2	747	740	0916
7669	Pharmacy, other																				
766999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5727	A	3	4	2	747	740	0916
767	Veterinary medicine																				
7671	Veterinary science																				
767101	Cand.med.vet. degree	2	14-19				330				48			5640	A	3	4	1	746	740	0841
767102	Foreign veterinarians, supplementary course	1	19-19				060				65			5640	A	3	4	2	748	740	0841
767199	Veterinary science, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5640	A	3	4	2	747	740	0841
7672	Veterinary nursing																				
767299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5640	A	3	4	2	747	740	0841
7679	Veterinary medicine, other																				
767999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5640	A	3	4	2	747	740	0841
768	Sport and physical education																				
7681	Sport and physical education																				
768101	Cand.polit. degree, sports science	2	18-19				120				33	*		5813	A	3	4	2	747	740	1014
768102	Cand.scient. degree, sport and physical education	2	18-19				120				34	*		5813	A	3	4	2	747	740	1014
	<i>Includes: Physical education and sport, graduate subject.</i>																				
768103	Graduate degree, sport and physical education	2	18-19				120				52	*		5813	A	3	4	2	747	740	1014
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, physical education, graduate subject.</i>																				
768104	Graduate degree, sport/outdoor recreation	2	18-19				120				52	*		5813	A	3	4	2	747	740	1014
768105	Master degree, sport and physical education, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5813	A	3	3	2	747	740	1014
	<i>Includes: Physical education, sport and outdoor activities.</i>																				
768106	Master degree, sport and movement science, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M		5813	A	3	3	2	747	740	1014
	<i>Includes: Activity and movement.</i>																				
7689	Sport and physical education, other																				
768999	Sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5813	A	3	4	2	747	740	1014
769	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
7699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
769901	Cand.polit. degree, health care	2	18-19				120				33	*		5799	A	3	4	2	747	740	0919
769902	Cand.san. degree, multi-disciplinary	2	18-19				120				40	*		5799	A	3	4	2	747	740	0919

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
	<i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject.</i>																				
769903	Cand.san. degree, health care	2	18-19				120				40	*	5799	A	3	4	2		747	740	0919
769904	Cand.san. degree, health promotion work and health psychology	2	18-19				120				40	*	5723	A	3	4	2		747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Health care, graduate subject, health promotion work and health psychology.</i>																				
769905	Cand.san. degree, radiography, audiology, medical laboratory technology	2	18-19				120				40	*	5725	A	3	4	2		747	740	0914
769906	Cand.scient. degree, nutrition	2	17-18				120				34	*	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0519
	<i>Includes: Nutrition science, graduate subject.</i>																				
769907	Graduate degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies	2	18-19				120				52	*	5726	A	3	4	2		747	740	0519
	<i>Includes: Upper secondary teacher training, nutrition, health and environmental studies, graduate subject.</i>																				
769908	Graduate programme, public health (Master of Public Health)	2	18-18				060				65	*	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769909	Master of Philosophy, health care	2	17-18				120				57	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
	<i>Includes: Master of Philosophy in health promotion.</i>																				
769910	Graduate programme, health administration	2	18-18				060				66		5799	A	3	3	2		647	640	0413
769911	Cand.polit. degree, health and social policy	2	18-19				120				33	*	5799	A	3	4	2		747	740	0919
	<i>Includes: Health and social policy, graduate subject</i>																				
769912	Medical office skills, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31		5720	A	3	4	2		747	740	0919
769913	Master of Philosophy, international community health, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M	5762	A	3	3	2		747	740	0923
769914	Master degree, health management and health economics, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Health economics and management.</i>																				
769915	Master degree, health science, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
	<i>Includes: Health science. Public health science. Health studies. Clinical health science.</i>																				
769916	Master degree, community care, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5762	A	3	3	2		747	740	0923
769917	Master degree, nutrition, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0519
769918	Master degree, international community health, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5762	A	3	3	2		747	740	0923
769919	Master degree, health administration, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0413
	<i>Includes: Health management and health economy.</i>																				
769920	Master degree, public health science, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769921	Master degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5726	A	3	3	2		747	740	0519
769922	Master degree, physiology, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5721	A	3	3	2		747	740	0912
	<i>Includes: Human physiology.</i>																				
769923	Master degree, health and social studies work, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
	<i>Includes: Health and social sciences – coping and empowerment. Health and social work with children and youth. Evidence based practice in health care. Health services for older people. Health and social work with older people.</i>																				
769924	Master degree, health promotion, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5723	A	3	3	2		747	740	0913
	<i>Includes: Health promotion and health psychology</i>																				
769925	Master degree, radiography, audiology, bioengineering (RAB), two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5725	A	3	3	2		747	740	0914
769926	Master degree, sport sciences – exercise physiology, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5721	A	3	3	2		747	740	0912
769927	Master degree, health economics, policy and management, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769928	Master degree, child and youth psychological health, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5723	A	3	3	2		747	740	0913
769929	Master degree, international health programme, one-year	2	18-18				060				77	M	5720	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769930	Master degree, international social welfare and health policy, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769931	Master degree, psychological health care, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5723	A	3	3	2		747	740	0913
769932	Master degree, health logistics, two-year	2	17-18				090				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769934	Master degree, interdisciplinary cooperation in the health and social services sector, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0988
769935	Master degree, psychosocial work – suicide, intoxication, violence and trauma, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5762	A	3	3	2		747	740	0923
769936	Master degree, family therapy, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5723	A	3	3	2		747	740	0913
769937	Master degree, clinical nutrition, five-year	2	14-18				300				77	M	5799	A	3	3	1		746	740	0519
769938	Master degree, psychosocial work – professional health and welfare practices, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5762	A	3	3	2		747	740	0923
769939	Master degree, gerontology, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5720	A	3	3	2		747	740	0912
769940	Master of Science, public health, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5720	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769941	Master degree, pre hospital critical care, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5720	A	3	3	2		747	740	0919
769942	Master degree, psychosocial work towards children and adolescents, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5723	A	3	3	2		747	740	0913
769943	Master degree, social work, field of study international social welfare and health policy, two-year	2	17-18				120				77	M	5799	A	3	3	2		747	740	0923
769999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5799	A	3	4	2		747	740	0988

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
77	Primary industries																				
771	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
7711	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
771101	Cand.scient. degree, fish health <i>Includes: Fish health, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771102	Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture <i>Includes: Aquaculture, graduate subject.</i>	2	17-18				120				34	*	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771103	Fish health programme	2	17-18				120				65	*	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771104	Graduate programme in fishery science	2	17-18				120				65	*	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771105	Aquaculture programme	2	17-18				120				65	*	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771106	Master degree, fish health, five-year	2	14-18				300				78	M	5624	A	3	3	1	746	740		0831
771107	Master degree, fishery science, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771108	Master of Science, intensive fish farming, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771109	Master degree, fish health/aquatic medicine, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771110	Master degree, aquaculture, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M	5624	A	3	3	2	747	740		0831
771111	Master degree, aquaculture, five-year	2	14-18				300				78	M	5624	A	3	3	1	746	740		0831
771199	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5624	A	3	4	2	747	740		0831
7719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																				
771999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5624	A	3	4	2	747	740		0831
772	Agriculture																				
7721	Agriculture																				
772101	Cand.agric. degree, unspecified <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, general</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5621	A	3	3	1	746	740		0811
772102	Cand.agric. degree, soil, water and crop sciences <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, soil and crop sciences</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5621	A	3	3	1	746	740		0811
772103	Cand.agric. degree, agricultural engineering <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, agricultural engineering.</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5621	A	3	3	1	746	740		0811
772104	Master degree, agroecology, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M	5621	A	3	3	2	747	740		0811
772105	Master degree, sustainable agriculture, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M	5621	A	3	3	2	747	740		0811
7729	Agriculture, other																				
772999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5621	A	3	4	2	747	740		0811
773	Horticulture																				
7731	Horticulture																				
773101	Cand.agric. degree, environmental horticulture and horticultural science <i>Includes: Graduate programme in horticulture.</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5622	A	3	3	1	746	740		0812
7739	Horticulture, other																				
773999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5622	A	3	4	2	747	740		0812
774	Forestry																				
7741	Forestry																				
774101	Cand.agric. degree, forestry <i>Includes: Graduate programme in forestry.</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5623	A	3	3	1	746	740		0821
774102	Master degree, forestry, two-year <i>Includes: Forest, environment and industry.</i>	2	17-18				120				78	M	5623	A	3	3	2	747	740		0821
7749	Forestry, other																				
774999	Forestry, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31		5623	A	3	4	2	747	740		0821
779	Primary industries, other																				
7799	Primary industries, other																				
779901	Cand.agric. degree, natural sciences <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, technical and natural sciences.</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5499	A	3	3	1	746	740		0599
779902	Master of Philosophy, primary industries, two-year	2	17-18				120				57	M	5620	A	3	3	2	747	740		0899
779903	Cand.agric. degree, financial and resource management <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, economics and resource studies, agricultural economics.</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5620	A	3	3	1	746	740		0899
779904	Cand.agric. degree, animal husbandry and aquaculture <i>Includes: Graduate programme in agronomy, animal husbandry.</i>	2	14-18				300				37	*	5621	A	3	3	1	746	740		0811
779905	Master of Science, primary industries, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M	5620	A	3	3	2	747	740		0899
779906	Cand.agric. degree, crop science	2	14-18				300				37	*	5622	A	3	3	1	746	740		0812
779907	Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M	5621	A	3	3	2	747	740		0811
779908	Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, five-year	2	14-18				300				78	M	5621	A	3	3	1	746	740		0811
779909	Master degree, sporting and family animals, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M	5621	A	3	3	2	747	740		0811

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
779910	Master degree, crop science, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M		5622	A	3	3	2	747	740	0812
779911	Master degree, animal husbandry, two-year <i>Includes: Animal housing.</i>	2	17-18				120				78	M		5621	A	3	3	2	747	740	0811
779912	Master degree, farm animal reproduction, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M		5621	A	3	3	2	747	740	0811
779913	Master degree, feed manufacturing technology, two-year	2	17-18				120				78	M		5620	A	3	3	2	747	740	0812
779914	Master degree, primary industries, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				78	M		5620	A	3	3	2	747	740	0899
779915	Master of Science, crop science, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5622	A	3	3	2	747	740	0812
779999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5620	A	3	4	2	747	740	0899
78	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
781	Transport and communications																				
7811	Rail traffic																				
781101	Master degree, road and railway engineering – subject area railway, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				79	M		5840	A	3	3	2	747	740	1041
781199	Rail traffic, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5840	A	3	4	2	747	740	1041
7812	Aviation																				
781299	Aviation, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5840	A	3	4	2	747	740	1041
7813	Maritime navigation																				
781301	Graduate degree in maritime studies, 2½ year <i>Includes: Nautical studies, two-year course.</i>	2	17-19				150				65	*		5840	A	3	4	2	747	740	1041
781302	Master of Science, nautical studies, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5840	A	3	3	2	747	740	1041
781303	Master degree, maritime management, two-year	2	17-18				120				79	M		5840	A	3	3	2	747	740	1041
781399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5840	A	3	4	2	747	740	1041
7814	Road traffic																				
781401	Master degree, road and railway engineering – subject area road, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				79	M		5840	A	3	3	2	747	740	1041
781499	Road traffic, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5840	A	3	4	2	747	740	1041
7819	Transport and communications, other																				
781901	Master degree, logistics	2	17-18				120				63	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
781902	Master of Science, European logistics, transport and distribution, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
781903	Master degree, transport engineering, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				79	M		5840	A	3	3	2	747	740	1041
781904	Master degree, logistics, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				79	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
781905	Master of Science, logistics, two-year	2	17-18				120				56	M		5345	A	3	3	2	747	740	0413
781999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5840	A	3	4	2	747	740	1041
782	Safety and security																				
7821	Military subjects																				
782101	Master degree, military subjects, two-year	2	17-18				120				79	M		5863	A	3	3	2	747	740	1031
782199	Military subjects, unspecified, graduate level <i>Includes: Norwegian Command and Staff College I and II. Norwegian Military Academy II, 2nd year. Norwegian National Defence College.</i>	1	14-19				360				31			5863	A	3	4	2	747	740	1031
7822	Prison service																				
782299	Prison service, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5861	A	3	4	2	747	740	1032
7823	Law enforcement																				
782301	Master degree, police science, two-year	2	17-18				120				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
782399	Law enforcement, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5861	A	3	4	2	747	740	1032
7824	Customs service																				
782499	Customs service, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5861	A	3	4	2	747	740	1032
7825	Fire service																				
782501	Master degree, technology, fire safety, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
782599	Fire service, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5861	A	3	4	2	747	740	1032
7829	Safety and security, other																				
782901	Graduate engineering degree, social security	2	14-18				300				55	*		5861	A	3	3	1	746	740	1032
782902	Master degree, information safety and security, two-year	2	17-18				120				79	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
782903	Master degree, technology, social security, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5861	A	3	3	1	746	740	1032
782904	Master degree, technology, social security, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
782905	Master degree, risk management, two-year	2	17-18				120				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
782906	Master degree, technology, risk management, five-year	2	14-18				300				55	M		5861	A	3	3	1	746	740	1032
782907	Master degree, technology, risk management, two-year	2	17-18				120				55	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
782908	Master degree, risk and safety management, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
782909	Master degree, safety, health and environment, two-year	2	17-18				120				79	M		5861	A	3	3	2	747	740	1032
782910	Master degree, information security, 1½-year	2	17-18				090				79	M		5481	A	3	3	2	747	740	0612
782999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5861	A	3	4	2	747	740	1039

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
783	Other services																				
7831	Hair and beauty care																				
783199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5815	A	3	4	2	747	740	1012
7832	Waiting																				
783299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5811	A	3	4	2	747	740	1013
7833	Other services, other																				
783399	Other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5810	A	3	4	2	747	740	1019
7839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																				
783999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, graduate level	1	14-19				360				31			5810	A	3	4	2	747	740	1099
789	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
7899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
789999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	2	14-19				360				31			5840	A	3	4	2	747	740	1088
79	Unspecified field of study																				
799	Unspecified subject group																				
7999	Unspecified educational group																				
799999	First stage of tertiary education, graduate level, unspecified field of study	1	14-19				360				31			5999	A	3	4	2	747	740	0288
8	Second stage of tertiary education (postgraduate education)																				
80	General subjects																				
801	General subjects																				
8011	General programmes																				
801199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6010					844	840	0011
8019	General subjects, other																				
801999	General subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6010					844	840	0011
81	Humanities and arts																				
811	Languages																				
8111	Germanic and Romance languages																				
811101	Ph.d. degree, English	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0231
811102	Ph.d. degree, French	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0231
811103	Ph.d. degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0232
811104	Ph.d. degree, German	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0231
811199	Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6222					844	840	0231
8112	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages																				
811201	Ph.d. degree, Finnish	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0231
811202	Ph.d. degree, Sami	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0232
811203	Ph.d. degree, Russian	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0231
811299	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6222					844	840	0231
8113	Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages																				
811399	Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6222					844	840	0231
8114	African languages																				
811499	African languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6222					844	840	0231
8115	Classical languages																				
811599	Classical languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6222					844	840	0231
8116	Training for translators																				
8117	Linguistics																				
811701	Dr.art. degree, linguistics	2	20-22				180				93	*		6222					844	840	0232
811702	Dr.philos. degree, linguistics	2	20-22				180				81			6222					844	840	0232
811703	Lic.philos. degree, linguistics	2	20-21				120				95			6222					844	840	0232
811704	Ph.d. degree, linguistics	2	19-21				180				70			6222					844	840	0232
811705	Ph.d. degree, reading science	2	19-21				180				70			6223					844	840	0232
811799	Linguistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6222					844	840	0232
8119	Languages, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
811901	Dr.art. degree, languages	2	20-22				180				93	*	6222						844	840	0231
811902	Dr.philos. degree, languages	2	20-22				180				81		6222						844	840	0231
811903	Lic.philos. degree, languages	2	20-21				120				95		6222						844	840	0231
811999	Language education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6222						844	840	0231
812	Literature and librarianship																				
8121	Literature																				
812101	Dr.art. degree, literature	2	20-22				180				93	*	6225						844	840	0222
812102	Dr.philos. degree, literature	2	20-22				180				81		6225						844	840	0222
812103	Lic.philos. degree, literature	2	20-21				120				95		6225						844	840	0222
812104	Ph.d. degree, literature	2	19-21				180				70		6225						844	840	0222
812199	Literature, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6225						844	840	0222
8122	Librarianship																				
812201	Ph.d. degree, library and information science	2	19-21				180				70		6322						844	840	0322
812299	Librarianship, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6322						844	840	0322
8123	Authorship																				
812399	Authorship, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6223						844	840	0232
8129	Literature and librarianship, other																				
812999	Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6225						844	840	0222
813	History and philosophy																				
8131	History																				
813101	Dr.art. degree, history	2	20-22				180				93	*	6225						844	840	0222
813102	Ph.d. degree, history	2	19-21				180				70		6225						844	840	0222
	<i>Includes: History and culture studies.</i>																				
813199	History, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6225						844	840	0222
8132	Art history																				
813201	Dr.art. degree, art history	2	20-22				180				93	*	6211						844	840	0213
813202	Ph.d. degree, art history	2	19-21				180				70		6211						844	840	0213
813299	Art history, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6211						844	840	0213
8133	Archaeology																				
813301	Dr.art. degree, archaeology	2	20-22				180				93	*	6225						844	840	0222
813302	Ph.d. degree, archaeology	2	19-21				180				70		6225						844	840	0222
813399	Archaeology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6225						844	840	0222
8134	Cultural studies																				
813401	Dr.art. degree, cultural studies	2	20-22				180				93	*	6312						844	840	0314
813402	Ph.d. degree, documentation science	2	19-21				180				70		6322						844	840	0322
813403	Ph.d. degree, cultural studies	2	19-21				180				70		6312						844	840	0314
813499	Cultural studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6312						844	840	0314
	<i>Includes: Folklore and ethnology.</i>																				
8135	Philosophy and ethics																				
813501	Dr.art. degree, philosophy	2	20-22				180				93	*	6226						844	840	0223
813502	Dr.philos. degree, philosophy	2	20-22				180				81		6226						844	840	0223
813503	Lic.philos. degree, philosophy	2	20-21				120				95		6226						844	840	0223
813504	Ph.d. degree, philosophy	2	19-21				180				70		6226						844	840	0223
813599	Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6226						844	840	0223
8139	History and philosophy, other																				
813901	Dr.art. degree, history and philosophy	2	20-22				180				93	*	6225						844	840	0222
813902	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy	2	20-22				180				81		6225						844	840	0222
813903	Lic.philos. degree, history and philosophy	2	20-21				120				95		6220						844	840	0229
813904	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 813902	2	20-22				180				81	*	6220						844	840	0229
813905	Ph.d. degree, historical philosophy	2	19-21				180				70		6220						844	840	0229
813999	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6220						844	840	0229
814	Religion																				
8141	Bible studies, missionary and parish work																				
814199	Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6221						844	840	0221
8142	Christianity and other religions																				
814201	Dr.art. degree, religion	2	20-22				180				93	*	6221						844	840	0221
814202	Dr.philos. degree, religion	2	20-22				180				81		6221						844	840	0221
814203	Dr.theol. degree, religion	2	20-22				180				86	*	6221						844	840	0221
814204	Lic.philos. degree, religion	2	20-21				120				95		6221						844	840	0221
814205	Lic.theol. degree, religion	2	20-21				120				95		6221						844	840	0221
814206	Ph.d. degree, religion	2	19-21				180				70		6221						844	840	0221
814299	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6221						844	840	0221
8149	Religions, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
814999	Religions, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6221					844	840	0221
815	Music, dance and drama																				
8151	Vocal and instrumental music																				
815101	Dr.art. degree, music	2	20-22				180				93	*	6212						844	840	0215
815102	Ph.d. degree, music theory	2	19-21				180				70		6212						844	840	0215
815103	Ph.d. degree, music performance	2	19-21				180				70		6212						844	840	0215
815199	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6212						844	840	0215
8152	Theatre and film																				
815201	Dr.art. degree, theatre science	2	20-22				180				93	*	6212						844	840	0215
815202	Dr.art. degree, drama/theatre	2	20-22				180				93	*	6212						844	840	0215
815203	Dr.art. degree, film science	2	20-22				180				93	*	6212						844	840	0215
815299	Theatre and film education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6212						844	840	0215
8153	Dance and ballet																				
815399	Dance and ballet, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6212						844	840	0215
8159	Music, dance and drama, other																				
815901	Dr.art. degree, the arts	2	20-22				180				93	*	6212						844	840	0215
815902	Dr.philos. degree, the arts	2	20-22				180				81		6212						844	840	0215
815903	Lic.philos. degree, the arts	2	20-21				120				95		6212						844	840	0215
815904	Doctoral degree, arts	2	20-22				180				95		6212						844	840	0215
815905	Ph.d. degree, the arts	2	19-21				180				70		6212						844	840	0215
815999	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6212						844	840	0215
816	Visual art and crafts																				
8161	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design																				
816199	Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6215						844	840	0214
8162	Wood, metal and glass crafts																				
816299	Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6215						844	840	0214
8163	Photography																				
816399	Photography, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6213						844	840	0211
8164	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture																				
816499	Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6211						844	840	0213
8165	Interior design and display																				
816599	Interior design and display, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6214						844	840	0212
8166	Clothing and textile design																				
816699	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6214						844	840	0212
8169	Visual art and crafts, other																				
816999	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6211						844	840	0213
819	Humanities and arts, other																				
8199	Humanities and arts, other																				
819901	Dr.art. degree, humanities	2	20-22				180				93	*	6220						844	840	0229
819902	Dr.art. degree, humanities and arts	2	20-22				180				93	*	6220						844	840	0229
	<i>Includes: Doctoral studies in Nordic literary science and language science.</i>																				
819903	Dr.philos. degree, humanities and arts	2	20-22				180				81		6220						844	840	0229
819904	Lic.philos. degree, humanities and arts	2	20-21				120				95		6220						844	840	0229
819905	Dr.philos. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829901	2	20-22				180				81	*	6142						844	840	0111
819906	Dr.polit. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829902	2	20-22				180				82	*	6142						844	840	0111
819907	Ph.d. degree, humanities and arts	2	19-21				180				70		6220						844	840	0229
819908	Artistic research fellowship programme	2	19-21				180				95		6200						844	840	0288
819999	Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6220						844	840	0229
82	Teacher training and pedagogy																				
821	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
8211	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education																				
821199	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6143						844	840	0112
8219	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other																				
821999	Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6143						844	840	0112
822	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				
8221	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
822199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6144					844	840	0113
8229	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other																				
822999	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6144					844	840	0113
823	Specific subject and vocational teacher training																				
8231	Humanities and arts, teacher training																				
823199	Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6145					844	840	0114
8232	Social sciences and law, teacher training																				
823299	Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6145					844	840	0114
8233	Business and administration, teacher training																				
823399	Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6146					844	840	0114
8234	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training																				
823499	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6146					844	840	0114
8235	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training																				
823599	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6146					844	840	0114
8236	Primary industries, teacher training																				
823699	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6146					844	840	0114
8237	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training																				
823799	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6146					844	840	0114
8238	Teacher training programmes																				
823899	Teacher training programme, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6142					844	840	0111
8239	Specific subject and vocational teacher training,																				
823999	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6146					844	840	0114
824	Pedagogy																				
8241	Pedagogy																				
824101	Dr.philos. degree, pedagogy	2	20-22				180			81				6142					844	840	0111
824102	Dr.polit. degree, pedagogy	2	20-22				180			82	*			6142					844	840	0111
824103	Lic.philos. degree, pedagogy	2	20-21				120			95				6142					844	840	0111
824104	Ph.d. degree, pedagogy	2	19-21				180			70				6142					844	840	0111
824199	Pedagogy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180			95				6142					844	840	0111
8242	Special education																				
824201	Dr.scient. degree, special education	2	20-22				180			83	*			6142					844	840	0111
824202	Dr.philos. degree, special education	2	20-22				180			81				6142					844	840	0111
824203	Dr.polit. degree, special education	2	20-22				180			82	*			6142					844	840	0111
824204	Ph.d. degree, special education	2	19-21				180			70				6142					844	840	0111
824299	Special education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180			95				6142					844	840	0111
8249	Pedagogy, other																				
824999	Pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180			95				6142					844	840	0111
825	Supplementary education for teachers																				
8251	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified																				
825199	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180			95				6142					844	840	0111
8259	Supplementary education for teachers, other																				
825999	Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180			95				6142					844	840	0111
829	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
8299	Teacher training and pedagogy, other																				
829901	Dr.philos.degree, education science	2	20-22				180			81				6142					844	840	0111
829902	Dr.polit.degree, education science	2	20-22				180			82	*			6142					844	840	0111
829903	Dr.scient.degree, education science	2	20-22				180			83	*			6142					844	840	0111
829904	Ph.d. degree, education science	2	19-21				180			70				6142					844	840	0111
829905	Ph.d. degree, professional research towards teacher training and school	2	19-21				180			70				6142					844	840	0111

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
829999	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6142					844	840	0111
83	Social sciences and law																				
831	Political science																				
8311	Political science																				
831101	Dr.philos. degree, political science	2	20-22				180				81			6313					844	840	0312
831102	Dr.polit. degree, political science	2	20-22				180				82	*		6313					844	840	0312
831103	Lic.philos. degree, political science	2	20-21				120				95			6313					844	840	0312
831104	Ph.d. degree, political science	2	19-21				180				70			6313					844	840	0312
8319	Political science, other																				
831901	Dr.polit. degree, social sciences	2	20-22				180				82	*		6313					844	840	0312
831902	Dr.philos. degree, social sciences	2	20-22				180				81			6313					844	840	0312
831903	Lic.philos. degree, social sciences	2	20-21				120				95			6313					844	840	0312
831904	Ph.d. degree, social sciences	2	19-21				180				70			6313					844	840	0312
831999	Political science, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6313					844	840	0312
832	Sociology																				
8321	Sociology																				
832101	Dr.philos. degree, sociology	2	20-22				180				81			6312					844	840	0314
832102	Dr.polit. degree, sociology	2	20-22				180				82	*		6312					844	840	0314
832103	Lic.philos. degree, sociology	2	20-21				120				95			6312					844	840	0314
832104	Ph.d. degree, sociology	2	19-21				180				70			6312					844	840	0314
832199	Sociology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6312					844	840	0314
8329	Sociology, other																				
832999	Sociology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6312					844	840	0314
833	Social geography																				
8331	Social geography																				
833101	Dr.polit. degree, social geography	2	20-22				180				82	*		6312					844	840	0314
833102	Dr.philos. degree, social geography	2	20-22				180				81			6312					844	840	0314
833103	Lic.philos. degree, social geography	2	20-21				120				95			6312					844	840	0314
833104	Ph.d. degree, social geography	2	19-21				180				70			6312					844	840	0314
833105	Ph.d. degree, social planning and culture understanding	2	19-21				180				70			6312					844	840	0314
833199	Social geography, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6312					844	840	0314
8339	Social geography, other																				
833999	Social geography, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6312					844	840	0314
834	Economics																				
8341	Economics																				
834101	Dr.polit. degree, social economics	2	20-22				180				82	*		6314					844	840	0311
834102	Ph.d. degree, social economics	2	19-21				180				70			6314					844	840	0311
834199	Economics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6314					844	840	0311
8349	Economics, other																				
834901	Dr.oecon. degree, social economics	2	20-22				180				91	*		6314					844	840	0311
834902	Dr.philos. degree, social economics	2	20-22				180				81			6314					844	840	0311
834903	Dr.polit. degree, social economics	2	20-22				180				82	*		6314					844	840	0311
834904	Lic.philos. degree, social economics	2	20-21				120				95			6314					844	840	0311
834905	Social economics, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6314					844	840	0311
834999	Economics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6314					844	840	0311
835	Media and information																				
8351	Media and communication																				
835101	Dr.polit. degree, media and mass communication	2	20-22				180				82	*		6321					844	840	0321
835102	Dr.polit. degree, media science	2	20-22				180				82	*		6321					844	840	0321
835103	Dr.polit. degree, media and journalism	2	20-22				180				82	*		6321					844	840	0321
835104	Dr.polit. degree, information science	2	20-22				180				82	*		6322					844	840	0322
835105	Ph.d. degree, media science	2	19-21				180				70			6321					844	840	0321
835106	Ph.d. degree, audiovisual media	2	19-21				180				70			6321					844	840	0321
835199	Media and communication, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6321					844	840	0321
8352	Journalism																				
835299	Journalism, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6321					844	840	0321
8359	Media and information, other																				
835901	Ph.d. degree, information systems, social science	2	19-21				180				70			6322					844	840	0322
835999	Media and information, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6321					844	840	0321
836	Psychology																				
8361	Psychology																				
836101	Dr.philos. degree, psychology	2	20-22				180				81			6311					844	840	0313
836102	Dr.polit. degree, psychology	2	20-22				180				82	*		6311					844	840	0313
836103	Dr.psychol. degree, psychology	2	20-22				180				94	*		6311					844	840	0313

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
836104	Lic.philos. degree, psychology	2	20-21			120				95				6311					844	840	0313
836105	Ph.d. degree, psychology	2	19-21			180				70				6311					844	840	0313
836199	Psychology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95				6311					844	840	0313
8369	Psychology, other																				
836999	Psychology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95				6311					844	840	0313
837	Law																				
8371	Study of law																				
837101	Dr.jur. degree, law	2	20-22			180				84	*		6380						844	840	0421
837102	Dr.philos. degree, law	2	20-22			180				81			6380						844	840	0421
837103	Dr.legis. degree	2	20-22			180				84	*		6380						844	840	0421
837104	Dr.polit. degree, law	2	20-22			180				82	*		6380						844	840	0421
837105	Lic.jur. degree	2	20-22			180				95			6380						844	840	0421
837106	Lic.philos. degree, law	2	20-21			120				95			6380						844	840	0421
837107	Ph.d. degree, law	2	19-21			180				70			6380						844	840	0421
	<i>Includes: Law (jurisprudence). Human rights.</i>																				
837199	Study of law, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6380						844	840	0421
8372	Criminology																				
837201	Dr.polit. degree, criminology	2	20-22			180				82	*		6312						844	840	0314
837202	Dr.philos. degree, criminology	2	20-22			180				81			6312						844	840	0314
837203	Ph.d. degree, criminology	2	19-21			180				70			6312						844	840	0314
837299	Criminology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312						844	840	0314
8379	Law, other																				
837999	Law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6380						844	840	0421
838	Social anthropology																				
8381	Social anthropology																				
838101	Dr.philos. degree, social anthropology	2	20-22			180				81			6312						844	840	0314
838102	Lic.philos. degree, social anthropology	2	20-21			120				95			6312						844	840	0314
838103	Dr.polit. degree, social anthropology	2	20-22			180				82	*		6312						844	840	0314
838104	Ph.d. degree, social anthropology	2	19-21			180				70			6312						844	840	0314
838199	Social anthropology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312						844	840	0314
8389	Social anthropology, other																				
838999	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6312						844	840	0314
839	Social sciences and law, other																				
8399	Social sciences and law, other																				
839901	Dr.art. degree, social sciences faculty	2	20-22			180				93	*		6310						844	840	0388
839902	Ph.d. degree, social sciences faculty	2	19-21			180				70			6310						844	840	0388
	<i>Includes: Technology, innovation and culture.</i>																				
839903	Ph.d. degree, practical knowledge	2	19-21			180				70			6310						844	840	0388
839904	Ph.d. degree, public and private service innovation	2	19-21			180				70			6310						844	840	0388
839999	Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6310						844	840	0388
84	Business and administration																				
841	Business and administration																				
8411	Business and administration																				
841101	Dr.oekon.degree (social economics), business economics	2	20-22			180				91	*		6314						844	840	0311
841102	Ph.d. degree, business economics	2	19-21			180				70			6314						844	840	0311
841103	Ph.d. degree, organization and management	2	19-21			180				70			6345						844	840	0413
8419	Business and administration, other																				
841999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6345						844	840	0413
842	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing																				
8421	Wholesale and retail sales																				
842199	Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6341						844	840	0416
8422	Marketing																				
842201	Ph.d. degree, marketing	2	19-21			180				70			6342						844	840	0414
842299	Marketing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6342						844	840	0414
8429	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other																				
842999	Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6341						844	840	0416
843	Secretarial and office skills																				
8431	Secretarial training																				
843199	Secretarial training, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6346						844	840	0415
8432	Office skills																				
843299	Office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22			180				95			6346						844	840	0415
8439	Secretarial and office skills, other																				

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
843999	Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6346					844	840	0415
844	Hotel, travel and tourism																				
8441	Travel and tourism																				
844101	Ph.d. degree, travel and tourism	2	19-21				180				70			6812					844	840	1015
844199	Travel and tourism, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6812					844	840	1015
8442	Hotel and restaurant																				
8449	Hotel, travel and tourism, other																				
844999	Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6811					844	840	1013
849	Business and administration, other																				
8499	Business and administration, other																				
849901	Dr.oecon. degree, business administration	2	20-22				180				91	*		6345					844	840	0413
849902	Lic. Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH), business administration	2	20-21				120				95			6345					844	840	0413
849903	Dr.ing. degree, business administration	2	20-22				180				92	*		6345					844	840	0413
849904	Ph.d. degree, business studies	2	19-21				180				70			6345					844	840	0413
849999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6345					844	840	0413
85	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects																				
851	Biology																				
8511	Zoology																				
851101	Dr.scient. degree, zoology	2	20-22				180				83	*		6421					844	840	0511
851199	Zoology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6421					844	840	0511
8512	Botany																				
851201	Dr.scient. degree, botany	2	19-21				180				83	*		6421					844	840	0511
851299	Botany, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6421					844	840	0511
8513	Microbiology and cell biology																				
851301	Dr.scient. degree, microbiology	2	19-21				180				83	*		6421					844	840	0511
851399	Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6421					844	840	0511
8514	Environmental and pollution studies																				
851401	Ph.d. degree, hydraulic and environmental engineering	2	19-21				180				70			6851					844	840	0712
851402	Ph.d. degree, industrial ecology	2	19-21				180				70			6851					844	840	0712
851403	Ph.d. degree, resource management	2	19-21				180				70			6851					844	840	0521
851404	Ph.d. degree, ecology	2	19-21				180				70			6851					844	840	0521
851499	Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6851					844	840	0712
8515	Marine and freshwater biology																				
851501	Dr.scient. degree, aquaculture	2	19-21				180				83	*		6421					844	840	0511
851502	Dr.scient. degree, fisheries biology (marine biology)	2	19-21				180				83	*		6421					844	840	0511
851503	Ph.d. degree, aquaculture	2	19-21				180				70			6421					844	840	0511
851599	Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6421					844	840	0511
8519	Biology, other																				
851901	Dr.philos. degree, biology	2	19-21				180				81			6421					844	840	0511
851902	Dr.scient. degree, biology	2	19-21				180				83	*		6421					844	840	0511
851903	Lic.philos. degree, biology	2	20-21				120				95			6421					844	840	0511
851904	Ph.d. degree, biology	2	19-21				180				70			6421					844	840	0511
851905	Ph.d. degree, medical biology	2	19-21				180				70			6421					844	840	0511
851999	Biology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6421					844	840	0511
852	Physics and chemistry																				
8521	Physics																				
852101	Dr.scient. degree, astronomy	2	19-21				180				83	*		6441					844	840	0533
852102	Dr.scient. degree, physics	2	19-21				180				83	*		6441					844	840	0533
852103	Ph.d. degree, physics	2	19-21				180				70			6441					844	840	0533
	<i>Includes: Biophysics.</i>																				
852199	Physics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6441					844	840	0533
8522	Chemistry																				
852201	Dr.ing. degree, chemistry	2	19-21				180				92	*		6442					844	840	0531
852202	Dr.ing. degree, geology and petroleum engineering	2	19-21				180				92	*		6443					844	840	0532
852203	Dr.scient. degree, biochemistry	2	19-21				180				83	*		6421					844	840	0512
852204	Lic.techn. degree, chemical engineering	2	19-20				120				95			6442					844	840	0531
852205	Dr.techn. degree, chemical engineering	2	19-21				180				87	*		6442					844	840	0531
852206	Dr.scient. degree, chemistry	2	19-21				180				83	*		6442					844	840	0531
852207	Dr.philos. degree, biochemistry	2	19-21				180				95			6421					844	840	0512

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
852208	Dr.scient. degree, biotechnology	2	19-21				180				83	*	6421						844	840	0512
852209	Ph.d. degree, biotechnology	2	19-21				180				70		6421						844	840	0512
852210	Ph.d. degree, chemistry	2	19-21				180				70		6442						844	840	0531
852211	Ph.d. degree, chemical engineering	2	19-21				180				70		6442						844	840	0531
852212	Ph.d. degree, petroleum engineering and applied geophysics	2	19-21				180				70		6443						844	840	0532
852299	Chemistry, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6442						844	840	0531
8529	Physics and chemistry, other																				
852901	Dr.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	2	19-21				180				81		6441						844	840	0533
852902	Dr.scient. degree, physics and chemistry	2	19-21				180				83	*	6441						844	840	0533
852903	Lic.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	2	20-21				120				95		6441						844	840	0533
852999	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6441						844	840	0533
853	Mathematics and statistics																				
8531	Mathematics																				
853101	Dr.scient. degree, mathematics	2	19-21				180				83	*	6461						844	840	0541
853102	Ph.d. degree, mathematics	2	19-21				180				70		6461						844	840	0541
	<i>Includes: Mathematics didactic.</i>																				
853199	Mathematics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6461						844	840	0541
8532	Statistics																				
853201	Dr.scient. degree, statistics	2	19-21				180				83	*	6462						844	840	0542
853202	Ph.d. degree, statistics	2	19-21				180				70		6462						844	840	0542
853299	Statistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6462						844	840	0542
8539	Mathematics and statistics, other																				
853901	Dr.philos. degree, mathematics	2	20-22				180				81		6461						844	840	0541
853902	Lic.philos. degree, mathematics	2	20-21				120				95		6461						844	840	0541
853903	Dr.philos. degree, mathematics and natural sciences	2	20-22				180				81		6461						844	840	0541
853999	Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6461						844	840	0541
854	Information and computer technology																				
8541	Information and computer technology																				
854101	Dr.scient. degree, computer science	2	20-22				180				83	*	6481						844	840	0613
854102	Ph.d. degree, information and communication technology	2	19-21				180				70		6481						844	840	0613
854103	Ph.d. degree, informatics	2	19-21				180				70		6481						844	840	0613
854199	Information and computer technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6481						844	840	0619
8542	Information modelling																				
854299	Information modelling, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6481						844	840	0611
8549	Information and computer technology, other																				
854999	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6481						844	840	0619
855	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects																				
8551	Electrical and electronic subjects																				
855101	Dr.ing. degree, electronics	2	19-21				180				92	*	6523						844	840	0714
855102	Dr.ing. degree, electrical engineering	2	19-21				180				92	*	6523						844	840	0714
855103	Dr.techn. degree, electronics	2	19-21				180				87	*	6523						844	840	0714
855104	Lic.techn. degree, electronics	2	19-20				120				95		6523						844	840	0714
855105	Ph.d. degree, electronics	2	19-21				180				70		6523						844	840	0714
855106	Ph.d. degree, energy and process engineering	2	19-21				180				70		6522						844	840	0713
855107	Ph.d. degree, electric power engineering	2	19-21				180				70		6522						844	840	0713
855108	Ph.d. degree, technical cybernetics	2	19-21				180				70		6523						844	840	0714
855199	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95		6523						844	840	0714
8552	Mechanical subjects																				
855201	Dr.ing. degree, mechanical engineering	2	19-21				180				92	*	6521						844	840	0715
855202	Dr.ing. degree, machine skills	2	19-21				180				92	*	6521						844	840	0715
855203	Dr.ing. degree, marine engineering	2	19-21				180				92	*	6525						844	840	0716
	<i>Includes: Dr.ing. degree, offshore engineering.</i>																				
855204	Dr.scient. degree, mechanics	2	19-21				180				83	*	6521						844	840	0715
855205	Dr.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	2	19-21				180				87	*	6521						844	840	0715
855206	Lic.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	2	19-20				120				95		6521						844	840	0715
855207	Ph.d. degree, industrial design	2	19-21				180				70		6524						844	840	0711
855208	Ph.d. degree, maritime technology	2	19-21				180				70		6525						844	840	0716
855209	Ph.d. degree, materials science and technology	2	19-21				180				70		6521						844	840	0715
855210	Ph.d. degree, product development and materials engineering	2	19-21				180				70		6521						844	840	0715
855211	Ph.d. degree, construction engineering	2	19-21				180				70		6521						844	840	0715
855212	Ph.d. degree, production and quality engineering	2	19-21				180				70		6521						844	840	0715
855213	Ph.d. degree, offshore engineering	2	19-21				180				70		6525						844	840	0716

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
855214	Ph.d. degree, mechatronics	2	19-21			180					70			6521					844	840	0715
855299	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180					95			6521					844	840	0715
8553	Precision mechanics																				
855399	Precision mechanics, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180					95			6521					844	840	0715
8559	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other																				
855999	Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180					95			6523					844	840	0714
856	Earth sciences																				
8561	Geology																				
856101	Dr.scient. degree, geology	2	19-21			180				83	*		6443						844	840	0532
856102	Dr.scient. degree, limnology	2	19-21			180				83	*		6443						844	840	0532
856103	Ph.d. degree, geology and mineral resources engineering	2	19-21			180				70			6443						844	840	0532
8562	Geophysics																				
856201	Dr.scient. degree, geophysics	2	19-21			180				83	*		6443						844	840	0532
8563	Natural geography																				
856301	Dr.scient. degree, natural geography	2	19-21			180				83	*		6443						844	840	0532
8569	Earth sciences, other																				
856901	Dr.scient. degree, earth sciences	2	19-21			180				83	*		6443						844	840	0532
856902	Lic.philos. degree, earth sciences	2	20-21			120				95			6443						844	840	0532
856903	Dr.philos. degree, earth sciences	2	20-22			180				81			6443						844	840	0532
856999	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6443						844	840	0532
857	Building and construction																				
8571	Building and construction																				
857101	Lic.techn. degree, building and construction	2	19-20			120				95			6582						844	840	0732
857102	Dr.ing. degree, building and construction	2	19-21			180				92	*		6582						844	840	0732
857103	Dr.ing. degree, building	2	19-21			180				92	*		6582						844	840	0732
857104	Dr.techn. degree, building and construction	2	19-21			180				87	*		6582						844	840	0732
857105	Ph.d. degree, building, construction and transport	2	19-21			180				70			6582						844	840	0732
857199	Building and construction, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6582						844	840	0732
8572	Architecture																				
857201	Dr.ing. degree, architecture	2	19-21			180				92	*		6581						844	840	0731
857202	Dr.techn. degree, architecture	2	19-21			180				87	*		6581						844	840	0731
857203	Ph.d. degree, architecture	2	19-21			180				70			6581						844	840	0731
857299	Architecture, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6581						844	840	0731
8579	Building and construction, other																				
857999	Building and construction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6582						844	840	0732
858	Manufacturing and extraction																				
8581	Food processing																				
858101	Lic.agric. degree, other technical subjects	2	20-22			180				95			6599						844	840	0719
858199	Food processing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6541						844	840	0721
8582	Textile and leather production																				
858299	Textile and leather production, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6542						844	840	0723
8583	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass																				
858399	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6543						844	840	0722
8584	Mining and extraction																				
858401	Dr.ing. degree, mining	2	19-21			180				92	*		6544						844	840	0724
858499	Mining and extraction, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6544						844	840	0724
8589	Manufacturing and extraction, other																				
858999	Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21			180				95			6544						844	840	0724
859	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
8599	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other																				
859901	Dr.agric. degree, technical subjects, unspecified	2	20-22			180				90	*		6699						844	840	0899
859902	Dr.ing. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				92	*		6599						844	840	0788
859903	Dr.philos. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				81			6200						844	840	0588
859904	Dr.scient. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				83	*		6499						844	840	0588
859905	Dr.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21			180				87	*		6599						844	840	0788

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
859906	Lic.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-20				120				95			6599					844	840	0788
859907	Dr.polit. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	20-22				180				82	*		6499					844	840	0588
859908	Ph.d. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	2	19-21				180				70			6499					844	840	0588
859909	Ph.d. degree, industrial economics and technology management	2	19-21				180				70			6529					844	840	0788
859999	Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	19-21				180				95			6499					844	840	0588
86	Health, welfare and sport																				
861	Nursing and caring																				
8611	Nursing																				
861101	Dr.polit. degree, nursing	2	20-22				180				82	*		6723					844	840	0913
861102	Ph.d. degree, nursing science	2	19-21				180				70			6723					844	840	0913
861199	Nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6723					844	840	0913
8612	Auxiliary nursing																				
861299	Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6723					844	840	0913
8613	Social education																				
861399	Social education, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6723					844	840	0913
8619	Nursing and caring, other																				
861901	Ph.d. degree, health care and care work	2	19-21				180				70			6723					844	840	0913
861999	Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6723					844	840	0913
862	Social services																				
8621	Social services																				
862101	Dr.polit. degree, social care	2	20-22				180				82	*		6762					844	840	0923
862102	Ph.d. degree, social care	2	19-21				180				70			6762					844	840	0923
8629	Social services, other																				
862999	Social services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6762					844	840	0923
863	Medicine																				
8631	Medicine																				
863101	Dr.med. degree	2	20-22				180				85	*		6721					844	840	0912
863102	Dr.philos. degree, medicine	2	20-22				180				81			6721					844	840	0912
863103	Dr.scient. degree, medicine	2	20-22				180				83	*		6721					844	840	0912
863104	Dr.polit. degree, medicine	2	20-22				180				82	*		6721					844	840	0912
863105	Ph.d. degree, medical studies	2	19-21				180				70			6721					844	840	0912
863199	Medicine, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6721					844	840	0912
8639	Medicine, other																				
863999	Medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6721					844	840	0912
864	Dental health																				
8641	Odontology																				
864101	Dr.odont. degree, odontology	2	20-22				180				88	*		6724					844	840	0911
864102	Dr.philos. degree, odontology	2	20-22				180				81			6724					844	840	0911
864103	Lic.odont. degree, odontology	2	20-21				120				95			6724					844	840	0911
864104	Ph.d. degree, odontology	2	19-21				180				70			6724					844	840	0911
864105	Specialist studies, odontology, WRONG CODE, see 764105, 764401 og 764402	2	19-22				240				95	*		6724					748	740	0911
864199	Odontology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6724					844	840	0911
8642	Dental care																				
864299	Dental care, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6724					844	840	0911
8643	Dental technology																				
864399	Dental technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6724					844	840	0911
8649	Dental health, other																				
864999	Dental health, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6724					844	840	0911
865	Therapy																				
8651	Occupational therapy																				
865199	Occupational therapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6726					844	840	0915
8652	Physiotherapy																				
865201	Dr.scient. degree, physiotherapy	2	20-22				180				83	*		6726					844	840	0915
865202	Dr.philos. degree, physiotherapy	2	20-22				180				81			6726					844	840	0915
865299	Physiotherapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6726					844	840	0915
8653	Chiropractic																				
865399	Chiropractic, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6726					844	840	0915
8659	Therapy, other																				
865999	Therapy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6726					844	840	0915
866	Pharmacy																				
8661	Pharmacy																				
866101	Dr.philos. degree, pharmacy	2	20-22				180				81			6727					844	840	0916

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
866102	Dr.scient. degree, pharmacy	2	20-22				180				83	*	6727						844	840	0916
866103	Pharmaceutical subjects, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6727						844	840	0916
866104	Lic.philos. degree, pharmacy	2	20-22				180				95		6727						844	840	0916
866105	Ph.d. degree, pharmacy	2	19-21				180				70		6727						844	840	0916
866199	Pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6727						844	840	0916
8662	Dispensing pharmacy																				
866299	Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6727						844	840	0916
8663	Pharmacy technology																				
866399	Pharmacy technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6727						844	840	0916
8669	Pharmacy, other																				
866999	Pharmacy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6727						844	840	0916
867	Veterinary medicine																				
8671	Veterinary science																				
867101	Dr.med.vet. degree	2	20-22				180				89	*	6640						844	840	0841
867102	Dr.philos. degree, veterinary medicine	2	20-22				180				81		6640						844	840	0841
867103	Dr.scient. degree, veterinary medicine	2	20-22				180				83	*	6640						844	840	0841
867104	Lic.med.vet. degree	2	20-21				120				95		6640						844	840	0841
867105	Ph.d. degree, veterinary medicine	2	19-21				180				70		6640						844	840	0841
867199	Veterinary science, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6640						844	840	0841
8672	Veterinary nursing																				
867299	Veterinary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6640						844	840	0841
8679	Veterinary medicine, other																				
867999	Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6640						844	840	0841
868	Sport and physical education																				
8681	Sport and physical education																				
868101	Dr.polit. degree, sport and physical education	2	20-22				180				82	*	6813						844	840	1014
868102	Dr.scient. degree, sport and physical education	2	20-22				180				83	*	6813						844	840	1014
868103	Ph.d. degree, sport and physical education	2	19-21				180				70		6813						844	840	1014
8689	Sport and physical education, other																				
868999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6813						844	840	1014
869	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
8699	Health, welfare and sport, other																				
869901	Dr.scient. degree, health care	2	20-22				180				83	*	6799						844	840	0919
869902	Dr.scient. degree, nutrition	2	20-22				180				83	*	6726						844	840	0519
869903	Medical office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6720						844	840	0919
869904	Ph.d. degree, health science	2	19-21				180				70		6799						844	840	0919
869905	Dr.philos. degree, health science	2	20-22				180				81		6799						844	840	0919
869999	Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6799						844	840	0988
87	Primary industries																				
871	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
8711	Fisheries and aquaculture																				
871101	Dr.philos. degree, fish studies	2	20-22				180				81		6624						844	840	0831
871102	Dr.scient. degree, fisheries science	2	20-22				180				83	*	6624						844	840	0831
871103	Ph.d. degree, fish studies	2	19-21				180				70		6624						844	840	0831
8719	Fisheries and aquaculture, other																				
871999	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6624						844	840	0831
872	Agriculture																				
8721	Agriculture																				
872101	Dr.agric. degree	2	20-22				180				90	*	6621						844	840	0811
872102	Lic.agric. degree	2	20-21				120				95		6621						844	840	0811
8729	Agriculture, other																				
872999	Agriculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6621						844	840	0811
873	Horticulture																				
8731	Horticulture																				
873101	Dr.agric. degree, horticulture	2	20-22				180				90	*	6622						844	840	0812
873102	Lic.agric. degree, horticulture	2	20-21				120				95		6622						844	840	0812
8739	Horticulture, other																				
873999	Horticulture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95		6622						844	840	0812
874	Forestry																				
8741	Forestry																				
874101	Lic.agric. degree, forestry	2	20-21				120				95		6623						844	840	0821
874102	Dr.agric. degree, forestry	2	20-22				180				90	*	6623						844	840	0821

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
8749	Forestry, other																				
874999	Forestry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6623					844	840	0821
879	Primary industries, other																				
8799	Primary industries, other																				
879901	Dr.agric. degree, primary industries, other	2	20-22				180				90	*		6620					844	840	0899
879902	Dr.scient. degree, agricultural science	2	20-22				180				83	*		6620					844	840	0819
879903	Lic.agric. degree, primary industries, other	2	20-21				120				95			6620					844	840	0899
879904	Dr.philos. degree, primary industries, other	2	19-21				180				81			6620					844	840	0899
879999	Primary industries, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6620					844	840	0899
88	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services																				
881	Transport and communications																				
8811	Rail traffic																				
881199	Rail traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6840					844	840	1041
8812	Aviation																				
881299	Aviation, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6840					844	840	1041
8813	Maritime navigation																				
881399	Maritime navigation, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6840					844	840	1041
8814	Road traffic																				
881499	Road traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6840					844	840	1041
8819	Transport and communications, other																				
881901	Ph.d. degree, logistics	2	19-21				180				70			6345					844	840	0413
881999	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6840					844	840	1041
882	Safety and security																				
8821	Military subjects																				
882199	Military subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6863					844	840	1031
8822	Prison service																				
882299	Prison service, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6861					844	840	1032
8823	Law enforcement																				
882399	Law enforcement, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6861					844	840	1032
8824	Customs service																				
882499	Customs service, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6861					844	840	1032
8825	Fire service																				
882599	Fire service, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6861					844	840	1032
8829	Safety and security, other																				
882901	Ph.d. degree, social security	2	19-21				180				70			6861					844	840	1032
882902	Ph.d. degree, information security	2	19-21				180				70			6481					844	840	0612
882999	Safety and security, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6861					844	840	1039
883	Other services																				
8831	Hair and beauty care																				
883199	Hair and beauty care, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6815					844	840	1012
8832	Waiting																				
883299	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6811					844	840	1013
8833	Other services, other																				
883399	Other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6810					844	840	1019
8839	Other services, other, unspecified educational group																				
883999	Other services, other, unspecified educational group, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6810					844	840	1099
889	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
8899	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other																				
889999	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	2	20-22				180				95			6810					844	840	1088
89	Unspecified field of study																				
899	Unspecified subject group																				
8999	Unspecified educational group																				
899901	Dr.philos. degree	2	20-22				180				81			6220					844	840	0288
899902	Lic.philos. degree	2	20-21				120				95			6220					844	840	0288
899903	Science theory for doctoral students	1	20-20				006				95			6429					841	740	0599
899904	Ph.d. degree, unspecified field of study	2	19-21				180				70			6999					844	840	0099

NUS 2000 code	Text	Code Type	Class level (from-to)	Duration	Post-secondary vocational credit points	Post-secondary vocational education	Credit points	Area of study / Education programme	Course level code	Competence code	Tertiary classification	Degree mark	Historical code	ISCED97 Broad field	ISCED97 Destination	ISCED97 Orientation	ISCED97 Duration	ISCED97 National degree structure	ISCED2011 Programme	ISCED2011 Attainment	ISCED-F 2013 Field of education and training
899999	Postgraduate education, unspecified field of study	2	20-22				180				95			6999					844	840	0288
9	Unspecified																				
99	Unspecified field of study																				
999	Unspecified subject group																				
9999	Unspecified educational group																				
999999	Unspecified													9999					999	999	9999

Index

A		Agronomy course, two-year	479905	
	Able seaman skills, Advanced Course II	481302	Air traffic controller training, two-year	681202
	Accounting programme, basic auditing course	641129	Air traffic controller training, undergraduate level	681201
	Accounting programme, three-year	641130	Aircraft components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455112
	Accounting, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541103	Aircraft engine mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455113
	Accounting, undergraduate level	641125	Aircraft engines repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455113
	Accounting, upper secondary, final year	441105	Aircraft interior and equipment, Advanced Course III	455110
	Acupuncture	565901	Aircraft mechanic, upper secondary, final year	455108
	Adjunct teacher training, culture, languages and society, four-year	623129	Aircraft systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455116
	Adjunct teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, four-year	623134	Aircraft technology, Advanced Course II	455109
	Adjunct teacher training, science subjects, four-year	623407	Aircraft trades, Advanced Course I	355107
	Administration and management, two years of supplementary education for university and college graduates	741101	Aircraft type course (certificate course)	559901
	Administration and organization theory, undergraduate level	631101	Airframe mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455114
	Administration in school, supplementary education for teachers	625501	Airframes repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455114
	Administrative procedures course, upper secondary, basic education	349902	Alternative education, upper secondary level	399903
	Administrative procedures for business and public administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education	549906	Aluminium constructions, Advanced Course II	455201
	Administrative training	549903	Aluminium constructions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455201
	Adult education, primary and lower secondary school	201106	Ambulance service skills, Advanced Course I	369901
	Adult education, undergraduate level	624107	Ambulance service skills, Advanced Course II	469901
	Advertising, illustration and design, Advanced Course II	416402	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	369901
	Advertising, three-year	416406	Ambulance service, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469901
	Advising, supplementary education for teachers	625302	Anaesthesiology, specialist training for doctors	763202
	Aeronautics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355107	Animal husbandry and natural resource use didactics, supplementary education for teachers	625801
	African languages, unspecified, graduate level	711499	Animal husbandry, undergraduate level	679902
	African languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811499	Applied art, metal work, upper secondary, final year	416206
	African languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511499	Apprentice school	359904
	African languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611499	Aquaculture programme	771105
	African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311499	Aquaculture, Advanced Course I	371901
	African languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411499	Aquaculture, Advanced Course II	471901
	Agricultural machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455222	Aquaculture, three-year	671108
	Agricultural machinery operation, Advanced Course II	455222	Aquaculture, undergraduate level	651501
	Agriculture and horticulture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	379911	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	371901
	Agriculture and land management, Advanced Course I	379902	Aquaculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	471901
	Agriculture and livestock husbandry, trainee course (training for apprentices)	379901	Arabic, undergraduate level	611301
	Agriculture and natural resource use, two-year foundation course	379903	Archaeology, undergraduate level	613301
	Agriculture studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (experiment)	479909	Archaeology, unspecified, graduate level	713399
	Agriculture, fishing and forestry (general studies), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479903	Archaeology, unspecified, postgraduate education	813399
	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, basic competence	379913	Archaeology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513399
	Agriculture, fishing and forestry, Vg1	379909	Archaeology, unspecified, undergraduate level	613399
	Agriculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	772999	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313399
	Agriculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	872999	Archaeology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413399
	Agriculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	572999	Architecture programme	757201
	Agriculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	672999	Architecture, unspecified, graduate level	757299
	Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	372999	Architecture, unspecified, postgraduate education	857299
	Agriculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	472999	Architecture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	557299
	Agriculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	572199	Architecture, unspecified, undergraduate level	657299
	Agriculture, unspecified, undergraduate level	672199	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	357299
	Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	372199	Architecture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	457299
	Agriculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	472199	Archival science, undergraduate level	613402
	Agriculture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479901	Arctic adventure tourism, one-year programme	644199
Agronomy course, 1½ year (possibly two winters)	379908	Arctic engineering, undergraduate level	655201	
		Area studies, undergraduate level	613903	
		Arithmetic as a basic skill, supplementary education for teachers	625502	
		Arrangement management, undergraduate level	641999	
		Art academy education, four-year	616411	
		Art and design, undergraduate level	616999	
		Art history, undergraduate level	613201	
		Art history, unspecified, graduate level	713299	
		Art history, unspecified, postgraduate education	813299	
		Art history, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513299	
		Art history, unspecified, undergraduate level	613299	

Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313299	Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381299
Art history, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413299	Aviation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481299
Art science, undergraduate level	613204	Aviator education, three-year	581201
Art with main emphasis on drawing, undergraduate level	616405	Avionics components repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455111
Art, design and architecture, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	316912	Avionics systems repair and maintenance, Advanced Course III	455115
Art, design and architecture, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316913	Avionics, Advanced Course II	455101
Art, design and architecture, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416905	Avionics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455101
Art, supplementary education, graduate level	716902	Avionics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455141
Artistic research fellowship programme	819908	B	
Arts and crafts, supplementary education for teachers	625205	Bachelor degree, accounting and auditing, three-year	641142
Arts, crafts and design studies, Advanced Course I	316909	Bachelor degree, accounting, three-year	641147
Arts, crafts and design studies, foundation course	316904	Bachelor degree, acting, three-year	615210
Arts, crafts and design studies, knitting/weaving, Advanced Course I	316602	Bachelor degree, acupuncture, three-year	665902
Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course I	316101	Bachelor degree, administration and management, three-year	641143
Arts, crafts and design studies, rigid and plastic materials, Advanced Course II	416105	Bachelor degree, administration and organization science, three-year	631113
Arts, crafts and design studies, textile printing/embroidery, Advanced Course I	316601	Bachelor degree, advertising, communication and sponsor development, three-year	642221
Arts, crafts and design studies, two-year foundation course	316908	Bachelor degree, advising and adult education, three-year	624114
Arts, crafts and design studies, upper secondary, basic education	316905	Bachelor degree, agricultural economics and business development, three-year	641144
Arts, crafts and design, undergraduate level	616901	Bachelor degree, agricultural engineering, three-year	672103
Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301112	Bachelor degree, agronomy, three-year	672105
Arts, crafts and design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401113	Bachelor degree, amusement and attractions development, three-year	644110
Asphalt work, Advanced Course II	457102	Bachelor degree, animal husbandry, three-year	679903
Asphalt work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457102	Bachelor degree, animal science, three-year	651908
Associate Degree in Real Estate Studies	641901	Bachelor degree, animation, three-year	616306
Associate in Banking (finance)	641102	Bachelor degree, antique studies, three-year	613906
Associate in Marketing	642208	Bachelor degree, applied data engineering, three-year	654128
Associate in Trade and Retail Management	642101	Bachelor degree, applied geology, three-year	656103
Audiology programme	469902	Bachelor degree, applied geophysics, three-year	656203
Audiology programme, two-year	669901	Bachelor degree, aquaculture biology, three-year	651509
Auditing exam, postgraduate level, 1½-year	741118	Bachelor degree, aquaculture operation and management, three-year	671113
Auditing, one-year supplement	641126	Bachelor degree, aquaculture technology, three-year	651507
Authorship, undergraduate level	612301	Bachelor degree, aquaculture/food-processing technology, three-year	651507
Authorship, unspecified, graduate level	712399	Bachelor degree, Arabic, three-year	611314
Authorship, unspecified, postgraduate education	812399	Bachelor degree, archaeology, art history and conservation, three-year	613911
Authorship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512399	Bachelor degree, archaeology, three-year	613302
Authorship, unspecified, undergraduate level	612399	Bachelor degree, archival and collection management, three-year	613425
Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312399	Bachelor degree, archive studies, three-year	613425
Authorship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412399	Bachelor degree, arctic adventure tourism, three-year	644109
Auto mechanic, upper secondary, basic education	355202	Bachelor degree, arctic pollution biology and management, three-year	651426
Auto mechanic, upper secondary, final year	455207	Bachelor degree, art and culture management, three-year	613418
Automation engineering, Advanced Course II	455203	Bachelor degree, art and culture management, three-year	613419
Automation engineering, Advanced Course III	455244	Bachelor degree, art and culture science, three-year	613418
Automation, Advanced Course I	355101	Bachelor degree, art direction, three-year	635121
Automation, Advanced Course II	455102	Bachelor degree, art history, three-year	613203
Automation, Advanced Course III	455139	Bachelor degree, art science, three-year	613202
Automation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355101	Bachelor degree, art, media and communication, three-year	619906
Automation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355101	Bachelor degree, artistic natural resource use and agriculture, three-year	679904
Automation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455102	Bachelor degree, arts, art and design, three-year	616902
Automation, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455139	Bachelor degree, arts, drama, three-year	615208
Auxiliary nurses in social education	361301	Bachelor degree, arts, three-year	616904
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	761299	Bachelor degree, arts, with specialization in drama, three-year	615902
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	861299	Bachelor degree, Asian and African studies, three-year	613909
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561299	Bachelor degree, audiology programme, three-year	669936
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361299	Bachelor degree, auditing, three-year	641142
Auxiliary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461299	Bachelor degree, aviation, three-year	681203
Aviation, unspecified, graduate level	781299	Bachelor degree, banking and finance, three-year	641150
Aviation, unspecified, postgraduate education	881299		
Aviation, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581299		
Aviation, unspecified, undergraduate level	681299		

Bachelor degree, basic training for police officers, three-year	682303	Bachelor degree, dispensing pharmacy/pharmacy, three-year	666201
Bachelor degree, bible translation, three-year	614115	Bachelor degree, documentation science, three-year	613421
Bachelor degree, biology, three-year	651905	Bachelor degree, duodji, three-year	616110
Bachelor degree, biomathematics, three-year	651906	Bachelor degree, earth sciences and natural resources, three-year	656906
Bachelor degree, biomedicine, three-year	651907	Bachelor degree, earth sciences, three-year	656906
Bachelor degree, biotechnology, three-year	652210	Bachelor degree, ecological agriculture, three-year	672104
Bachelor degree, border business studies, three-year	641159	Bachelor degree, ecology and land management, three-year	651418
Bachelor degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	541105	Bachelor degree, economics and administration with accountant education, three-year	641141
Bachelor degree, business law, three-year	637905	Bachelor degree, economics and administration, three-year	641141
Bachelor degree, business management/economics, three-year	641147	Bachelor degree, economics and business development in forestry and agriculture, three-year	641146
Bachelor degree, character design, three-year	616422	Bachelor degree, economics and business journalism, three-year	635206
Bachelor degree, chemistry, three-year	652212	Bachelor degree, economics and informatics, three-year	641151
Bachelor degree, child welfare officer, three-year	662117	Bachelor degree, economics and law, three-year	641141
Bachelor degree, Christian knowledge and sport, three-year	614211	Bachelor degree, economics and management, with profiling in accounting, three-year	641147
Bachelor degree, Christianity, culture and learning, three-year	614212	Bachelor degree, electronics and data engineering, three-year	655108
Bachelor degree, Christianity, management and parish development, three-year	614213	Bachelor degree, energy and economy, three-year	659925
Bachelor degree, church music, four-year	615122	Bachelor degree, energy and environmental physics, three-year	659929
Bachelor degree, church pedagogy, three-year	614114	Bachelor degree, engineering, aeronautical engineering, three-year	655213
Bachelor degree, circumpolar studies, three-year	633901	Bachelor degree, engineering, arctic constructions, three-year	657107
Bachelor degree, circumpolar studies, three-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 633901	613912	Bachelor degree, engineering, automation engineering, three-year	655106
Bachelor degree, clothing and costumes, three-year	616607	Bachelor degree, engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year	655218
Bachelor degree, coastal zone management, three-year	671903	Bachelor degree, engineering, building and industry, three-year	659933
Bachelor degree, cognitive science, three-year	639909	Bachelor degree, engineering, building, three-year	657107
Bachelor degree, commercial interior and visual merchandising, three-year	616504	Bachelor degree, engineering, chemical engineering, three-year	652211
Bachelor degree, communication and ethical education, three-year	614209	Bachelor degree, engineering, data, three-year	654122
Bachelor degree, comparative politics, three-year	631118	Bachelor degree, engineering, electrical engineering, three-year	655106
Bachelor degree, composition, four-year	615123	Bachelor degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, three-year	655902
Bachelor degree, conducting, four-year	615124	Bachelor degree, engineering, energy and environment, three-year	655107
Bachelor degree, construction management, three-year	657904	Bachelor degree, engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	651420
Bachelor degree, creative marketing communication, three-year	642223	Bachelor degree, engineering, fire safety, three-year	682503
Bachelor degree, creativity, innovation and business development, three-year	641156	Bachelor degree, engineering, health, environment and safety, three-year	682909
Bachelor degree, criminology, three-year	637202	Bachelor degree, engineering, hydraulic and environmental engineering, three-year	651424
Bachelor degree, crop science, three-year	679905	Bachelor degree, engineering, industrial design and technology management, three-year	655216
Bachelor degree, cultural and social studies, three-year	613424	Bachelor degree, engineering, industrial design, three-year	655216
Bachelor degree, cultural management, three-year	613422	Bachelor degree, engineering, industrial technique, three-year	655213
Bachelor degree, culture and communication, three-year	635116	Bachelor degree, engineering, machinery, three-year	655213
Bachelor degree, culture and ideas studies, three-year	613420	Bachelor degree, engineering, media electronics, three-year	655110
Bachelor degree, culture and management, three-year	641907	Bachelor degree, engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	669937
Bachelor degree, culture management, three-year	613419	Bachelor degree, engineering, micro technology, three-year	659922
Bachelor degree, culture project management, three-year	641905	Bachelor degree, engineering, nautical, three-year	681310
Bachelor degree, culture science, three-year	613422	Bachelor degree, engineering, orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	669939
Bachelor degree, culture studies, three-year	613422	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	655217
Bachelor degree, customer orientation and relations management, three-year	642901	Bachelor degree, engineering, petroleum geology, three-year	652214
Bachelor degree, dance art and choreographic thinking, three-year	615308	Bachelor degree, engineering, product and system design, three-year	655213
Bachelor degree, dance science, three-year	615305		
Bachelor degree, dance with integrated teacher training, four-year	615307		
Bachelor degree, dance with pedagogy, three-year	615306		
Bachelor degree, dance, three-year	615306		
Bachelor degree, democracy and rights in the information society, three-year	637904		
Bachelor degree, dental care, three-year	664202		
Bachelor degree, dental technician, three-year	664302		
Bachelor degree, development studies, three-year	631910		
Bachelor degree, digital culture, three-year	619907		
Bachelor degree, digital forensics, three-year	682908		
Bachelor degree, digital media, three-year	635115		
Bachelor degree, dispensing pharmacy	666201		

Bachelor degree, engineering, product design, three-year	655222	Bachelor degree, history of religion and cultural history, three-year	614901
Bachelor degree, engineering, renewable energy, three-year	651425	Bachelor degree, history, three-year	613102
Bachelor degree, engineering, safety and environment, three-year	682903	Bachelor degree, home economics, three-year	641155
Bachelor degree, engineering, safety and security, three-year	682903	Bachelor degree, horse studies, three-year	679907
Bachelor degree, engineering, ship design, three-year	655213	Bachelor degree, hotel administration, three-year	644208
Bachelor degree, engineering, system engineering, three-year	655902	Bachelor degree, human resources management, three-year	641162
Bachelor degree, engineering, technical marine operations, three-year	655215	Bachelor degree, humanistic informatics, three-year	619907
Bachelor degree, engineering, telematics, three-year	654122	Bachelor degree, humanities and arts, three-year	619904
Bachelor degree, engineering, transport technique and logistics, three-year	659927	Bachelor degree, ideas, three-year	613505
Bachelor degree, engineering, unspecified major, three-year	659924	Bachelor degree, informatics and administration, three-year	654123
Bachelor degree, English and international marketing communication, three-year	611116	Bachelor degree, informatics, language and culture, three-year	654901
Bachelor degree, English, three-year	611121	Bachelor degree, informatics, mathematics and economics, three-year	659931
Bachelor degree, environment and natural resources, three-year	651422	Bachelor degree, informatics, three-year	654121
Bachelor degree, environment and resources, natural sciences, three-year	651422	Bachelor degree, information and communication technology, three-year	654120
Bachelor degree, environment and resources, social sciences, three-year	634903	Bachelor degree, information education, three-year	635110
Bachelor degree, environmental engineering, three-year	651421	Bachelor degree, information science, three-year	635114
Bachelor degree, environmental management, three-year	651416	Bachelor degree, information security, three-year	682904
Bachelor degree, European and American studies, three-year	613910	Bachelor degree, information technology and economy, three-year	659926
Bachelor degree, European studies (EU), three-year	631114	Bachelor degree, innovation and management, three-year	641152
Bachelor degree, experience & event design, three-year	616421	Bachelor degree, innovation and project management, three-year	659928
Bachelor degree, export marketing, three-year	642219	Bachelor degree, interactive media, three-year	635115
Bachelor degree, film and TV production, three-year	635911	Bachelor degree, interior architecture and furniture design	616503
Bachelor degree, film and TV sound, three-year	655114	Bachelor degree, interior design, three-year	616505
Bachelor degree, film science, three-year	615209	Bachelor degree, international communication, three-year	611126
Bachelor degree, Finnish, three-year	611212	Bachelor degree, international preparedness, three-year	682907
Bachelor degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	658108	Bachelor degree, international studies, three-year	631115
Bachelor degree, fisheries, three-year	671110	Bachelor degree, IT - language, logic and psychology, three-year	611706
Bachelor degree, fishery and aquaculture, three-year	651508	Bachelor degree, IT and logistics, three-year	654130
Bachelor degree, fishery economics, three-year	641145	Bachelor degree, Italian, three-year	611123
Bachelor degree, folk art studies, three-year	613417	Bachelor degree, IT-based business development, three-year	654126
Bachelor degree, folk music studies, three-year	615114	Bachelor degree, Japanese, three-year	611315
Bachelor degree, food economics, three-year	641154	Bachelor degree, journalism, three-year	635205
Bachelor degree, food processing technology, three-year	658106	Bachelor degree, kindergarten teacher education, three-year	621107
Bachelor degree, food science, three-year	658107	Bachelor degree, labour and welfare administration, three-year	631915
Bachelor degree, food technology, three-year	658106	Bachelor degree, labour and welfare, three-year	662901
Bachelor degree, forestry, three-year	674106	Bachelor degree, land measuring and real estate design, three-year	657109
Bachelor degree, French and international marketing communication, three-year	611117	Bachelor degree, landscape planning, three-year	651419
Bachelor degree, French, three-year	611122	Bachelor degree, language and culture studies, three-year	613423
Bachelor degree, gender, feminism and gender equality, three-year	632103	Bachelor degree, language communication, three-year	611707
Bachelor degree, geographical informatics, three-year	656904	Bachelor degree, language technology, three-year	611705
Bachelor degree, geography, three-year	656302	Bachelor degree, languages and economics, three-year	611907
Bachelor degree, geology, three-year	656103	Bachelor degree, languages and information, three-year	611904
Bachelor degree, geomatics, three-year	656905	Bachelor degree, languages and literature, three-year	611906
Bachelor degree, geophysics, three-year	656203	Bachelor degree, languages and multicultural communication, three-year	611908
Bachelor degree, German and international marketing communication, three-year	□ ≥ K	Bachelor degree, languages, three-year	611905
Bachelor degree, German, three-year	611124	Bachelor degree, Latin, three-year	611505
Bachelor degree, graphic design, three-year	616420	Bachelor degree, law and management, three-year	637906
Bachelor degree, Greek, three-year	611506	Bachelor degree, law, three-year	637106
Bachelor degree, health management and health economy, three-year	669940	Bachelor degree, learning psychology, three-year	636901
Bachelor degree, health promotion, three-year	669948	Bachelor degree, library and information science, three-year	612206
Bachelor degree, health, three-year	669947	Bachelor degree, lifestyle changes and public health, three-year	669948
Bachelor degree, healthy living and public health, three-year	669953	Bachelor degree, light design, three-year	655112
Bachelor degree, history and culture, three-year	613907	Bachelor degree, linguistics, three-year	611708

Bachelor degree, literature studies, three-year	612102	Bachelor degree, occupational therapy, three-year	665102
Bachelor degree, literature, film and theatre, three-year	619908	Bachelor degree, ocean food and markets, three-year	671112
Bachelor degree, logistics, three-year	681909	Bachelor degree, ocean food and quality, three-year	671111
Bachelor degree, management and service strategy, three-year	641152	Bachelor degree, oil and gas, three-year	652213
Bachelor degree, management, innovation and marketing, three-year	641152	Bachelor degree, opera studies, three-year	615119
Bachelor degree, marine biotechnology, three-year	651511	Bachelor degree, operation of network and computer systems, three-year	654129
Bachelor degree, marine enterprise development and management, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 641147	671902	Bachelor degree, optic engineering, three-year	655304
Bachelor degree, marketing and branding, three-year	642218	Bachelor degree, optic engineering, three-year	655304
Bachelor degree, marketing and management of tourism amusements, three-year	644110	Bachelor degree, organization and management, three-year	641152
Bachelor degree, marketing communication, three-year	642220	Bachelor degree, osteopathy, three-year	665903
Bachelor degree, marketing management, three-year	642218	Bachelor degree, outfield management, three-year	674105
Bachelor degree, marketing, three-year	642218	Bachelor degree, paramedic science, three-year	669966
Bachelor degree, materials and energy for the future, three-year	652902	Bachelor degree, parish, organization and management, three-year	614113
Bachelor degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, three-year	652902	Bachelor degree, peace and conflict studies, three-year	631122
Bachelor degree, mathematical finance, three-year	653903	Bachelor degree, pedagogy in school and church, three-year	614210
Bachelor degree, mathematics and physics, three-year	653103	Bachelor degree, pedagogy, three-year	624109
Bachelor degree, mathematics and statistics, three-year	653902	Bachelor degree, person direction and stage management, three-year	615214
Bachelor degree, mathematics, informatics and technology, three-year	653103	Bachelor degree, philosophy and history of ideas, three-year	613510
Bachelor degree, mathematics, three-year	653103	Bachelor degree, philosophy, three-year	613506
Bachelor degree, media and communication, three-year	635119	Bachelor degree, photo journalism, three-year	616307
Bachelor degree, media design, three-year	616416	Bachelor degree, photography (not approved as tertiary education)	516301
Bachelor degree, media development and journalism, three-year	635207	Bachelor degree, physical activity and health, three-year	669948
Bachelor degree, media management and innovation, three-year	635122	Bachelor degree, physics, astronomy and meteorology, three-year	652103
Bachelor degree, media management, three-year	635112	Bachelor degree, physics, three-year	652104
Bachelor degree, media production, three-year	635910	Bachelor degree, physiotherapy, three-year	665204
Bachelor degree, media science, three-year	635113	Bachelor degree, political economics, three-year	634902
Bachelor degree, media technology, three-year	635909	Bachelor degree, political science, three-year	631112
Bachelor degree, media, ICT and design, three-year	635111	Bachelor degree, politics and management, three-year	631119
Bachelor degree, medicine, three-year	663104	Bachelor degree, portal design, three-year	654127
Bachelor degree, mensendieck programme, three-year	665205	Bachelor degree, practicing eurhythmy pedagogy education, four-year	615120
Bachelor degree, middle age studies, three-year	613905	Bachelor degree, practicing traditionally building craft, three-year	657110
Bachelor degree, middle east knowledge, three-year	613908	Bachelor degree, pre-school teacher training, three-year	621105
Bachelor degree, military subjects, three-year	682101	Bachelor degree, product design studies, three-year	616109
Bachelor degree, modern art and aesthetics, three-year	619905	Bachelor degree, project management arts and creative business, three-year	641909
Bachelor degree, molecular biology and biological chemistry, three-year	651303	Bachelor degree, project management for television, three-year	635913
Bachelor degree, multicultural awareness, three-year	631917	Bachelor degree, psychology, three-year	636102
Bachelor degree, multicultural child protection, three-year	662118	Bachelor degree, public administration and management, three-year	641143
Bachelor degree, music education, four-year	615121	Bachelor degree, public health work, three-year	669953
Bachelor degree, music engineering, four-year	615125	Bachelor degree, public organization and management, three-year	631120
Bachelor degree, music management, three-year	641908	Bachelor degree, radiography, three-year	669938
Bachelor degree, music performance, four-year	615116	Bachelor degree, real estate, three-year	641906
Bachelor degree, music performance, four-year, subject areas: classical, improvised music/jazz, folk music	615116	Bachelor degree, reindeer husbandry, three-year	679906
Bachelor degree, music performance, three-year	615118	Bachelor degree, religion and culture, three-year	614901
Bachelor degree, music, three-year	615115	Bachelor degree, religion, culture and globalisation, three-year	614901
Bachelor degree, musical theatre, three-year	615212	Bachelor degree, religion, culture and society, three-year	614901
Bachelor degree, narration and communication, three-year	635118	Bachelor degree, religious studies	614208
Bachelor degree, natural sciences, three-year	659923	Bachelor degree, renewable energy, three-year	651423
Bachelor degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, three-year	659932	Bachelor degree, resource geology, three-year	656202
Bachelor degree, nature and ecotourism, three-year	668907	Bachelor degree, responsible fisheries, three-year	651510
Bachelor degree, nature and outdoor life studies, three-year	668907	Bachelor degree, restaurant management, three-year	644209
Bachelor degree, nature, health and environmental protection studies, three-year	651417	Bachelor degree, retaildesign, three-year	616504
Bachelor degree, nautical studies, three-year	681309	Bachelor degree, rhetoric, three-year	613508
Bachelor degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, three-year	611120	Bachelor degree, rhythmic music, performance, three-year	615118
Bachelor degree, nursing, three-year	661120	Bachelor degree, risk management, three-year	682905
Bachelor degree, nutrition, three-year	669941	Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, kindergarten teacher education, three-year	621108

Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	621106	Bachelor degree, technical building protection and restoration, three-year	657903
Bachelor degree, Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	622110	Bachelor degree, technical marine operations, three-year	655214
Bachelor degree, rural development, three-year	641161	Bachelor degree, technical subjects, three-year	659930
Bachelor degree, Russian, three-year	611210	Bachelor degree, technological innovation and entrepreneurship, three-year	659928
Bachelor degree, Sami, three-year	611211	Bachelor degree, technology and industrial design, three-year	655221
Bachelor degree, school librarianship, three-year	612207	Bachelor degree, technology, organization and learning, three-year	641904
Bachelor degree, science subjects, three-year	659929	Bachelor degree, television production, three-year	635908
Bachelor degree, service management, three-year	641152	Bachelor degree, television technology, three-year	635907
Bachelor degree, set design, three-year	615211	Bachelor degree, text and copywriter, three-year	612302
Bachelor degree, shipping trade and logistics, three-year	681311	Bachelor degree, the multicultural Norway in the future and today, three-year	638104
Bachelor degree, sign language and interpretation, three-year	611903	Bachelor degree, The Norwegian Film School (film and television studies), three-year. EXPIRED CODE, SEE 615213	635912
Bachelor degree, social analysis, three-year	631116	Bachelor degree, The Norwegian Film School, three-year	615213
Bachelor degree, social anthropology, three-year	638103	Bachelor degree, theology and Christianity, three-year	614207
Bachelor degree, social care studies, three-year	662116	Bachelor degree, trade and retail management, three-year	642107
Bachelor degree, social changes and innovation, three-year	631111	Bachelor degree, traffic pedagogy, three-year	623704
Bachelor degree, Social Economics, three-year	634103	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, English, three-year	611611
Bachelor degree, social educator programme, three-year	661305	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, French, three-year	611612
Bachelor degree, Social geography, three-year	633103	Bachelor degree, translation and technical language, German, three-year	611613
Bachelor degree, social pedagogy, three-year	624113	Bachelor degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	681908
Bachelor degree, social planning and culture awareness, three-year	633104	Bachelor degree, travel and tourism, three-year	644109
Bachelor degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	631908	Bachelor degree, unspecified, three-year	699904
Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year	631911	Bachelor degree, veterinary nursing, three-year	667205
Bachelor degree, social sciences, three-year+B3175	631913	Bachelor degree, visual art/pictorial art, three-year	616417
Bachelor degree, social sciences/social studies, three-year	631117	Bachelor degree, visual arts, three-year	616414
Bachelor degree, social security and environment, three-year	631914	Bachelor degree, visual communications, three-year	616418
Bachelor degree, social studies and legal studies, three-year	639908	Bachelor degree, visual culture, three-year	635117
Bachelor degree, social welfare management, three-year	662901	Bachelor degree, visual simulation, three-year	635115
Bachelor degree, sociology, three-year	632102	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, agriculture, fishing and forestry, three-year	623601
Bachelor degree, Spanish language and Latin American studies, three-year	611125	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year	623125
Bachelor degree, special pedagogy, three-year	624205	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, building and construction, three-year	623406
Bachelor degree, speech therapy, three-year	624110	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, health and social studies, three-year	623507
Bachelor degree, sport and event management	641152	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, media and communication, three-year	623201
Bachelor degree, sport and movement science, three-year	668106	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, Restaurant and food-processing trades, three-year	623405
Bachelor degree, sport and physical education, three-year	668105	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, service and transport, three-year	623304
Bachelor degree, stage management (scene directing), three-year	623132	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, technology	623406
Bachelor degree, statistics, three-year	653203	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, technology and industrial production, three-year	623406
Bachelor degree, strategy and public relations, three-year	635914	Bachelor degree, vocational teacher training, unspecified area of study, three-year	623901
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, three-year	623130	Bachelor degree, web-based services, three-year	654124
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, ballet, three-year	623127	Bachelor degree, welfare, three-year	662901
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, bilingual, three-year	623133	Bachelor degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, three-year	642106
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, dance, three-year	623128	Bachelor degree, working life studies, three-year	631909
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, drama, three-year	623131	Bachelor degree, youth, culture and faith, three-year	614112
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, music, three-year	623126	Bachelor of Arts, Nordic perspective on politics, biology & management, three-year	631916
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, physical education/sport, three-year	623124	Bachelor of Business Administration	641149
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects and technology, three-year	623408	Bachelor of Business Administration in Banking (finance)	641101
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, four-year	623410	Bachelor of Business Administration, business law	637902
Bachelor degree, subject teacher training, science subjects, three-year	623409	Bachelor of Business Administration, IT management	654117
Bachelor degree, subjects in compulsory education (no teaching competence)	624111	Bachelor of Business Administration, logistics, three-year	681907
Bachelor degree, teacher training, bilingual, three-year	622127	Bachelor of Business Administration, real estate	641903

Bachelor of Business Administration, trade and retail management, three-year	642105	Botany, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551299
Bachelor of Business Administration, travel and tourism management	644107	Botany, unspecified, undergraduate level	651299
Bachelor of International Marketing, four-year	642201	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351299
Bachelor of Management, three-year	641153	Botany, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451299
Bachelor of Marketing, information and public relations	635109	Brazing, Advanced Course II	458901
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization	642215	Brazing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458901
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing and internationalization, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642215	641136	Bricklayer, Advanced Course I	357109
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication	642216	Bricklaying, Advanced Course II	457119
Bachelor of Marketing, marketing communication, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 642216	641137	Bricklaying, steel fixing and concrete site work, upper secondary, basic education	357110
Bachelor of Marketing, three-year	642202	Bricklaying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457119
Bachelor of Science in Business, three-year	641149	Building and construction with specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357129
Bachelor of Science in Business, three-year	641149	Building and construction with specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457135
Bachelor of Shipping Management, three-year	641163	Building and construction work, two-year foundation course	357104
Bachelor, archaeology and preservation, three-year	613302	Building and construction, basic competence	357131
Bachelor, mathematics and economics, three-year	653103	Building and construction, other, unspecified, graduate level	757999
Baking and confectionery, Advanced Course I	358101	Building and construction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	857999
Baking, Advanced Course II	458101	Building and construction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	557999
Baking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458101	Building and construction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	657999
Ballet branch, two-year foundation course	315302	Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	357999
Ballet teacher training, three-year	623101	Building and construction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	457999
Ballet training, upper secondary, final year	415302	Building and construction, unspecified, graduate level	757199
Ballet, choreography, three-year	615302	Building and construction, unspecified, postgraduate education	857199
Ballet, dance, three-year	615304	Building and construction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	557199
Ballet, three-year	615301	Building and construction, unspecified, undergraduate level	657199
Basketmaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458305	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	357199
Basketmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458305	Building and construction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	457199
Bible school education, upper secondary, basic education	314101	Building and construction, unspecified, Vg1	357125
Bible school education, upper secondary, final year	414101	Building engineering analysis and real property economics, undergraduate level	657901
Bible school, two-year course for preachers and leaders (Bible seminar)	514102	Building operations, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	457136
Bible school, vocal and instrumental music, upper secondary, basic education	315102	Building owner study	657999
Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	414199	Building trades, foundation course	357103
Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514199	Bulgarian, undergraduate level	611202
Bible studies, missionary and parish work and training for preachers, unspecified, graduate level	714199	Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	341199
Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, postgraduate education	814199	Business administration, 3rd year, unspecified	641135
Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, undergraduate level	614199	Business administration, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541101
Bible studies, missionary and parish work, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	314199	Business administration, undergraduate level	641104
Bilingual education, undergraduate level	624106	Business administration, undergraduate level	642210
Biology and chemistry, undergraduate level	659901	Business and administration training with data processing	549911
Biology, other, unspecified, graduate level	751999	Business and administration, Advanced Course II	441106
Biology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	851999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level	741999
Biology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, graduate level	749999
Biology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	651999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	249999
Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	841999
Biology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451999	Business and administration, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	849999
Biology, undergraduate level	651901	Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541999
Blacksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355221	Business and administration, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	549999
Blacksmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455238	Business and administration, other, unspecified, primary education	149999
Boat building, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358313		
Book trade studies, undergraduate level	649901		
Bookbinding, Advanced Course I	355203		
Bookbinding, Advanced Course II	455209		
Bookbinding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455209		
Books and librarianship, two-year foundation course	312201		
Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian, undergraduate level	611201		
Botany, undergraduate level	651201		
Botany, unspecified, graduate level	751299		
Botany, unspecified, postgraduate education	851299		

Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	641999	Cand.ed. degree, special pedagogy, part 2 of professional studies	724201
Business and administration, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	649999	Cand.ed. degree, unspecified	724903
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	341999	Cand.jur. degree, professional studies	737101
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	349999	Cand.mag. degree, aquaculture, 3½ year	671105
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	441999	Cand.mag. degree, business and administration	649910
Business and administration, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	449999	Cand.mag. degree, education science and pedagogy	624901
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723399	Cand.mag. degree, fish health, 3½ year	671104
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523399	Cand.mag. degree, fisheries, four-year	671103
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823399	Cand.mag. degree, history and philosophy	613901
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623399	Cand.mag. degree, humanities and arts	619901
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323399	Cand.mag. degree, interfaculty	699901
Business and administration, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423399	Cand.mag. degree, international culture and social sciences (IKS) degree	613904
Business and administration, unspecified, graduate level	741199	Cand.mag. degree, music	615101
Business and administration, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	541199	Cand.mag. degree, natural sciences and technology/engineering	659902
Business and administration, unspecified, undergraduate level	641199	Cand.mag. degree, nutrition	669935
Business and administration, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	441199	Cand.mag. degree, social sciences and law	639901
Business and economics degree, four-year	641131	Cand.mag. degree, unspecified	699902
Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	741125	Cand.med. degree	763101
Business and economics graduate/Master degree, economics and administration, five-year	741133	Cand.med.vet. degree	767101
Business and economics programme, Community of European Management Schools (CEMS) Master's Degree	741105	Cand.merc. degree, administration	741102
Business development, one-year supplement	641103	Cand.merc. degree, business administration	741103
Business English and European studies, supplement	611108	Cand.merc. degree, business and administration	741104
Business studies at an upper secondary school	441103	Cand.musicae degree, accompaniment and ensemble playing	715101
Business studies, Advanced Course I	341102	Cand.musicae degree, chamber music/solo instrument	715104
Business studies, upper secondary, final year	441102	Cand.musicae degree, choir conduction	715106
Business teacher training, Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH)	723301	Cand.musicae degree, composing	715105
Butchering, Advanced Course II	458114	Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing	715102
Butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458114	Cand.musicae degree, ensemble playing/directing	715112
C		Cand.musicae degree, instrument	715103
Cabinet making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458325	Cand.musicae degree, liturgics and hymnology	715107
Cabinetmaking, upper secondary, final year	458309	Cand.musicae degree, music education	715108
Cable manufacture, Advanced Course II	455218	Cand.musicae degree, music performance	715114
Cand.act. degree, actuarial science	753201	Cand.musicae degree, music theory	715110
Cand.agric. degree, agricultural engineering	772103	Cand.musicae degree, music therapy	715109
Cand.agric. degree, animal husbandry and aquaculture	779904	Cand.musicae degree, organ studies	715111
Cand.agric. degree, crop science	779906	Cand.musicae degree, unspecified	715113
Cand.agric. degree, environmental horticulture and horticultural science	773101	Cand.nursol. degree	761102
Cand.agric. degree, financial and resource management	779903	Cand.odont. degree	764101
Cand.agric. degree, food	758101	Cand.oecon. degree	734101
Cand.agric. degree, forestry	774101	Cand.paed. degree, pedagogy, graduate subject	724102
Cand.agric. degree, land management	751401	Cand.paed. degree, professional studies in pedagogy	724103
Cand.agric. degree, landscape architecture	757102	Cand.paed.spec. degree, professional studies	724202
Cand.agric. degree, land-use planning and real property studies	757101	Cand.pharm. degree	766101
Cand.agric. degree, natural sciences	779901	Cand.philol. degree, applied linguistics	711701
Cand.agric. degree, soil, water and crop sciences	772102	Cand.philol. degree, Arabic	711301
Cand.agric. degree, unspecified	772101	Cand.philol. degree, archaeology	713301
Cand.ed. degree, education, part 1 of professional studies, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 724101	624101	Cand.philol. degree, art history	713201
Cand.ed. degree, part 1 of professional studies	624201	Cand.philol. degree, Bosnian, Croatian and Serbian	711202
Cand.ed. degree, pedagogy, part 1 and 2 of professional studies	724101	Cand.philol. degree, Bulgarian	711201
		Cand.philol. degree, Chinese	711305
		Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge	714201
		Cand.philol. degree, Christian knowledge with religious and philosophical orientation	714202
		Cand.philol. degree, classical languages	711503
		Cand.philol. degree, comparative religion	714204
		Cand.philol. degree, computer linguistics	711702
		Cand.philol. degree, cultural geography	733101
		Cand.philol. degree, culture studies	713404
		Cand.philol. degree, Czech	711207
		Cand.philol. degree, documentation science	713401
		Cand.philol. degree, drama	715201
		Cand.philol. degree, drama/theatre	715205
		Cand.philol. degree, Dutch	711104
		Cand.philol. degree, Egyptian	711302
		Cand.philol. degree, English	711101
		Cand.philol. degree, ethnology	713402
		Cand.philol. degree, film science	715202
		Cand.philol. degree, film/television and video	715203
		Cand.philol. degree, Finnish	711203
		Cand.philol. degree, folk musicology	715115

Cand.philol. degree, folklore	713403	Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	724114
Cand.philol. degree, French	711102	Cand.polit. degree, planning and local community research	733103
Cand.philol. degree, Gaelic	711303	Cand.polit. degree, political science	731104
Cand.philol. degree, German	711111	Cand.polit. degree, pre-school education	721103
Cand.philol. degree, Greek	711501	Cand.polit. degree, professional knowledge	739905
Cand.philol. degree, history	713101	Cand.polit. degree, psychology	736101
Cand.philol. degree, history	713901	Cand.polit. degree, public policy and administration	731102
Cand.philol. degree, history of ideas	713502	Cand.polit. degree, social anthropology	738102
Cand.philol. degree, history of religion	714203	Cand.polit. degree, social care	762101
Cand.philol. degree, humanities and arts	719901	Cand.polit. degree, social economics	734102
Cand.philol. degree, humanities informatics	719905	Cand.polit. degree, social geography	733109
Cand.philol. degree, information science	735101	Cand.polit. degree, social sciences and law, unspecified subject group	739902
Cand.philol. degree, Italian	711103	Cand.polit. degree, social studies	731903
Cand.philol. degree, Japanese	711304	Cand.polit. degree, social work	762102
Cand.philol. degree, journalism	735201	Cand.polit. degree, sociology	732102
Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information	719902	Cand.polit. degree, sociology of pedagogy	724106
Cand.philol. degree, language, logic and information technology	711705	Cand.polit. degree, special pedagogy	724203
Cand.philol. degree, Latin	711504	Cand.polit. degree, sports science	768101
Cand.philol. degree, linguistics	711704	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, five-year (after foundation course/ one-year course)	736102
Cand.philol. degree, literature	712101	Cand.psychol. degree, professional studies in psychology, six-year	736105
Cand.philol. degree, mass communication and cultural mediation	713405	Cand.real. degree, astronomy	752101
Cand.philol. degree, media and journalism	735102	Cand.real. degree, biology	751901
Cand.philol. degree, media and mass communication	735103	Cand.real. degree, botany	751201
Cand.philol. degree, media science	735104	Cand.real. degree, chemistry	752201
Cand.philol. degree, Modern Greek	711502	Cand.real. degree, computer science	754101
Cand.philol. degree, music	715116	Cand.real. degree, geology	756101
Cand.philol. degree, music performance	715118	Cand.real. degree, geophysics	756206
Cand.philol. degree, musicology	715117	Cand.real. degree, limnology	751503
Cand.philol. degree, Nordic archaeology	713302	Cand.real. degree, mathematics	753101
Cand.philol. degree, Nordic linguistics	711723	Cand.real. degree, mathematics	753901
Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian as a foreign language	711107	Cand.real. degree, mechanics	755201
Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian didactics	711106	Cand.real. degree, microbiology	751301
Cand.philol. degree, Norwegian/Nordic	711105	Cand.real. degree, natural geography	756303
Cand.philol. degree, pedagogy	724104	Cand.real. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759901
Cand.philol. degree, philosophy	713501	Cand.real. degree, pedagogy	724107
Cand.philol. degree, phonetics	711703	Cand.real. degree, physics	752102
Cand.philol. degree, Polish	711204	Cand.real. degree, statistics	753202
Cand.philol. degree, Portuguese	711108	Cand.real. degree, zoology	751101
Cand.philol. degree, Romance philology	711724	Cand.san. degree, care and rehabilitation	761903
Cand.philol. degree, Russian	711205	Cand.san. degree, deaconry	761902
Cand.philol. degree, Sami	711206	Cand.san. degree, health care	769903
Cand.philol. degree, social anthropology	738101	Cand.san. degree, health promotion work and health psychology	769904
Cand.philol. degree, social studies and social sciences	731902	Cand.san. degree, multi-disciplinary	769902
Cand.philol. degree, sociology	732101	Cand.san. degree, nursing science	761103
Cand.philol. degree, Spanish	711110	Cand.san. degree, physiotherapy	765201
Cand.philol. degree, the arts	715901	Cand.san. degree, radiography, audiology, medical laboratory technology	769905
Cand.philol. degree, theatre science	715204	Cand.san. degree, speech pathology	724901
Cand.philol. degree, theology	714214	Cand.scient. degree, applied and industrial mathematics	753102
Cand.polit. degree, administration and organization theory	731101	Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture	751501
Cand.polit. degree, comparative politics	731103	Cand.scient. degree, aquaculture	771102
Cand.polit. degree, criminology	737201	Cand.scient. degree, astronomy	752103
Cand.polit. degree, cultural geography	733102	Cand.scient. degree, biochemistry	752207
Cand.polit. degree, demography	733107	Cand.scient. degree, biology	751902
Cand.polit. degree, health and social policy	769911	Cand.scient. degree, biotechnology	752208
Cand.polit. degree, health care	769901	Cand.scient. degree, botany	751202
Cand.polit. degree, health care and care work	761901	Cand.scient. degree, cell biology	751304
Cand.polit. degree, history	713102	Cand.scient. degree, cell biology for medical and technical staff	751903
Cand.polit. degree, history	713902	Cand.scient. degree, chemistry	752202
Cand.polit. degree, information science	735105	Cand.scient. degree, computer science	754102
Cand.polit. degree, information technology and administrative systems	739901	Cand.scient. degree, engineering oriented studies	759904
Cand.polit. degree, journalism	735202	Cand.scient. degree, fish health	771101
Cand.polit. degree, media and communication studies	735114	Cand.scient. degree, geology	756103
Cand.polit. degree, media and journalism	735109	Cand.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756103	756102
Cand.polit. degree, media and mass communication	735110	Cand.scient. degree, geophysics	756207
Cand.polit. degree, media science	735111		
Cand.polit. degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	713406		
Cand.polit. degree, nursing science	761101		
Cand.polit. degree, pedagogical information science	735106		
Cand.polit. degree, pedagogy	724105		

Cand.scient. degree, limnology	751502	Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	462101
Cand.scient. degree, marine biology	751505	Child welfare officer programme, three-year	662102
Cand.scient. degree, mathematics	753103	Child welfare programme at social services college, two-year	662103
Cand.scient. degree, mathematics	753902	Child welfare, undergraduate level	662101
Cand.scient. degree, mechanics	755202	Chimney sweeping, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457107
Cand.scient. degree, microbiology	751302	Chimney sweeping, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	457107
Cand.scient. degree, molecular biology	751303	Chinese, undergraduate level	611306
Cand.scient. degree, natural geography	756302	Chiropractic, unspecified, graduate level	765399
Cand.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759902	Chiropractic, unspecified, postgraduate education	865399
Cand.scient. degree, nutrition	769906	Chiropractic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565399
Cand.scient. degree, physics	752104	Chiropractic, unspecified, undergraduate level	665399
Cand.scient. degree, physiotherapy	765202	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365399
Cand.scient. degree, pollution studies	751402	Chiropractic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465399
Cand.scient. degree, pure mathematics	753104	Choral music, upper secondary, final year	415102
Cand.scient. degree, science didactics	759903	Christian knowledge, undergraduate level	614202
Cand.scient. degree, sport and physical education	768102	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, graduate level	714299
Cand.scient. degree, statistics	753203	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, postgraduate education	814299
Cand.scient. degree, zoology	751102	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514299
Cand.sociol. degree, sociology	732103	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, undergraduate level	614299
Cand.sosion. degree	762103	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	314299
Cand.techn. degree, petroleum engineering	752203	Christianity and other religions, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	414299
Cand.theol. degree, six-year	714205	Christianity and parish, undergraduate level	614109
Cand.theol. degree, three-year	714220	Church music, supplementary education, graduate level	715121
Car damage, paintwork and bodywork, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355222	Church studies and church work, supplement	614106
Cardiac surgery, specialist training for doctors	763211	Churchwarden, four-year	614108
Cardiology, specialist training for doctors	763221	Churchwarden, three-year	614107
Care work, Advanced Course I	361902	Civil law, undergraduate level	637102
Care work, Advanced Course II	461902	Claim adjuster examination	637903
Caretaker training, upper secondary, basic education	359905	Classical languages, unspecified, graduate level	711599
Carpenter, two-year foundation course	358308	Classical languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811599
Carpentry, Advanced Course I	357121	Classical languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511599
Carpentry, Advanced Course II	457129	Classical languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611599
Carpentry, two-year foundation course	357122	Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311599
Carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457129	Classical languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411599
Carpentry, upper secondary, basic education	357120	Classical music, performance, four-year	615108
Catechetical seminary, one-year	614104	Climate, energy and environment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357127
Catechetical training, four-year	614105	Clinical chemistry, specialist training for doctors	763227
Ceramic decoration, Advanced Course II	455220	Clinical neurophysiology, specialist training for doctors	763228
Ceramic moulding, Advanced Course II	455221	Clinical pharmacology, specialist training for doctors	763226
Ceramics making, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416104	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, graduate level	716699
Ceramics, upper secondary, basic education	316104	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, postgraduate education	816699
Ceramics, upper secondary, final year	416103	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516699
Chamber music, supplementary education, graduate level	715120	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, undergraduate level	616699
Change management, upper secondary education	541102	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316699
Chassis building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455217	Clothing and textile design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416699
Chassis maker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455217	CNC machines, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455247
Chemical and processing trades, foundation course	352203	Coaching, three-year	668905
Chemical laboratory technicians, two-year foundation course	352201	Coil and transformer fitter trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455135
Chemical processing, Advanced Course I	352204	Coil trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455135
Chemical processing, Advanced Course II	452201	College degree in engineering, aquaculture technology, three-year	651506
Chemical processing, two-year foundation course	352202		
Chemical processing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	352204		
Chemical processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	452201		
Chemistry and biotechnology, undergraduate level	652216		
Chemistry, supplementary education for teachers	625602		
Chemistry, undergraduate level	652207		
Chemistry, unspecified, graduate level	752299		
Chemistry, unspecified, postgraduate education	852299		
Chemistry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	552299		
Chemistry, unspecified, undergraduate level	652299		
Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	352299		
Chemistry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	452299		
Child and adolescent psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	763204		
Child care and youth work, Advanced Course I	362101		
Child care and youth work, Advanced Course II	462101		
Child care and youth work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	362101		

College degree in engineering, bioproduction and processing, three-year	655203	College degree, computer science and mathematical methods, three-year	654111
College degree in engineering, building, three-year	657103	College degree, computer science and mathematics, two-year	654119
College degree in engineering, chemistry, three-year	652204	College degree, computer science, three-year	654110
College degree in engineering, computer science, three-year	654114	College degree, computer science, two-year	654109
College degree in engineering, electrical engineering, three-year	655102	College degree, cultural studies, two-year	613408
College degree in engineering, environmental engineering, three-year	651413	College degree, cultural work, three-year	613410
College degree in engineering, maritime programme, three-year	681301	College degree, cultural work, two-year	613409
College degree in engineering, maritime, three-year	655204	College degree, culture and media studies, two-year	613411
College degree in engineering, mechanical engineering, three-year	655205	College degree, customer orientation public relations management, two-year	642902
College degree in engineering, medical laboratory technologist, three-year	669906	College degree, data and multimedia technology, two-year	654103
College degree in engineering, nautical science, three-year	681302	College degree, designing and weaving of textiles, two-year	616604
College degree in engineering, optics, three-year	655302	College degree, drama and theatre communication, two-year	615203
College degree in engineering, petroleum engineering, three-year	655206	College degree, driving instructor, two-year	623703
College degree in engineering, practical economics and management, three-year	641119	College degree, ecological agriculture, three-year	672102
College degree in engineering, printing and graphic arts, three-year	659909	College degree, engineering, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, two-year	655903
College degree in engineering, safety, three-year	682901	College degree, engineering, two-year	654125
College degree in engineering, three-year, unspecified subject group	659912	College degree, environmental and resource studies, three-year	651406
College degree in engineering, transport economics, three-year	681904	College degree, environmental economics and management, three-year	651414
College degree in engineering, transport engineering and logistics, three-year	659911	College degree, environmental engineering, three-year	651407
College degree in engineering, transport engineering, three-year	681903	College degree, export marketing with international work experience, 2½ year	642205
College degree, accommodation management, two-year	641111	College degree, export marketing, two-year	642204
College degree, accounting, two-year	641148	College degree, film and television, three-year	635901
College degree, agricultural economics and rural community development, three-year	641118	College degree, finance, two-year	641160
College degree, agricultural economics, two-year	641117	College degree, fisheries and food technology, three-year	658101
College degree, agricultural engineering, three-year	672101	College degree, fisheries economics, three-year	641110
College degree, analytical chemistry, three-year	652201	College degree, folk arts, two-year	613405
College degree, animal husbandry, three-year	679901	College degree, folk music, two-year	615105
College degree, animated film, two-year	616304	College degree, food quality and analysis, two-year	658102
College degree, applied statistics, three-year	653201	College degree, food technology, three-year	658103
College degree, aquaculture and economics, two-year	651502	College degree, forestry, three-year	674101
College degree, aquaculture, three-year	651503	College degree, geographic information systems (GIS), two-year	656902
College degree, aquaculture, two-year	651504	College degree, geomatics, three-year	656903
College degree, aquatic biology, three-year	651505	College degree, graphic arts, three-year	616413
College degree, art and culture studies, three-year	613412	College degree, graphic design and visual communication, three-year	616408
College degree, biotechnology, three-year	652202	College degree, horticulture and economics, three-year	673902
College degree, book trade studies, two-year	649903	College degree, horticulture and economics, two-year	673901
College degree, business administration, two-year	641109	College degree, hotel administration, three-year	644204
College degree, business and administration, three-year	641139	College degree, hotel administration, two-year	644203
College degree, business and administration, two-year	641115	College degree, illustration and graphic design, three-year	616409
College degree, business and computer science, three-year	641116	College degree, industrial design, three-year	616105
College degree, business and information processing, three-year	641138	College degree, industrial information technology, two-year	654105
College degree, business French and international trade, two-year	611104	College degree, information and public relations, two-year	635101
College degree, business German and international trade, two-year	611105	College degree, information processing, two-year	654106
College degree, business law, two-year	637901	College degree, information technology and economics, three-year	659905
College degree, ceramic crafts, three-year	616104	College degree, information technology, three-year	654108
College degree, chemistry/economics, three-year	652203	College degree, information technology, two-year	654107
College degree, Christian knowledge and church work, two-year	614103	College degree, information, two-year	635102
College degree, church music, three-year	615106	College degree, institutional catering management, two-year	641113
College degree, church studies, two-year	614102	College degree, interior and furniture design, three-year	616502
College degree, clothing and costumes, three-year	616605	College degree, IT administration, three-year	654112
College degree, colour, three-year	616407	College degree, journalism, two-year	635202
College degree, computer science and economics, two-year	659904	College degree, kitchen and restaurant management, two-year	644205
		College degree, land consolidation, two-year	657102
		College degree, land management, three-year	651415
		College degree, law and management, two-year	637907

College degree, library and information science, two-year	612202	College degree, travel and tourism, two-year	644102
College degree, local government finance and administration, three-year	641112	College degree, veterinary nursing, two-year	667203
College degree, marine engineering, three-year	681308	College degree, visual communication, two-year	616412
College degree, maritime programme, three-year	655202	College degree, wholesale and retail sales, service and logistics, two-year	642103
College degree, marketing and internationalization, three-year	642214	College diploma, chemistry, two-year	652215
College degree, marketing communication, two-year	642222	College diploma, electrical engineering, two-year	655109
College degree, marketing, two-year	642217	College diploma, engineering, building, two-year	657108
College degree, media technology, three-year	635903	College diploma, light design, two-year	655111
College degree, media technology, two-year	635902	College diploma, lighting and stage, two-year	655115
College degree, metals, three-year	616201	College diploma, mechanical engineering, two-year	655220
College degree, municipal planning and administration, two-year	631104	College engineering degree, technical design, three-year	655212
College degree, music performance, two-year	615117	College of education, three-year	622104
College degree, nature and environmental studies, four-year	651403	College of maritime studies, offshore programme for stability and technical managers	658403
College degree, nature and environmental studies, two-year	651402	College of nursing, three-year foundation programme	661104
College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, basic curriculum, two-year	651404	Commercial art, upper secondary, basic education	316402
College degree, nature, health and environmental protection, two-year supplement	651405	Commercial fishing, Advanced Course I	371101
College degree, nautical studies, three-year	681303	Commercial fishing, Advanced Course II	471101
College degree, nutrition, two-year	669954	Commercial fishing, two-year foundation course	371102
College degree, operation and maintenance of computer systems, two-year	654104	Commercial subjects, two-year foundation course	343201
College degree, organization and administration, two-year	641114	Communication, one-year course	611704
College degree, outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, two-year	668903	Communications theory and semantics, undergraduate level	613504
College degree, outfield management, three-year	674103	Comparative politics, undergraduate level	631108
College degree, photography, three-year	616303	Comparative religion, undergraduate level	614205
College degree, photojournalist, two-year	616302	Composite boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458326
College degree, prison officer, two-year	682201	Composite polymers, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458328
College degree, product design, two-year	616106	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level	201103
College degree, programme production for television and video, two-year	635904	Compulsory education at lower secondary school level, unspecified, lower secondary education	201199
College degree, public administration, three-year	631102	Compulsory education at primary school level	101101
College degree, public administration, two-year	631110	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455128
College degree, public sector administration and finance, two-year	631901	Computer electronics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455138
College degree, real estate, two-year	641901	Computer programmer, upper secondary, basic education	354103
College degree, social planning, two-year	631103	Computer science and multimedia, undergraduate level	654113
College degree, social sciences and human resources management, two-year	631903	Computers and electronics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355105
College degree, social sciences and personal management, three-year	631907	Computers, two-year foundation course	354102
College degree, social sciences with cultural administration, two-year	631902	Concrete site work, Advanced Course I	357102
College degree, tapestry weaving, form and colour, two-year	616603	Concrete site work, Advanced Course II	457104
College degree, technical and business programme, three-year	659907	Concrete work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457133
College degree, technical exports, three-year	659906	Conductor education, railway	581101
College degree, technical translator, English, four-year	611608	Confectionery, Advanced Course II	458110
College degree, technical translator, English, three-year	611601	Confectionery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458110
College degree, technical translator, French, four-year	611609	Construction and agricultural machinery, Advanced Course I	355219
College degree, technical translator, French, three-year	611602	Construction and mining, Advanced Course I	357101
College degree, technical translator, German, four-year	611610	Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455202
College degree, technical translator, German, three-year	611603	Construction and production machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455243
College degree, textile crafts, three-year	616606	Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course I	357901
College degree, transport economics and logistics, three-year	681902	Construction machinery operation, Advanced Course II	457901
College degree, transport economics and logistics, two-year	681901	Construction machinery operation, upper secondary, basic education	357902
College degree, travel and tourism management, three-year	644108	Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course II	455202
College degree, travel and tourism management, two-year	644104	Construction machinery repairs, Advanced Course III	455243
College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	644101	Construction techniques, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357126
College degree, travel and tourism, three-year	644103	Construction vehicle/machinery operator, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457901
		Construction, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357101
		Contact line mounting course, railway	381105
		Continuation school education	201101
		Continuing education for physiotherapists	765203
		Continuing education, arts	616415
		Continuing education, building and construction, other	657902
		Continuing education, educational guidance	624902
		Continuing education, mentor and guidance education	624902
		Continuing education, mining and extraction	658404

Control panel fitter trade, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455130	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315399
Cook, waiter/waitress, home economics, two-year foundation course	383202	Dance and ballet training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415399
Cookery and waiting, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358114	Dance and ballet, unspecified, graduate level	715399
Cookery, Advanced Course I	358108	Dance and ballet, unspecified, postgraduate education	815399
Cookery, Advanced Course II	458108	Dance and ballet, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515399
Cookery, two-year foundation course	358106	Dance and ballet, unspecified, undergraduate level	615399
Cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458108	Dance training, upper secondary, final year	415303
Cooperage, Advanced Course II	458301	Dance, Advanced Course I	315301
Cooperage, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458301	Dance, Advanced Course II	415301
Coppersmith and tinsmith training, Advanced Course I	357123	Dance, supplementary education for teachers	625204
Coppersmith and tinsmith training, Advanced Course II	457117	Dance, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	315301
Cosmetologist, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	483104	Dance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	415301
Cosmetologist, upper secondary, basic education	383105	Deaconal training	614101
Costume making, Advanced Course II	416608	Degree in auditing, 2½ year	641128
Costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416608	Degree in auditing, higher level, one-year	641127
Course for coastal skippers, 1st class	481301	Degree in finance and management science	641107
Course for coastal skippers, 2nd class	381301	Degree in local government administration, three-year	641120
Course for conductors, railway	381102	Degree in marketing, four-year	642203
Course for deck/engine cadets	381304	Demographics, undergraduate level	639906
Course for locomotive-engine drivers	381103	Dental assistant skills, Advanced Course II	464201
Course for third mates	381305	Dental assistant, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	464201
Course for track repairers, railway	381101	Dental assistants, two-year foundation course	364202
Course in television programming	535203	Dental care, unspecified, graduate level	764299
Course on developing countries, undergraduate level	631905	Dental care, unspecified, postgraduate education	864299
Crane studies, Advanced Course II	455246	Dental care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564299
Cranes and lifting equipment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455246	Dental care, unspecified, undergraduate level	664299
Criminology, undergraduate level	637201	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364299
Criminology, unspecified, graduate level	737299	Dental care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464299
Criminology, unspecified, postgraduate education	837299	Dental health, other, unspecified, graduate level	764999
Criminology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	537299	Dental health, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	864999
Criminology, unspecified, undergraduate level	637299	Dental health, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564999
Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	337299	Dental health, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	664999
Criminology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	437299	Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364999
Cultural analysis, undergraduate level	639903	Dental health, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464999
Cultural conservation/cultural mediation, undergraduate level	613407	Dental hygienist, two-year	664201
Cultural geography, undergraduate level	633101	Dental technician, three-year	664301
Cultural pedagogy, undergraduate level	624102	Dental technology, Advanced Course I	364301
Cultural studies, undergraduate level	613414	Dental technology, Advanced Course II	464302
Cultural studies, unspecified, graduate level	713499	Dental technology, unspecified, graduate level	764399
Cultural studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	813499	Dental technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	864399
Cultural studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513499	Dental technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564399
Cultural studies, unspecified, undergraduate level	613499	Dental technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	664399
Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313499	Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364399
Cultural studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413499	Dental technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464399
Culture science, undergraduate level	613416	Dental technology, upper secondary, final year	464301
Customs inspector course	582403	Dermatology and venereology, specialist training for doctors	763214
Customs inspector course, level 2	582402	Design and duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316103
Customs officer course, Customs and Excise Administration basic training, level 1	582401	Design and goldsmith crafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316202
Customs service, unspecified, graduate level	782499	Design and textiles, Advanced Course I	316606
Customs service, unspecified, postgraduate education	882499	Design and textiles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316606
Customs service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582499	Design and woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358315
Customs service, unspecified, undergraduate level	682499	Design, arts and crafts, basic competence	316911
Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382499	Design, arts and crafts, Vg1	316910
Customs service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482499	Design, pattern-making and sewing, three-year	516101
Customs supervisor course	582405	Diet and nutrition, undergraduate level	669903
Cycle repairs, Advanced Course II	455240	Dimensions inspector, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455210
Czech, undergraduate level	611209	Diploma course at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management, four-year	644201
D		Diploma course, applied colour, four-year	616403
Dairy industry training, upper secondary, basic education	358110		
Dairy processing, Advanced Course II	458112		

Diploma course, ceramics, four-year	616102	Dr.jur. degree, law	837101
Diploma course, clothing and costumes, four-year	616601	Dr.legis. degree	837103
Diploma course, economics and business journalism	635204	Dr.med. degree	863101
Diploma course, furniture and interior design, four-year	616501	Dr.med.vet. degree	867101
Diploma course, graphic design, four-year	616404	Dr.odont. degree, odontology	864101
Diploma course, holistic practitioner, natural medicine	469903	Dr.oekon. degree (social economics), business economics	841101
Diploma course, illustration, four-year	616402	Dr.oekon. degree, business administration	849901
Diploma course, industrial design, four-year	616108	Dr.oekon. degree, social economics	834901
Diploma course, metals, four-year	616202	Dr.philos. degree	899901
Diploma course, textiles, four-year	616602	Dr.philos. degree, biochemistry	852207
Diploma thesis, Business administration	641105	Dr.philos. degree, biology	851901
Directorate of Labour's service school, trainee course	549901	Dr.philos. degree, criminology	837202
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	766299	Dr.philos. degree, earth sciences	856903
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	866299	Dr.philos. degree, education science	829901
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566299	Dr.philos. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829901	819905
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	666299	Dr.philos. degree, fish studies	871101
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366299	Dr.philos. degree, health science	869905
Dispensing pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466299	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy	813902
Diving course	359902	Dr.philos. degree, history and philosophy, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 813902	813904
Doctoral degree, arts	815904	Dr.philos. degree, humanities and arts	819903
Documentation science, undergraduate level	613403	Dr.philos. degree, languages	811902
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316199	Dr.philos. degree, law	837102
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416199	Dr.philos. degree, linguistics	811702
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516199	Dr.philos. degree, literature	812102
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, undergraduate level	616199	Dr.philos. degree, mathematics	853901
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, graduate level	716199	Dr.philos. degree, mathematics and natural sciences	853903
Domestic crafts, applied art and industrial design, unspecified, postgraduate education	816199	Dr.philos. degree, medicine	863102
Dr.agric. degree	872101	Dr.philos. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859903
Dr.agric. degree, forestry	874102	Dr.philos. degree, odontology	864102
Dr.agric. degree, horticulture	873101	Dr.philos. degree, pedagogy	824101
Dr.agric. degree, primary industries, other	879901	Dr.philos. degree, pharmacy	866101
Dr.agric. degree, technical subjects, unspecified	859901	Dr.philos. degree, philosophy	813502
Dr.art. degree, archaeology	813301	Dr.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	852901
Dr.art. degree, art history	813201	Dr.philos. degree, physiotherapy	865202
Dr.art. degree, cultural studies	813401	Dr.philos. degree, political science	831101
Dr.art. degree, drama/theatre	815202	Dr.philos. degree, primary industries, other	879904
Dr.art. degree, film science	815203	Dr.philos. degree, psychology	836101
Dr.art. degree, history	813101	Dr.philos. degree, religion	814202
Dr.art. degree, history and philosophy	813901	Dr.philos. degree, social anthropology	838101
Dr.art. degree, humanities	819901	Dr.philos. degree, social economics	834902
Dr.art. degree, humanities and arts	819902	Dr.philos. degree, social geography	833102
Dr.art. degree, languages	811901	Dr.philos. degree, social sciences	831902
Dr.art. degree, linguistics	811701	Dr.philos. degree, sociology	832101
Dr.art. degree, literature	812101	Dr.philos. degree, special education	824202
Dr.art. degree, music	815101	Dr.philos. degree, the arts	815902
Dr.art. degree, philosophy	813501	Dr.philos. degree, veterinary medicine	867102
Dr.art. degree, religion	814201	Dr.polit. degree, criminology	837201
Dr.art. degree, social sciences faculty	839901	Dr.polit. degree, education science	829902
Dr.art. degree, the arts	815901	Dr.polit. degree, education, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 829902	819906
Dr.art. degree, theatre science	815201	Dr.polit. degree, information science	835104
Dr.ing. degree, architecture	857201	Dr.polit. degree, law	837104
Dr.ing. degree, building	857103	Dr.polit. degree, media and journalism	835103
Dr.ing. degree, building and construction	857102	Dr.polit. degree, media and mass communication	835101
Dr.ing. degree, business administration	849903	Dr.polit. degree, media science	835102
Dr.ing. degree, chemistry	852201	Dr.polit. degree, medicine	863104
Dr.ing. degree, electrical engineering	855102	Dr.polit. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859907
Dr.ing. degree, electronics	855101	Dr.polit. degree, nursing	861101
Dr.ing. degree, geology and petroleum engineering	852202	Dr.polit. degree, pedagogy	824102
Dr.ing. degree, machine skills	855202	Dr.polit. degree, political science	831102
Dr.ing. degree, marine engineering	855203	Dr.polit. degree, psychology	836102
Dr.ing. degree, mechanical engineering	855201	Dr.polit. degree, social anthropology	838103
Dr.ing. degree, mining	858401	Dr.polit. degree, social care	862101
Dr.ing. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859902	Dr.polit. degree, social economics	834101
		Dr.polit. degree, social economics	834903
		Dr.polit. degree, social geography	833101
		Dr.polit. degree, social sciences	831901
		Dr.polit. degree, sociology	832102
		Dr.polit. degree, special education	824203
		Dr.polit. degree, sport and physical education	868101

Dr.psychol. degree, psychology	836103	(Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	
Dr.scient. degree, agricultural science	879902	Dry cleaning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483301
Dr.scient. degree, aquaculture	851501	Duodji (traditional Sami handicrafts), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416101
Dr.scient. degree, astronomy	852101	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course I	316103
Dr.scient. degree, biochemistry	852203	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, Advanced Course II	416101
Dr.scient. degree, biology	851902	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, undergraduate level	616103
Dr.scient. degree, biotechnology	852208	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, basic education	316102
Dr.scient. degree, botany	851201	Duodji/Sami domestic crafts, upper secondary, final year	416102
Dr.scient. degree, chemistry	852206	Dutch, undergraduate level	611109
Dr.scient. degree, computer science	854101	E	
Dr.scient. degree, earth sciences	856901	Ear-nose-throat diseases, specialist training for doctors	763242
Dr.scient. degree, education science	829903	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, graduate level	756999
Dr.scient. degree, fisheries biology (marine biology)	851502	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	856999
Dr.scient. degree, fisheries science	871102	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	556999
Dr.scient. degree, geology	856101	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	656999
Dr.scient. degree, geophysics	856201	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	356999
Dr.scient. degree, health care	869901	Earth sciences, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	456999
Dr.scient. degree, limnology	856102	Earth sciences, supplementary education for teachers	625605
Dr.scient. degree, mathematics	853101	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course I	379905
Dr.scient. degree, mechanics	855204	Ecological agriculture, Advanced Course II	479904
Dr.scient. degree, medicine	863103	Economics, other, unspecified, graduate level	734999
Dr.scient. degree, microbiology	851301	Economics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	834999
Dr.scient. degree, natural geography	856301	Economics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	534999
Dr.scient. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859904	Economics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	634999
Dr.scient. degree, nutrition	869902	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	334999
Dr.scient. degree, pharmacy	866102	Economics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	434999
Dr.scient. degree, physics	852102	Economics, undergraduate level	634102
Dr.scient. degree, physics and chemistry	852902	Economics, undergraduate level	634901
Dr.scient. degree, physiotherapy	865201	Economics, unspecified, postgraduate education	834199
Dr.scient. degree, special education	824201	Economics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	534199
Dr.scient. degree, sport and physical education	868102	Economics, unspecified, undergraduate level	634199
Dr.scient. degree, statistics	853201	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	334199
Dr.scient. degree, veterinary medicine	867103	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	434199
Dr.scient. degree, zoology	851101	Economics, undergraduate level	634102
Dr.techn. degree, architecture	857202	Economics, undergraduate level	634901
Dr.techn. degree, building and construction	857104	Economics, unspecified, postgraduate education	834199
Dr.techn. degree, chemical engineering	852205	Economics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	534199
Dr.techn. degree, electronics	855103	Economics, unspecified, undergraduate level	634199
Dr.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	855205	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	334199
Dr.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859905	Economics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	434199
Dr.theol. degree, religion	814203	Education at a folk high school, two-year/advanced course	301106
Drama, Advanced Course I	315202	Educational entrepreneurship, supplementary education for teachers	625305
Drama, Advanced Course II	415201	Educational guidance, supplementary education for teachers	625306
Drama, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	315202	Educational management and evaluation, supplementary education for teachers	625307
Drama, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	415201	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, graduate level	755199
Drama/theatre science, undergraduate level	615207	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	855199
Drama/theatre, supplementary education for teachers	625208	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555199
Drawing and painting, upper secondary, basic education	316404	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	655199
Drawing and painting, upper secondary, final year	416407	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355199
Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course I	316906	Electrical and electronic subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	455199
Drawing, form and colour, Advanced Course II	416904	Electrical engineering, Advanced Course I	355104
Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, graduate level	716499	Electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455103
Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516499	Electrical installation and maintenance, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455103
Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, postgraduate education	816499	Electrical power, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355104
Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, undergraduate level	616499	Electrical repair, Advanced Course II	455105
Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316499	Electrical repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455105
Drawing, graphic arts, painting and sculpture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416499	Electrical trades, foundation course	355102
Drawing, upper secondary, basic education	316405		
Dressmaking, Advanced Course II	416607		
Dressmaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416607		
Drilling operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458402		
Drilling, Advanced Course II	458402		
Driving instruction, upper secondary, basic education	381401		
Dry cleaning and laundry skills, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	483301		
Dry cleaning and laundry, upper secondary level 2	483301		

Electrical trades, two-year foundation course	355103	Exchange programme	699903
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355999	Exhibition design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416501
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	455999	Exports	542201
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555999	F	
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	655999	Farrier skills, Advanced Course II	455215
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	755999	Farrier trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455215
Electrical, electronic, mechanical and machine subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	855999	Figurative theatre, three-year	615201
Electricity and electronics, basic competence	355113	Filigree silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416201
Electricity and electronics, Vg1	355112	Filigree work, Advanced Course II	416201
Electromechanical trades, Advanced Course I	355204	Film and video production, upper secondary, basic education	335901
Electronics, Advanced Course I	355105	Film science and media studies, undergraduate level	615202
Elementary education	201102	Film, television, video, undergraduate level	616301
Endocrinology, specialist training for doctors	763218	Financial analyst, certification course	741106
Energy conservation, undergraduate level	651401	Financial Services Studies, basic education	349901
Energy studies with general subjects, two-year foundation course	355106	Finnish, undergraduate level	611203
Engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455229	Fire and safety technology, undergraduate level	682501
Engineering and mechanical trades, foundation course	355211	Fire service, unspecified, graduate level	782599
Engineering and mechanical trades, unspecified, upper secondary, finishing course	455299	Fire service, unspecified, postgraduate education	882599
Engineering programme, building, two-year	657104	Fire service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582599
Engineering programme, chemistry, two-year	652205	Fire service, unspecified, undergraduate level	682599
Engineering programme, computer science, two-year	654115	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382599
Engineering programme, electric power engineering, two-year	655103	Fire service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482599
Engineering programme, electrical engineering, two-year	655101	First stage of tertiary education, graduate level, unspecified field of study	799999
Engineering programme, mechanical engineering, two-year	655207	First stage of tertiary education, undergraduate level, unspecified field of study	699999
Engineering programme, medical laboratory technologist, two-year	669907	Fish health programme	771103
Engineering programme, microbiology, immunology and pathology, two-year	651301	Fish processing, Advanced Course I	358103
Engineering programme, optics, two-year	655301	Fish processing, Advanced Course II	458104
Engineering programme, petroleum, two-year	658401	Fish processing, two-year foundation course	358102
Engineering programme, printing and graphic arts, two-year	659921	Fish processing, undergraduate level	671102
Engineering programme, two-year, unspecified subject group	659910	Fish processing, upper secondary, basic education	358111
English, supplementary education for teachers	625201	Fish retailing and wholesaling, Advanced Course II	458103
English, undergraduate level	611101	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, graduate level	771999
Engraving, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416203	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	871999
Engraving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416203	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	571999
Environmental and aquaculture technology, undergraduate level	651410	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	671999
Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, graduate level	751499	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	371999
Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, postgraduate education	851499	Fisheries and aquaculture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	471999
Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551499	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, graduate level	771199
Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, undergraduate level	651499	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	571199
Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351499	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, undergraduate level	671199
Environmental and pollution studies, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451499	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	371199
Environmental engineering, undergraduate level	651409	Fisheries and aquaculture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	471199
Environmental studies, undergraduate level	651408	Fisheries technical college, export marketing	671901
Equestrian and farrier activities, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	379910	Fisheries technical college, fisheries industry and aquaculture	671109
Equestrian trades, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479906	Fisheries technology, two-year	671107
Ethics, undergraduate level	613507	Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	371101
Ethnology, undergraduate level	613404	Fishing and general seamanship, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	471101
Exam. oecon. degree, part 2	634101	Flight systems mechanic, upper secondary level 4 (Vg4)	455116
		Floral design, Advanced Course I	316901
		Floral design, Advanced Course II	416901
		Floral design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416901
		Floral designer, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316901
		Folk art, undergraduate level	613413
		Folk costume making, Advanced Course II	416601
		Folk costume making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416601
		Folk dance instruction, undergraduate level	623115
		Folk dance, undergraduate level	615303

Folk high school education, half-year	301105	Gastroenterological surgery, specialist training for doctors	763210
Folk high school education, one-year	301104	Gastroenterology, specialist training for doctors	763219
Folk high school/Labour market course, short course	301104	Gender and society, undergraduate level	639907
Folk music, two-year foundation course	315101	Gender, feminism and gender equality, undergraduate level	632104
Folklore, undergraduate level	613406	General and business studies, foundation course	301101
Food and beverages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358115	General farming, Advanced Course II	479901
Food and health, supplementary education for teachers	625702	General forestry, Advanced Course II	474101
Food processing trades for the fisheries sector, undergraduate level	658104	General practice, specialist training for doctors	763201
Food processing, unspecified, graduate level	758199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate education	801199
Food processing, unspecified, postgraduate education	858199	General programmes, unspecified, postgraduate level	701199
Food processing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558199	General programmes, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	501199
Food processing, unspecified, undergraduate level	658199	General programmes, unspecified, undergraduate level	601199
Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	301199
Food processing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458199	General programmes, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	401199
Food technology programme, undergraduate level	658105	General religious and ethical education, undergraduate level	614201
Food technology school	558101	General secondary school education, lower stage	301110
Foreign dentists, supplementary course	764104	General secondary school education, upper stage	401103
Foreign doctors, supplementary course	763102	General secondary school education, upper stage, part-examinations	301109
Foreign veterinarians, supplementary course	767102	General studies branch at a foreign upper secondary school	401102
Forest technician programme, two-year	674102	General studies supplement, Advanced Course II	401110
Forestry machinery operation, Advanced Course II	474103	General subjects, Advanced Course I	301102
Forestry school, two-year	474104	General subjects, Advanced Course II	401101
Forestry work, Advanced Course II	474102	General subjects, independent living skills and job training	399901
Forestry, Advanced Course I	374102	General subjects, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, Advanced Course II	401105
Forestry, other, unspecified, graduate level	774999	General surgery, specialist training for doctors	763208
Forestry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	874999	General teacher training for deaf applicants, four-year	622102
Forestry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	574999	General teacher training for pre-school teachers, two-year supplement	622111
Forestry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	674999	General teacher training with ICT, four-year	622109
Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	374999	General teacher training with music, four-year	622107
Forestry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	474999	General teacher training with science subjects, four-year	622108
Forestry, trainee course	374101	General teacher training, four-year	622101
Forestry, two-year foundation course	374103	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	322999
Forestry, undergraduate level	674104	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	422999
Forestry, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	574199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	522999
Forestry, unspecified, undergraduate level	674199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	822999
Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	374199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	322199
Forestry, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	474199	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	422199
Forestry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	374102	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	522199
Forestry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	474102	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, undergraduate level	622199
Forging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455242	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, graduate level	722199
Formwork, Advanced Course II	457108	General-/primary and lower secondary teacher education, unspecified, postgraduate education	822199
Foundation medicine, undergraduate level	663103	Geographic information systems (GIS), one-year	656901
Foundation programme at music conservatories, three-year	615103	Geology and chemistry, undergraduate level	656102
Foundation programme at music conservatories, two-year	615104	Geology, undergraduate level	656101
French, supplementary education for teachers	625209	Geology, unspecified, graduate level	756199
French, undergraduate level	611102	Geology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	556199
Frisian, undergraduate level	611103		
Fulfulde, undergraduate level	611401		
Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, basic education	358302		
Furniture upholsterer, upper secondary, final year	458310		
Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course I	358303		
Furniture upholstering, Advanced Course II	458311		
Furriery, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	416902		
Furriery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416902		
G			
Gaelic, undergraduate level	611302		
Galvanizing, Advanced Course II	457109		
Gardening, Advanced Course II	473102		
Gardening, one-year market gardening branch	373105		
Gardening, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	473102		
Gardening, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (experiment)	473105		

Geology, unspecified, undergraduate level	656199	Graduate degree, mathematical didactics	753105
Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	356199	Graduate degree, multi-cultural and development-oriented education	713407
Geology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	456199	Graduate degree, music education	715124
Geophysics, undergraduate level	656201	Graduate degree, music, two-year	715119
Geophysics, unspecified, undergraduate level	656299	Graduate degree, Norwegian	711119
Geriatrics, specialist training for doctors	763220	Graduate degree, Norwegian language and literature	711113
German, undergraduate level	611115	Graduate degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies	769907
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, graduate level	711199	Graduate degree, occupational therapy	765101
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811199	Graduate degree, pedagogy	724109
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511199	Graduate degree, physics	752110
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611199	Graduate degree, pre-school education	721102
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311199	Graduate degree, religious didactics	714215
Germanic and Romance languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411199	Graduate degree, Sami crafts, duodji	716101
Gestalt therapy, two-year	665901	Graduate degree, social planning	733108
Gilding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	416207	Graduate degree, social studies	731908
Gilding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416207	Graduate degree, sociology	732105
Glass grinding, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway	458304	Graduate degree, special pedagogy	724204
Glass handicrafts, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	416202	Graduate degree, sport and physical education	768103
Glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416202	Graduate degree, sport/outdoor recreation	768104
Glasswork, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458303	Graduate degree, vocational pedagogy	724110
Glazier work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458303	Graduate degree, zoology	751104
Gold and silver work, Advanced Course I	316202	Graduate engineer, computer and electrical engineering	754107
Goldsmith training, upper secondary, basic education	316201	Graduate engineering degree, biology	751908
Goldsmithing, Advanced Course II	416204	Graduate engineering degree, building engineering	757104
Goldsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416204	Graduate engineering degree, business and administration	741115
Government-authorized translator examination, one-year supplement	611605	Graduate engineering degree, chemistry	752210
Government-authorized translator examination, two-year supplement	611607	Graduate engineering degree, civil and environmental engineering	757105
Graduate degree in art, applied colour, graduate subject	716402	Graduate engineering degree, communications technology	754110
Graduate degree in art, ceramics, graduate subject	716102	Graduate engineering degree, computer engineering	754106
Graduate degree in art, drawing, graduate subject	716403	Graduate engineering degree, earth sciences and petroleum engineering	756205
Graduate degree in art, etching, graduate subject	716405	Graduate engineering degree, electric power engineering	755103
Graduate degree in art, form, graduate subject	716407	Graduate engineering degree, electronics	755102
Graduate degree in art, graphics, graduate subject	716406	Graduate engineering degree, energy and environment	755104
Graduate degree in art, metals, graduate subject	716201	Graduate engineering degree, engineering design and production technology	755210
Graduate degree in art, photography, graduate subject	716301	Graduate engineering degree, industrial economics and technology management	759909
Graduate degree in art, textiles, graduate subject	716602	Graduate engineering degree, industrial environmental engineering	751404
Graduate degree in design, clothing and costumes, graduate subject	716601	Graduate engineering degree, industrial mathematics	753108
Graduate degree in design, furniture and furnishings, graduate subject	716501	Graduate engineering degree, information and communications technology	754109
Graduate degree in design, visual communication, graduate subject	716401	Graduate engineering degree, information technology	754108
Graduate degree in maritime studies, 2½ year	781301	Graduate engineering degree, mapping sciences	757103
Graduate degree, art/design studies	716901	Graduate engineering degree, materials science and technology	755208
Graduate degree, arts	716904	Graduate engineering degree, mechanical engineering	755207
Graduate degree, botany	751204	Graduate engineering degree, metallurgy	752211
Graduate degree, business and administrative areas	741117	Graduate engineering degree, mining programme	758401
Graduate degree, business German	711112	Graduate engineering degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759910
Graduate degree, Christianity	714213	Graduate engineering degree, offshore engineering	755209
Graduate degree, cultural geography	733106	Graduate engineering degree, petroleum economics	741114
Graduate degree, culture science studies	713410	Graduate engineering degree, petroleum engineering	752212
Graduate degree, drama education	715206	Graduate engineering degree, physics	752109
Graduate degree, early childhood education	721101	Graduate engineering degree, physics and mathematics	759908
Graduate degree, English	711120	Graduate engineering degree, process control	759911
Graduate degree, film science	715208	Graduate engineering degree, process engineering	759912
Graduate degree, French	711122	Graduate engineering degree, social security	782901
Graduate degree, German	711121	Graduate engineering degree, technical cybernetics	755101
Graduate degree, health care, speech therapy	724108	Graduate engineering degree, technical design	755211
Graduate degree, history	713103	Graduate engineering degree, technical subjects	759913
		Graduate librarian, information and computer science	712201
		Graduate marketing degree/Master of Science in marketing	742201
		Graduate programme in fishery science	771104

Graduate programme, health administration	769910	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823599
Graduate programme, public health (Master of Public Health)	769908	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523599
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic geography	749901	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623599
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, economic history	749902	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323599
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, languages	711901	Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423599
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, social economics	734902	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, basic competence	369914
Graduate studies for business and economics degree graduates, unspecified	741107	Healthcare, childhood and youth development, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	369913
Graphic arts, four-year	616406	Heavy vehicle driver, half-year Advanced Course I	381403
Graphic arts, upper secondary, final year	416404	Heavy vehicle driving, Advanced Course II	481401
Graphic packaging, Advanced Course II	455245	Hebrew, undergraduate level	611303
Graphic packaging, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455245	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, graduate level	713999
Graphic printing, Advanced Course II	455213	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	813999
Graphic production, Advanced Course I	355220	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513999
Greek, undergraduate level	611501	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	613999
Gunsmith, Advanced Course I	355301	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313999
Gunsmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355301	History and philosophy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413999
Gunsmithing, Advanced Course II	455301	History of ideas, undergraduate level	613502
Gunsmithing, Advanced Course III	455308	History of religion, undergraduate level	614203
Gunsmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455309	History, undergraduate level	613101
H		History, unspecified, graduate level	713199
Haematology, specialist training for doctors	763217	History, unspecified, postgraduate education	813199
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, graduate level	783199	History, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513199
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, postgraduate education	883199	History, unspecified, undergraduate level	613199
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	583199		
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, undergraduate level	683199		
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	383199		
Hair and beauty care, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	483199		
Hairdressing, Advanced Course I	383102	History, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313199
Hairdressing, two-year foundation course	383103	History, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413199
Hairdressing, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	383102	Holistic therapy	569901
Hairdressing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	483106	Home economics, two-year foundation course	369910
Handbinding, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458323	Home economics, undergraduate level	669928
Handbook binding, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458323	Home economics, upper secondary, basic education	369909
Handweaving, Advanced Course II	416604	Horn, bone and metal duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416106
Handweaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416604	Horse management, Advanced Course II	479906
Health and social care studies, Advanced Course I	369912	Horticultural technology, one-year	473103
Health and social care studies, Advanced Course II	469910	Horticulture, other, unspecified, graduate level	773999
Health and social care studies, foundation course	369902	Horticulture, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	873999
Health and social care studies, undergraduate level	669927	Horticulture, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	573999
Health and social care, basic competence	369914	Horticulture, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	673999
Health and social care, Vg1	369913	Horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	473999
Health and social services administration, supplementary education	641108	Horticulture, trainee programme (training for apprentices)	373103
Health service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	369905	Horticulture, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	573199
Health work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	361903	Horticulture, unspecified, undergraduate level	673199
Health work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	461903	Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	373199
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	769999	Horticulture, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	473199
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	269999	Hot-dip galvanizing, Advanced Course II	457130
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	869999	Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course I	358112
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	569999	Hotel and food processing trades, Advanced Course II	458115
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, primary education	169999	Hotel and food processing trades, foundation course	358104
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	669999	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, graduate level	744299
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	369999	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	544299
Health, welfare and sport, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	469999	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, undergraduate level	644299
Health, welfare and sport, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723599	Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	344299
		Hotel and restaurant, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	444299

Hotel management school	444201	Industrial furniture upholstery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457114
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, graduate level	744999	Industrial machine operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455216
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	844999	Industrial machinery mechanics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455216
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	544999	Industrial packaging, undergraduate level	659908
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	644999	Industrial painting, Advanced Course II	457112
Hotel, travel and tourism, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	344999	Industrial painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457112
Housewife's substitute, upper secondary, final year	461901	Industrial plumbing, Advanced Course II	457113
Human biology, undergraduate level	651902	Industrial plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457113
Human ecology, undergraduate level	651903	Industrial sewing, Advanced Course II	458202
Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level	619903	Industrial sewing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458202
Humanistic informatics, undergraduate level, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 619903	611702	Industrial surface treatment, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457134
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, graduate level	719999	Industrial technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355223
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	219999	Industrial textile design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358202
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	819999	Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458207
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	519999	Industrial textiles, dyeing, printing and finishing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458207
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, primary education	119999	Industrial textiles, fishing gear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458208
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	619999	Industrial textiles, fishing gear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458208
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	319999	Industrial textiles, garn production and spinning, Advanced Course II	458211
Humanities and arts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	419999	Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458206
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723199	Industrial textiles, knitwear, Advanced Course II	458213
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823199	Industrial textiles, knitwear, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458213
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523199	Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458205
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623199	Industrial textiles, weaving, Advanced Course II	458212
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323199	Industrial textiles, weaving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458212
Humanities and arts, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423199	Industrial textiles, yarn production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458211
Hunting ecology, undergraduate level	671101	Industrial textiles, yarn production/spinning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458204
I		Industrial upholstery, Advanced Course II	457114
Icelandic, undergraduate level	611106	Industry surveying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455310
ICT operations, Advanced Course I	354101	Infectious diseases, specialist training for doctors	763222
ICT operations, Advanced Course II	454101	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, graduate level	754999
ICT service operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	454101	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	854999
ICT service, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	354101	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	554999
Imagery, two-year	416403	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	654999
Immunology and transfusion medicine, specialist training for doctors	763215	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	354999
Indic, undergraduate level	611304	Information and computer technology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	454999
Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, graduate level	711399	Information and computer technology, undergraduate level	654101
Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811399	Information and computer technology, unspecified, graduate level	754199
Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611399	Information and computer technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	854199
Industrial and manufacturing work, upper secondary, basic education	359903	Information and computer technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	554199
Industrial carpentry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458327	Information and computer technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	654199
Industrial cleaning, Advanced Course I	369903	Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	354199
Industrial concrete work, Advanced Course II	457105	Information and computer technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	454199
Industrial fitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455249	Information and public relations, undergraduate level	635104
Industrial food processing, Advanced Course I	358105	Information modelling, unspecified, graduate level	754299
Industrial food processing, Advanced Course II	458105	Information modelling, unspecified, postgraduate education	854299
Industrial food production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458105	Information modelling, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	554299
Industrial footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458203		
Industrial footwear, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458203		
Industrial furniture production, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358314		

Information modelling, unspecified, undergraduate level	654299	Knitting/weaving, Advanced Course II	416612
Information modelling, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	454299	Korean, undergraduate level	611312
Information science, undergraduate level	635103	L	
Inland revenue, executive officer	641122	Laboratory work, Advanced Course I	352205
Innovation, one-year unit	641199	Laboratory work, Advanced Course II	452202
Institutional catering management, two-year	444202	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	352205
Institutional cleaning, Advanced Course II	469907	Laboratory work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	452202
Institutional cleaning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469907	Ladies' hairdressing, Advanced Course II	483101
Institutional cookery, Advanced Course II	458106	Laminated timber production, Advanced Course II	458306
Institutional cookery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458106	Laminated timber production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458306
Instrument and toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455302	Land management, Advanced Course II	479903
Instrumental education, four-year programme for the visually impaired	615102	Landscape gardening and grounds maintenance, sports facilities, Advanced Course I	373101
Insulation, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457115	Landscape gardening, Advanced Course II	473101
Insulation, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	457115	Landscape gardening, upper secondary, basic education	373102
Insurance examination, two-year	649902	Landscape management and planning, three-year	651412
Insurance examination, undergraduate level	649908	Landscaper and sports facilities operator, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	373101
Intercultural studies, undergraduate level	631904	Landscaping, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	473101
Interior and display design, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	316504	Language and administrative procedures branch, Advanced Course II	449901
Interior design and display, unspecified, graduate level	716599	Language and culture of antiquity, undergraduate level	613401
Interior design and display, unspecified, postgraduate education	816599	Language education, other, unspecified, graduate level	711999
Interior design and display, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516599	Language education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	811999
Interior design and display, unspecified, undergraduate level	616599	Language education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511999
Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316599	Language education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411999
Interior design and display, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416599	Language, logic and information technology, undergraduate level	611703
Interior design, Advanced Course II	416502	Language, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	611999
Interior design, two-year foundation course	316503	Language, reading and writing - progress and difficulties, supplementary education for teachers	625308
Interior design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416502	Languages, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311999
Interior designer, upper secondary, basic education	316502	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301117
Intermedia, four-year	616305	Languages, social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401112
Internal medicine, specialist training for doctors	763216	Languages, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301115
International Baccalaureate, two-year upper secondary education	401104	Large clock repairs, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway	455305
International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401104	Large clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455305
International Baccalaureate, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2), WRONG CODE, SEE 401104	301116	Latin, undergraduate level	611502
International marketing, undergraduate level	642206	Latvian, undergraduate level	611204
Introductory course for non-native speaking pupils	201104	Laundry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483303
Italian, undergraduate level	611107	Law degree, part 2.	637104
J		Law enforcement, unspecified, graduate level	782399
Japanese, undergraduate level	611305	Law enforcement, unspecified, postgraduate education	882399
Joinery and cabinetmaking, Advanced Course II	458321	Law enforcement, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582399
Joinery and woodworking trades, upper secondary, basic education	358306	Law enforcement, unspecified, undergraduate level	682399
Joinery, Advanced Course I	358307	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382399
Journalism and media, one-year	535201	Law enforcement, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482399
Journalism, undergraduate level	635201	Law, other, unspecified, graduate level	737999
Journalism, unspecified, graduate level	735299	Law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	837999
Journalism, unspecified, postgraduate education	835299	Law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	537999
Journalism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	535299	Law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	637999
Journalism, unspecified, undergraduate level	635299	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	337999
Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	335299	Law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	437999
Journalism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	435299	Lead glass handicrafts, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458302
K		Lead glazery, Advanced Course I and II, special pathway	458302
Kindergarten/-pre-school education, 0-2 years	099903	Leather and fur duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416107
Kindergarten/-pre-school education, 3-5 years	099904	Librarianship training	612204
Kitchen and restaurant management, one-year	544201	Librarianship, undergraduate level	612201
Kitchen manager course	544202	Librarianship, unspecified, graduate level	712299
Kitchen manager training, upper secondary, basic education	344201		
Knitting, Advanced Course II	416610		
Knitting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416610		

Librarianship, unspecified, postgraduate education	812299	Literature, unspecified, postgraduate education	812199
Librarianship, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512299	Literature, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512199
Librarianship, unspecified, undergraduate level	612299	Literature, unspecified, undergraduate level	612199
Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312299	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312199
Librarianship, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412299	Literature, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412199
Lic. Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration (NHH), business administration	849902	Lithuanian, undergraduate level	611205
Lic.agric. degree	872102	Locksmith, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	455223
Lic.agric. degree, forestry	874101	Locksmithing, Advanced Course II	455223
Lic.agric. degree, horticulture	873102	Locomotive-engine driver education	581102
Lic.agric. degree, other technical subjects	858101	Log house construction, upper secondary, basic education	357106
Lic.agric. degree, primary industries, other	879903	Logic, undergraduate level	613503
Lic.jur. degree	837105	Logistics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	481905
Lic.med.vet. degree	867104	Lower secondary education, unspecified field of study	299999
Lic.odont. degree, odontology	864103	M	
Lic.philos. degree	899902	Machine and mechanic trades, two-year foundation course	355208
Lic.philos. degree, biology	851903	Machine moulding, Advanced Course II	455242
Lic.philos. degree, earth sciences	856902	Machine operation, Advanced Course II	455225
Lic.philos. degree, history and philosophy	813903	Machine skills, Advanced Course I	355209
Lic.philos. degree, humanities and arts	819904	Machinery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355219
Lic.philos. degree, languages	811903	Mag.art. degree, administration and organization theory	731105
Lic.philos. degree, law	837106	Mag.art. degree, Arabic	711306
Lic.philos. degree, linguistics	811703	Mag.art. degree, art history	713202
Lic.philos. degree, literature	812103	Mag.art. degree, Baltic linguistics	711722
Lic.philos. degree, mathematics	853902	Mag.art. degree, Celtic linguistics	711713
Lic.philos. degree, pedagogy	824103	Mag.art. degree, Christian knowledge	714208
Lic.philos. degree, pharmacy	866104	Mag.art. degree, church history	714207
Lic.philos. degree, philosophy	813503	Mag.art. degree, classical archaeology	713304
Lic.philos. degree, physics and chemistry	852903	Mag.art. degree, comparative Indo-European linguistics	711716
Lic.philos. degree, political science	831103	Mag.art. degree, comparative politics	731106
Lic.philos. degree, psychology	836104	Mag.art. degree, criminology	737202
Lic.philos. degree, religion	814204	Mag.art. degree, cultural geography	733104
Lic.philos. degree, social anthropology	838102	Mag.art. degree, English	711118
Lic.philos. degree, social economics	834904	Mag.art. degree, ethnology	713408
Lic.philos. degree, social geography	833103	Mag.art. degree, Finno-Ugric linguistics	711707
Lic.philos. degree, social sciences	831903	Mag.art. degree, folklore	713409
Lic.philos. degree, sociology	832103	Mag.art. degree, general linguistics	711706
Lic.philos. degree, the arts	815903	Mag.art. degree, Germanic philology	711709
Lic.techn. degree, building and construction	857101	Mag.art. degree, Greek	711505
Lic.techn. degree, chemical engineering	852204	Mag.art. degree, Hindi	711309
Lic.techn. degree, electronics	855104	Mag.art. degree, history	713104
Lic.techn. degree, mechanical engineering	855206	Mag.art. degree, history	713903
Lic.techn. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859906	Mag.art. degree, history of ideas	713504
Lic.theol. degree, religion	814205	Mag.art. degree, history of law	737902
Lift fitter, upper secondary level 3(Vg3)	455117	Mag.art. degree, history of religion	714206
Lift installation, Advanced Course II	455117	Mag.art. degree, humanities and arts	719904
Light music and dance music, two-year programme for the visually impaired	515101	Mag.art. degree, Indic philology	711710
Linguistics education, unspecified, graduate level	711799	Mag.art. degree, information science	735107
Linguistics, undergraduate level	611704	Mag.art. degree, Latin	711506
Linguistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	811799	Mag.art. degree, law	737901
Linguistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511799	Mag.art. degree, linguistics	711719
Linguistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	611799	Mag.art. degree, literature	712102
Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311799	Mag.art. degree, media and journalism	735112
Linguistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411799	Mag.art. degree, media and mass communication	735113
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, graduate level	712999	Mag.art. degree, music	715122
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	812999	Mag.art. degree, Nordic archaeology	713303
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512999	Mag.art. degree, Nordic linguistics	711711
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	612999	Mag.art. degree, Norse philology	711712
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	312999	Mag.art. degree, numismatics	713904
Literature and librarianship, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	412999	Mag.art. degree, pedagogy	724111
Literature and society, supplementary education	612203	Mag.art. degree, philosophy	713503
Literature, undergraduate level	612101	Mag.art. degree, phonetics	711708
Literature, unspecified, graduate level	712199	Mag.art. degree, political science	731107
		Mag.art. degree, psychology	736103
		Mag.art. degree, Romance philology	711714
		Mag.art. degree, Romanian	711109
		Mag.art. degree, Runology	711715
		Mag.art. degree, Sami	711208
		Mag.art. degree, Sanskrit	711507

Mag.art. degree, school subjects	729901	tertiary education	
Mag.art. degree, Semitic linguistics	711717	Maritime navigation, unspecified, undergraduate level	681399
Mag.art. degree, Slavic philology	711718	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381399
Mag.art. degree, social anthropology	738103	Maritime navigation, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481399
Mag.art. degree, social economics	734903	Maritime production technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355224
Mag.art. degree, social sciences	731904	Maritime trades, Advanced Course I	381303
Mag.art. degree, sociology	732104	Maritime trades, two-year foundation course	381302
Mag.art. degree, special pedagogy	724205	Maritime, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	381306
Mag.art. degree, the arts	715902	Market gardening and horticulture, two-year foundation course	373901
Mag.art. degree, theatre science	715207	Marketing communication, undergraduate level	642209
Mag.art. degree, Turkish linguistics	711307	Marketing gardening and horticulture, Advanced Course I	373104
Mag.art. degree, Urdu	711308	Marketing gardening and horticulture, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	373999
Mag.scient. degree, astronomy	752105	Marketing of fish and fish products, undergraduate level	642213
Mag.scient. degree, biology	751904	Marketing, specialized course	442201
Mag.scient. degree, botany	751203	Marketing, undergraduate level	642207
Mag.scient. degree, chemistry	752204	Marketing, unspecified, graduate level	742299
Mag.scient. degree, data processing	754103	Marketing, unspecified, postgraduate education	842299
Mag.scient. degree, geology	756104	Marketing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	542299
Mag.scient. degree, geology, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 756104	756105	Marketing, unspecified, undergraduate level	642299
Mag.scient. degree, geophysics	756208	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	342299
Mag.scient. degree, limnology	751504	Marketing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	442299
Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	753107	Masonry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458408
Mag.scient. degree, mathematics	753903	Master degree, accounting and graduate public accounting studies, two-year	741130
Mag.scient. degree, mechanics	755203	Master degree, activity and movement, two-year	768106
Mag.scient. degree, natural geography	756301	Master degree, actuarial science, five-year	753909
Mag.scient. degree, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group	759905	Master degree, adapted tuition, two-year	724120
Mag.scient. degree, physics	752106	Master degree, administration and management, two-year	741119
Mag.scient. degree, statistics	753204	Master degree, administration and organization science, two-year	731111
Mag.scient. degree, zoology	751103	Master degree, adult pedagogy, 1½-year	724117
Management training	441104	Master degree, advanced clinical nursing, two-year	761108
Management training for kindergarten directors, supplementary education	649911	Master degree, advanced computing technologies and systems - IMPACTS, two-year	754127
Management, financial management and planning, supplementary education	641121	Master degree, advanced geriatric nursing, two-year	761106
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, graduate level	758999	Master degree, advanced nursing in chronic illness, two-year	761114
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	858999	Master degree, advising, two-year	724125
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558999	Master degree, agroecology, two-year	772104
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	658999	Master degree, animal husbandry, two-year	779911
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358999	Master degree, anthropology of development, two-year	738108
Manufacturing and extraction, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458999	Master degree, antique studies, two-year	713906
Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course I	357105	Master degree, applied and computational mathematics, two-year	753109
Mapping and surveying, Advanced Course II	457116	Master degree, applied ecology, two-year	751417
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, graduate level	751599	Master degree, applied ethics, one-year	613509
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	851599	Master degree, applied mathematics, mechanical and numerical physics, two-year	753110
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551599	Master degree, apprentice in complex systems, two-year	741128
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	651599	Master degree, aquaculture, five-year	771111
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351599	Master degree, Aquaculture, two-year	751507
Marine and freshwater biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451599	Master degree, aquaculture, two-year	771110
Marine engineer trainee programme	355210	Master degree, aquatic ecology, field of study freshwater ecology, two-year	751512
Marine workshop processes, Advanced Course I	355216	Master degree, aquatic ecology, field of study marine ecology, two-year	751511
Maritime college, maritime operations, nautical programme, two-year	681304	Master degree, Arabic, two-year	711312
Maritime college, petroleum programme	658402	Master degree, archaeology and preservation, two-year	713306
Maritime college, ship administration programme	681305	Master degree, archaeology, art history and conservation, two-year	713909
Maritime engineering, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555202	Master degree, Archaeology, two-year	713306
Maritime engineering, upper secondary, final year	455224	Master degree, architecture protection, 1½-year	713419
Maritime internal work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458330	Master degree, architecture, 5½-year	757204
Maritime navigation, unspecified, graduate level	781399		
Maritime navigation, unspecified, postgraduate education	881399		
Maritime navigation, unspecified, post-secondary non-	581399		

Master degree, architecture, five-year	757205	Master degree, culture and language subjects didactic, two-year	713417
Master degree, architecture, two-year	757210	Master degree, culture and profession, two-year	738109
Master degree, area planning and real estate+B5318 studies, five-year	757109	Master degree, culture science, two-year	713412
Master degree, art criticism and cultural mediation, two-year	713423	Master degree, culture, environment and sustainability, two-year	713425
Master degree, art history, two-year	713203	Master degree, dance knowledge, practice and heritage, two-year	715903
Master degree, art science, two-year	713204	Master degree, dance science, two-year	715302
Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, five-year	779908	Master degree, data linguistics, two-year	711726
Master degree, artistic agriculture and natural resource use, two-year	779907	Master degree, deaconry, two-year	714103
Master degree, arts, two-year	716907	Master degree, democracy building, 1½-year	731120
Master degree, Asian and African studies, two-year	713907	Master degree, design, arts and crafts, two-year	716905
Master degree, astronomy, two-year	752112	Master degree, design, field of study clothing design and costume design, two-year	716603
Master degree, audiovisual narration, two-year	715214	Master degree, design, field of study graphic design and illustration, two-year	716410
Master degree, biodiversity and systematics, two-year	751916	Master degree, design, field of study interior and furniture design, two-year	716502
Master degree, bioinformatics and applied statistics, two-year, WRONG CODE, see 751915	753905	Master degree, design, two-year	716906
Master degree, Bioinformatics, two-year	754113	Master degree, development and resource economics, two-year	734907
Master degree, biological chemistry, five-year	751308	Master degree, development management and administration, two-year	741138
Master degree, biology, two-year	751909	Master degree, development studies, 1½-year	757209
Master degree, biomedical laboratory science, two-year	751914	Master degree, development studies, two-year	739911
Master degree, biomedicine, two-year	751910	Master degree, developmental geography, two-year	733112
Master degree, biotechnology, five-year	752217	Master degree, digital culture, two-year	719906
Master degree, biotechnology, two-year	752218	Master degree, digital media, two-year	735117
Master degree, borderology, two-year	713912	Master degree, directing and management, 1½-year	741132
Master degree, business and administration (not approved as tertiary education)	541104	Master degree, disability and participation, 1½-year	762905
Master degree, business management/economics, two-year	741123	Master degree, disability and participation, two-year	762904
Master degree, career guidance, two-year	724908	Master degree, disability and society, two-year	762903
Master degree, cell biology for medical/technical personal, two-year	751911	Master degree, diversity and inclusion in pedagogical work, two-year	724907
Master degree, cell biology, two-year	751306	Master degree, documentary production, two-year	735906
Master degree, change management, two-year	741124	Master degree, documentation science, two-year	713414
Master degree, chemistry, two-year	752214	Master degree, drama pedagogy, two-year	715212
Master degree, child and youth psychological health, two-year	769928	Master degree, drama/theatre, two-year	715210
Master degree, child protection, two-year	762106	Master degree, duodji, two-year	716107
Master degree, Chinese, two-year	711310	Master degree, ear training with didactic and teaching practice, two-year	723106
Master degree, choreography, two-year	715301	Master degree, early childhood education, two-year	721106
Master degree, Christianity, 1½-year	714223	Master degree, early childhood pedagogy and infants science, two-year	721104
Master degree, Christianity, two-year	714216	Master degree, earth sciences, two-year	756901
Master degree, church music, two-year	715130	Master degree, ecology and land management, two-year	751411
Master degree, church tuition - catechist, two-year	714101	Master degree, economics and administration, two-year	741121
Master degree, clinical health work, two-year	761905	Master degree, economics and resource management in forestry and agriculture, two-year	741120
Master degree, clinical nutrition, five-year	769937	Master degree, education and teaching, two-year	724119
Master degree, clinical pharmacy	766105	Master degree, education management, 1½-year	741127
Master degree, clinical physiotherapy, two-year	765207	Master degree, education management, two-year	741122
Master degree, clinical spiritual guidance, two-year	714104	Master degree, education science, two-year	724119
Master degree, community care, two-year	769916	Master degree, education science, two-year	729906
Master degree, comparative and international education, two-year	724904	Master degree, education scientific methodology, two-year	729906
Master degree, comparative and international education, two-year	724904	Master degree, educational policies for global development, two-year	724909
Master degree, comparative politics, two-year	731114	Master degree, electronics and data engineering, two-year	755105
Master degree, comparative social work, one-year	762107	Master degree, energy, two-year	752903
Master degree, composition, two-year	715135	Master degree, English, two-year	711124
Master degree, compulsory education, mathematics, two-year	722102	Master degree, entrepreneurship and innovation, two-year	741136
Master degree, compulsory education, Norwegian, two-year	722101	Master degree, entrepreneurship and social science, two-year	739921
Master degree, computer supported cooperative work, two-year	754132	Master degree, environmental and development economics, two-year	734906
Master degree, conducting, two-year	715129	Master degree, environmental and health protection, two-year	751405
Master degree, conflicts, security and multicultural awareness, 1½-year	731115	Master degree, ethnomusicology (folk music science), two-year	715126
Master degree, criminology, two-year	737203		
Master degree, crop science, two-year	779910		
Master degree, cultural heritage management, two-year	713420		
Master degree, cultural history and museology, two-year	713424		
Master degree, culture and ideas studies, two-year	713413		

Master degree, European and American studies, two-year	713908	Master degree, humanities informatics, two-year	719906
Master degree, European culture studies, two-year	713427	Master degree, Ibsen studies, two-year	712104
Master degree, European languages, two-year	711904	Master degree, ICT-based learning, two-year	724905
Master degree, European Masters in aquaculture and fisheries, two-year	751509	Master degree, indigenous studies, two-year	738107
Master degree, European studies with foreign-language, two-year	731118	Master degree, industrial design, five-year	716104
Master degree, European studies, two-year	731118	Master degree, industrial food production, 1½-year	758104
Master degree, evidence based practice in health care, two-year	769923	Master degree, informatics, 1½-year	754123
Master degree, family therapy and systematic practice, two-year	762105	Master degree, informatics, five-year	754116
Master degree, family therapy, two-year	769936	Master degree, informatics, two-year	754115
Master degree, farm animal reproduction, two-year	779912	Master degree, information and communication technology, five-year	754121
Master degree, feed manufacturing engineering, two-year	779913	Master degree, information safety and security, two-year	782902
Master degree, film and television science, two-year	735903	Master degree, information science, two-year	735115
Master degree, film science, two-year	715211	Master degree, information security, 1½-year	782910
Master degree, financial economics, two-year	741129	Master degree, information systems, five-year	754126
Master degree, Finnish, two-year	711211	Master degree, information systems, two-year	754105
Master degree, fish health, five-year	771106	Master degree, innovation and knowledge development, two-year	741145
Master degree, fish health/aquatic medicine, two-year	771109	Master degree, innovation and management, two-year	741147
Master degree, fishery science, two-year	771107	Master degree, innovation and operations development, 1½-year	741139
Master degree, food safety, two-year	758103	Master degree, innovation management, one-year	641157
Master degree, food science, two-year	758102	Master degree, innovation management, one-year, WRONG CODE, SEE 641157	741134
Master degree, foreign languages in school (German/English), two-year	711130	Master degree, intercontextual theology, two-year	714219
Master degree, forestry, two-year	774102	Master degree, intercultural studies, two-year	731918
Master degree, French, two-year	711125	Master degree, intercultural work, 1½-year	731916
Master degree, gender and development, two-year	713911	Master degree, interdisciplinary cooperation in the health and social services sector, two-year	769934
Master degree, gender studies, two-year	739918	Master degree, international business and marketing, 1½-year	742204
Master degree, genetics guidance, two-year	751912	Master degree, international business and marketing, two-year	742203
Master degree, geology, two-year	756107	Master degree, international community health, two-year	769918
Master degree, geophysics, two-year	756213	Master degree, international environmental studies, two-year	751418
Master degree, German, two-year	711127	Master degree, international health programme, one-year	769929
Master degree, gerontology, two-year	769939	Master degree, international marketing and management, two-year	742203
Master degree, globalization, politics and culture, two-year	731906	Master degree, international security, intelligence and ethics, 1½-year	731119
Master degree, Greek, two-year	711508	Master degree, international social welfare and health policy, 1½-year	769930
Master degree, health administration, 1½-year	769919	Master degree, international studies, two-year	731121
Master degree, health and social sciences – coping and empowerment, two-year	769923	Master degree, IT - language, logic and psychology, two-year	711729
Master degree, health and social studies work, two-year	769923	Master degree, IT and management, 1½-year	754130
Master degree, health and social work with children and youth, two-year	769923	Master degree, Italian, two-year	711126
Master degree, health and social work with older people, two-year	769923	Master degree, Japanese, two-year	711311
Master degree, health economics and management, two-year	769914	Master degree, journalism, two-year	735203
Master degree, health economics, policy and management, two-year	769927	Master degree, knowledge management, 1½-year	741127
Master degree, health informatics, two-year	754129	Master degree, landscape architecture, five-year	757206
Master degree, health logistics, two-year	769932	Master degree, landscape architecture, two-year	757207
Master degree, health management and health economics, two-year	769914	Master degree, landscape planning, two-year	751422
Master degree, health management and health economy, 1½-year	769919	Master degree, language communication, two-year	711730
Master degree, health promotion, two-year	769924	Master degree, language, culture and digital communication, two-year	713422
Master degree, health science, two-year	769915	Master degree, language, two-year	711903
Master degree, health services for older people, two-year	769923	Master degree, Latin, two-year	711509
Master degree, health, environment and safety, two-year	782909	Master degree, law, five-year	737102
Master degree, higher education, two-year	729904	Master degree, law, two-year	737103
Master degree, history didactics, two-year	713109	Master degree, leadership and organizational psychology, two-year	741141
Master degree, history of ideas, two-year	713506	Master degree, learning with ICT, two-year	724905
Master degree, history of religion, two-year	714227	Master degree, library - directing and management, 1½-year	712203
Master degree, history, two-year	713107	Master degree, library and information science, two-year	712202
Master degree, hotel and tourism administration, two-year	744203	Master degree, linguistics and its applications for a multilingual society, two-year	711733
Master degree, human resources management, 1½-year	741143	Master degree, linguistics, two-year	711727
Master degree, human right practice, two-year	739910	Master degree, literacy studies, two-year	711732
Master degree, humanities and arts, two-year	719909	Master degree, literature studies, two-year	712103

Master degree, location development, 1½-year	739915	year	
Master degree, logistics	781901	Master degree, network and system administration, two-year	754122
Master degree, logistics, 1½ -year	781904	Master degree, neuroscience, two-year	763105
Master degree, management and parish development, two-year	714228	Master degree, New Norwegian language, written culture, two-year	711902
Master degree, management informatics, two-year	739909	Master degree, Nordic languages, two-year	711123
Master degree, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture, two-year	751413	Master degree, Nordic Viking and medieval culture, two-year	713108
Master degree, management, 1½-year	741132	Master degree, Norse philology, two-year	711728
Master degree, management, innovation and marketing, two-year	741147	Master degree, Norwegian didactics, two-year	711131
Master degree, management, two-year	741149	Master degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages, five-year	711129
Master degree, manual therapy, two-year	765206	Master degree, nursing science, two-year	761104
Master degree, marine biology, two-year	751508	Master degree, nutrition, health and environmental studies, two-year	769921
Master degree, marine ecology, five-year	751510	Master degree, nutrition, two-year	769917
Master degree, marine ecology, two-year	751508	Master degree, odontology, five-year	764106
Master degree, marine insurance and risk management, 1½-year	741902	Master degree, opera studies, two-year	715133
Master degree, maritime management, two-year	781303	Master degree, optic science, two-year	755301
Master degree, marketing management, two-year	742202	Master degree, optometry and optic science, two-year	755301
Master degree, marketing, two-year	742202	Master degree, organization and management, public sector, 1½-year	741148
Master degree, materials and energy for the future, two-year	752901	Master degree, organization, management and work, two-year	741146
Master degree, materials, energy and nanotechnology, two-year	752901	Master degree, peace and conflict studies, two-year	731910
Master degree, mathematical sciences, two-year	759929	Master degree, pedagogical psychological advising, 1½-year	724906
Master degree, mathematics and statistics, two-year	753906	Master degree, pedagogical resources, two-year	724127
Master degree, mathematics didactic, five-year	753112	Master degree, pedagogical text, two-year	724121
Master degree, mathematics didactic, two-year	753113	Master degree, pedagogy, two-year	724115
Master degree, mathematics, two-year	753109	Master degree, petroleum engineering, two-year	752222
Master degree, mathematics, two-year	753908	Master degree, pharmacy for pharmacy technicians, three-year	766104
Master degree, media design, two-year	716409	Master degree, pharmacy, five-year	766103
Master degree, media production, two-year	735902	Master degree, pharmacy, two-year	766106
Master degree, media science, two-year	735116	Master degree, philosophy, two-year	713505
Master degree, media science: visual communication, two-year	735116	Master degree, phonetics, two-year	711731
Master degree, media technique, five-year	735901	Master degree, physical activity and diet in a school environment, two-year	723501
Master degree, media technique, two-year	735904	Master degree, physical planning, two-year	757110
Master degree, media, communication and information technology, two-year	735116	Master degree, physics, two-year	752113
Master degree, medical biology, two-year	751910	Master degree, physiology, two-year	769922
Master degree, microbiology, two-year	751307	Master degree, physiotherapy science, two-year	765204
Master degree, middle age studies, two-year	713910	Master degree, police science, two-year	782301
Master degree, midwife studies, two-year	761107	Master degree, political economy, two-year	734908
Master degree, migration and intercultural relations, two-year	713421	Master degree, political science, two-year	731112
Master degree, military subjects, two-year	782101	Master degree, politics and society change, two-year	731117
Master degree, modelling and data analysis, two-year	753905	Master degree, pollution studies, two-year	751406
Master degree, molecular biology and biological chemistry, two-year	751305	Master degree, practical knowledge, two-year	739907
Master degree, molecular biosciences, two-year	751305	Master degree, practical theology, 1½-year	714224
Master degree, molecular medicine, two-year	763902	Master degree, pre hospital critical care, two-year	769941
Master degree, mountain ecology and human adaptations, two-year	751415	Master degree, pre-school and professional development, two-year	721105
Master degree, multi-cultural and gender studies, two-year	713415	Master degree, pre-school/early-childhood pedagogy, two-year	721104
Master degree, multi-cultural and international studies, two-year	713416	Master degree, primary and lower secondary school didactics, two-year	723802
Master degree, multicultural prevention work towards children and adolescents, two-year	762109	Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, five-year	722105
Master degree, multimedia and educational technology, two-year	735907	Master degree, primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, five-year	722106
Master degree, Mundusfor - international master degree in vocational and professional pedagogy, two-year	724123	Master degree, primary industries, 1½-year	779914
Master degree, museology and cultural heritage studies, two-year	713428	Master degree, process engineering, two-year	752223
Master degree, music engineering, two-year	715134	Master degree, product design, two-year	716106
Master degree, music management, two-year	741903	Master degree, professional education, two-year	739917
Master degree, music pedagogy, two-year	715128	Master degree, professional ethics and deaconry, two-year	714102
Master degree, music performance, two-year	715125	Master degree, professional oriented natural sciences, two-year	723403
Master degree, music theory, two-year	715132	Master degree, psychological health care, two-year	769931
Master degree, music therapy, five-year	715136	Master degree, psychology, two-year	736104
Master degree, music therapy, two-year	715131	Master degree, psychosocial work - professional health and welfare practices, two-year	769938
Master degree, music, two-year	715127	Master degree, psychosocial work - suicide, intoxication, violence and trauma, two-year	769935
Master degree, natural resource management, two-	751407		

Master degree, psychosocial work towards children and adolescents, two-year	769942	Master degree, special pedagogy, 1½-year	724209
Master degree, public administration, 1½-year	731116	Master degree, special pedagogy, two-year	724207
Master degree, public administration, two-year	731108	Master degree, speech therapy, two-year	724118
Master degree, public health science, 1½-year	769920	Master degree, sport and movement science, two-year	768106
Master degree, public policy and administration, two-year	731108	Master degree, sport and physical education, one-year	668107
Master degree, radioecology, two-year	751909	Master degree, sport and physical education, two-year	768105
Master degree, radiography, audiology, bioengineering (RAB), two-year	769925	Master degree, sport physiotherapy, two-year	765205
Master degree, reading and writing in school, two-year	722107	Master degree, sport sciences - exercise physiology, two-year	769926
Master degree, reading science, two-year	711725	Master degree, sporting and family animals, two-year	779909
Master degree, real estate and facility management, 1½-year	757905	Master degree, stage management (scene directing), two-year	723103
Master degree, real estate and facility management, two-year	757902	Master degree, statistics (English language), two-year	753206
Master degree, region and regionalization, two-year	739914	Master degree, statistics, two-year	753205
Master degree, rehabilitation, two-year	761904	Master degree, Steiner pedagogy, two-year	724122
Master degree, religion and multicultural communication, two-year	714901	Master degree, studies of science and technology, two-year	713426
Master degree, religion and society, two-year	714902	Master degree, subject didactics, foreign languages, two-year	723104
Master degree, religion, society and global issues, two-year	714903	Master degree, subject didactics, natural sciences, two-year	723403
Master degree, religious didactics, two-year	714217	Master degree, subject didactics, social sciences, two-year	723201
Master degree, religious education, two-year	714225	Master degree, sustainable agriculture, two-year	772105
Master degree, religious roots of Europe, two-year	714226	Master degree, sustainable management, two-year	741112
Master degree, renewable energy, two-year	751420	Master degree, system dynamics, two-year	753907
Master degree, risk and safety management, 1½-year	782908	Master degree, teacher profession and vocational practice, two-year	724126
Master degree, risk management, two-year	782905	Master degree, teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, fifth year	723101
Master degree, road and railway engineering - subject area railway, 1½-year	781101	Master degree, teacher training, culture, languages and social studies, five-year	723102
Master degree, road and railway engineering - subject area road, 1½-year	781401	Master degree, teacher training, Norwegian School of Theology, five-year	723105
Master degree, Russian, two-year	711210	Master degree, teacher training, science subjects, fifth year	723401
Master degree, Sami, two-year	711212	Master degree, teacher training, science subjects, five-year	723402
Master degree, science didactics, two-year	759919	Master degree, teacher training, with advising, five-year	729905
Master degree, science of religion, two-year	714218	Master degree, teaching and education science, two-year	729907
Master degree, science subjects, two-year	759929	Master degree, teaching with reflection and advancement, 1½-year	723801
Master degree, service management, 1½-year	741137	Master degree, teaching, specialization in English, two-year	723107
Master degree, set design, two-year	715213	Master degree, teaching, specialization in mathematics, two-year	723404
Master degree, social anthropology, two-year	738106	Master degree, teaching, specialization in Norwegian, two-year	723108
Master degree, social communication, two-year	735119	Master degree, technological innovation and entrepreneurship, two-year	759921
Master degree, social economics, five-year	734104	Master degree, technology and operations management, 1½-year	759934
Master degree, social economics, two-year	734103	Master degree, technology, building engineering and architecture, five-year	757901
Master degree, social geography, two-year	733111	Master degree, technology, building engineering, two-year	757106
Master degree, social planning and culture studies, two-year	733113	Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, five-year	752215
Master degree, social planning, two-year	731109	Master degree, technology, chemistry and bioengineering, two-year	752216
Master degree, social science with emphasis on complex networks, innovation systems and system changes, two-year	731911	Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, five-year	757107
Master degree, social science, 1½-year	731917	Master degree, technology, civil and environmental engineering, two-year	757108
Master degree, social science, two-year	731911	Master degree, technology, cybernetics and industrial information technology, two-year	759926
Master degree, social security, two-year	731912	Master degree, technology, data technique, five-year	754118
Master degree, social welfare management, two-year	762902	Master degree, technology, data technique, two-year	754119
Master degree, social welfare politics, two-year	762901	Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, five-year	756211
Master degree, social work with families and children, two-year	762110	Master degree, technology, earth sciences and petroleum engineering, two-year	756212
Master degree, social work, field of study international social welfare and health policy, two-year	769943	Master degree, technology, electronic system design and innovation, five-year	755118
Master degree, social work, two-year	731914		
Master degree, social work, two-year	762104		
Master degree, sociology of law, two-year	737907		
Master degree, sociology, two-year	732106		
Master degree, Spanish language and Latin American studies, two-year	711128		
Master degree, special and inclusive education, 1½-year	724210		
Master degree, special needs education, two-year	724208		
Master degree, special nursing, paediatric nursing, two-year	761112		
Master degree, special nursing, anaesthesia, two-year	761109		
Master degree, special nursing, intensive care, two-year	761110		
Master degree, special nursing, surgery, two-year	761111		
Master degree, special nursing, two-year	761113		

Master degree, technology, electronics, cybernetics and signal treatment, two-year	755113	Master degree, technology, process technique, two-year	759925
Master degree, technology, electronics, five-year	755108	Master degree, technology, product and system design, 1½-year	755228
Master degree, technology, electronics, two-year	755106	Master degree, technology, product and system design, two-year	755220
Master degree, technology, energy - energy technology, two-year	755117	Master degree, technology, product development and production, five-year	755219
Master degree, technology, energy and environment, five-year	755110	Master degree, technology, product development and production, two-year	755220
Master degree, technology, energy and environment, two-year	755109	Master degree, technology, productions engineering, two-year	755213
Master degree, technology, energy and environmental technology, two-year	751416	Master degree, technology, project management, two-year	759920
Master degree, technology, engineering design, two-year	755212	Master degree, technology, renewable energy, two-year	751421
Master degree, technology, engineering science and ICT, five-year	759917	Master degree, technology, risk management, five-year	782906
Master degree, technology, entrepreneurship, two-year	759923	Master degree, technology, risk management, two-year	782907
Master degree, technology, fire safety, two-year	782501	Master degree, technology, ship design, 1½-year	755228
Master degree, technology, geomatics, five-year	756902	Master degree, technology, ship design, two-year	755220
Master degree, technology, hydraulic and environmental engineering, five-year	751410	Master degree, technology, simulation and visualisation, two-year	754904
Master degree, technology, industrial design, five-year	755214	Master degree, technology, social security, five-year	782903
Master degree, technology, industrial design, two-year	755224	Master degree, technology, social security, two-year	782904
Master degree, technology, industrial ecology, five-year	751408	Master degree, technology, space engineering, two-year	755107
Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, five-year	759915	Master degree, technology, subsea technology, two-year	755227
Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management: safety, health and environment, two-year	759916	Master degree, technology, system engineering, two-year	755901
Master degree, technology, industrial economics and technology management, two-year	759916	Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, five-year	755112
Master degree, technology, industrial mathematics, five-year	753111	Master degree, technology, technical cybernetics, two-year	755111
Master degree, technology, informatics, five-year	754117	Master degree, technology, technology and safety in the High North, two-year	751416
Master degree, technology, information and communication engineering, five-year	754120	Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, five-year	757903
Master degree, technology, information and communication technology, two-year	754112	Master degree, technology, town development and urban design, two-year	757904
Master degree, technology, innovation and theory, two-year	739913	Master degree, telemedicine and E-health, two-year	754901
Master degree, technology, maritime technology, five-year	755215	Master degree, television production, two-year	735905
Master degree, technology, maritime technology, two-year	755216	Master degree, theatre science, two-year	715209
Master degree, technology, materials science and engineering, five-year	755217	Master degree, theology and ministry, two-year	714229
Master degree, technology, materials science and engineering, two-year	755218	Master degree, theology, five-year	714222
Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, five-year	759927	Master degree, theology, two-year	714221
Master degree, technology, mechanical and structural engineering and materials science, two-year	759928	Master degree, theory and practice of human rights, two-year	739910
Master degree, technology, mechanical, process and product engineering, five-year	759918	Master degree, traditional art, two-year	713411
Master degree, technology, mechatronics, two-year	755225	Master degree, transport engineering, 1½ -year	781903
Master degree, technology, media technique, five-year	754124		
Master degree, technology, media technique, two-year	754125	Master degree, travel and tourism	744101
Master degree, technology, microsystem engineering, two-year	759922	Master degree, tropical ecology and management of natural resources, two-year	751412
Master degree, technology, nanotechnology, five-year	752902	Master degree, universal design of ICT, two-year	754131
Master degree, technology, natural sciences and technical subjects, unspecified subject group, two-year	759930	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, culture and social studies, five-year	723202
Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, five-year	755222	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, field of study history didactics, five-year	723111
Master degree, technology, offshore engineering, two-year	755223	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, languages, five-year	723109
Master degree, technology, organization and learning, two-year	741901	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, science subjects, five-year	723405
Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, five-year	752220	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training for year 8-13, unspecified, five-year	723902
Master degree, technology, petroleum engineering, two-year	752221	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, physical education and sport, five-year	723502
Master degree, technology, physics, five-year	752114	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, unspecified, five-year	723901
Master degree, technology, physics, informatics and mathematics, five-year	759914	Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, unspecified, two-year	723903
		Master degree, upper secondary teacher training, visual and performing arts, field of study art and design didactics, two-year	723110
		Master degree, urban and regional planning, five-year	739916
		Master degree, urbanism, 1½-year	757208
		Master degree, value based management, two-year	741126

Master degree, Viking and medieval Norse studies, two-year	713108	Master of Philosophy, maritime archaeology, two-year	713307
Master degree, visual and performing arts, field of study design and entrepreneurship, two-year	716604	Master of Philosophy, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group	759907
Master degree, visual and performing arts, two-year	719907	Master of Philosophy, media studies	735108
Master degree, visual arts, two-year	716408	Master of Philosophy, medical biology	751907
Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year	713418	Master of Philosophy, medicine	763103
Master degree, visual cultural studies, two-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 713418	735118	Master of Philosophy, meteorology, two-year	756201
Master degree, visual pedagogy and visual rehabilitation, two-year	755302	Master of Philosophy, Nordic Viking and medieval studies	713105
Master degree, vocational and professional pedagogy, two-year	724123	Master of Philosophy, odontology	764102
Master degree, vocational pedagogy, two-year	724116	Master of Philosophy, peace and conflict transformation, two-year	731909
Master degree, water studies, two-year	751409	Master of Philosophy, physical oceanography, two-year	756202
Master degree, welfare studies, two-year	731915	Master of Philosophy, physics	752108
Master degree, wholesale and retail sales and marketing (not approved as tertiary education)	542901	Master of Philosophy, primary industries, two-year	779902
Master degree, working life studies, two-year	731913	Master of Philosophy, psychology, two-year	736901
Master in Marketing Management programme, four-year	642211	Master of Philosophy, quantum chemistry	752209
Master of Arts, development studies	739906	Master of Philosophy, religious education	724113
Master of Arts, education in science, society and technology (ESST)	739904	Master of Philosophy, school subjects	729902
Master of Arts, industrial design, 1½-year	716105	Master of Philosophy, screenwriting	712301
Master of Arts, law	737903	Master of Philosophy, social anthropology	738104
Master of Arts, social sciences	731907	Master of Philosophy, social geography	733110
Master of Arts, theory and practice of human rights	739903	Master of Philosophy, social sciences, 1½-year	731905
Master of Arts, urbanism	757202	Master of Philosophy, solid earth physics, two-year	756203
Master of Business Administration (MBA), 1½ year	741108	Master of Philosophy, Spanish and Latin American studies	711117
Master of Business Administration (MBA), one-year	641158	Master of Philosophy, special needs education	724206
Master of Business Administration (MBA), two-year	741135	Master of Philosophy, system dynamics, two-year	753904
Master of Business Administration, hotel, travel and tourism management	744202	Master of Philosophy, Tibetan and Buddhist studies	714210
Master of Business and Marketing, four-year	642102	Master of Philosophy, visual anthropology	738105
Master of Education, one-year	729903	Master of Philosophy, zoology	751105
Master of International Business, 1½ year	741110	Master of Science, adult education, two-year	724119
Master of Laws, information and communication technology law	737905	Master of Science, aquaculture, two-year	751506
Master of Laws, maritime law	737906	Master of Science, architecture	757203
Master of Laws, North Sea Energy Law, 1½-year	737908	Master of Science, bioinformatics and applied statistics, two-year	751915
Master of Laws, public international law	737904	Master of Science, biological chemistry	752213
Master of Management, two-year	741111	Master of Science, biology, two-year	751913
Master of Philosophy, archaeology	713305	Master of Science, biotechnology, two-year	752225
Master of Philosophy, atomic, nuclear and particle physics	752107	Master of Science, business administration, one-year	741116
Master of Philosophy, biology	751905	Master of Science, business administration, two-year	741112
Master of Philosophy, biophysical chemistry, two-year	752205	Master of Science, chemistry	752213
Master of Philosophy, childhood studies, two-year	762108	Master of Science, coastal and marine civil engineering	755221
Master of Philosophy, comparative and international education	724902	Master of Science, cold climate engineering, two-year	751423
Master of Philosophy, contextual theology	714209	Master of Science, computer science, two-year	754111
Master of Philosophy, development geography	733105	Master of Science, condensed matter physics and biophysics, two-year	752115
Master of Philosophy, development studies, two-year	739912	Master of Science, crop science, two-year	779915
Master of Philosophy, documentary and fiction	712302	Master of Science, development studies, two-year	739908
Master of Philosophy, education	724112	Master of Science, economics and business administration, two-year	741131
Master of Philosophy, English	711114	Master of Science, electric power engineering, two-year	755114
Master of Philosophy, English linguistics	711720	Master of Science, electronic systems and instrumentation, two-year	755116
Master of Philosophy, Finnish	711209	Master of Science, embedded computing systems, two-year	754903
Master of Philosophy, fisheries biology and fisheries management	751906	Master of Science, environmental and development Economics	734904
Master of Philosophy, French	711115	Master of Science, environmental technology, two-year	751419
Master of Philosophy, geophysics, two-year	756209	Master of Science, European logistics, transport and distribution	781902
Master of Philosophy, German	711116	Master of Science, event management, two-year	741144
Master of Philosophy, health care	769909	Master of Science, fisheries and aquaculture management and economics	741112
Master of Philosophy, history	713106	Master of Science, geology	756106
Master of Philosophy, history and philosophy	713905	Master of Science, globalization, two-year	731906
Master of Philosophy, human development, two-year	719908	Master of Science, hotel, travel and tourism management, two-year	744201
Master of Philosophy, humanities and arts	719903	Master of Science, hydropower development	755204
Master of Philosophy, informatics, two-year	754104	Master of Science, industrial ecology, two-year	751414
Master of Philosophy, inorganic structural chemistry, two-year	752206	Master of Science, information systems, two-year	754128
Master of Philosophy, international community health, two-year	769913	Master of Science, innovative sustainable energy engineering, two-year	759931
Master of Philosophy, linguistics	711721		

Master of Science, intensive fish farming, two-year	771108	Meat processing, Advanced Course I	358109
Master of Science, international management, two-year	741112	Mechanical processing, Advanced Course I	355212
Master of Science, international relations, two-year	739908	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, graduate level	755299
Master of Science, IT Management, 1½-year	754114	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	855299
Master of Science, light metal production	752219	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555299
Master of Science, logistics, two-year	781905	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	655299
Master of Science, management of natural resources and sustainable agriculture	751403	Mechanical subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355299
Master of Science, marine technology	755205	Mechanics, undergraduate level	655211
Master of Science, materials science and engineering, two-year	755229	Mechatronics, undergraduate level	655208
Master of Science, mathematics and natural sciences, unspecified subject group	759906	Media and communication, Advanced Course I	335103
Master of Science, mathematics, two-year	753106	Media and communication, Advanced course II	435101
Master of Science, medical technology, two-year	755115	Media and communication, basic competence (vocational)	335105
Master of Science, medicine	763104	Media and communication, foundation course	335102
Master of Science, microbiology, two-year	751309	Media and communication, two-year	635105
Master of Science, nautical studies, two-year	781302	Media and communication, unspecified, graduate level	735199
Master of Science, odontology, two-year	764103	Media and communication, unspecified, postgraduate education	835199
Master of Science, offshore technology, two-year	755226	Media and communication, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	535199
Master of Science, oil and gas technology, 1½-year	752226	Media and communication, unspecified, undergraduate level	635199
Master of Science, petroleum engineering	755206	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	335199
Master of Science, petroleum engineering, five-year	752224	Media and communication, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	435199
Master of Science, petroleum geosciences, two-year	756204	Media and communication, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1) (general studies)	335106
Master of Science, physics	752111	Media and communication, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1) (vocational)	335104
Master of Science, primary industries, two-year	779905	Media and communication, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) (general studies)	335107
Master of Science, public health, two-year	769940	Media and communication, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) (vocational)	335103
Master of Science, reliability, availability, maintainability and safety, two-year	759924	Media and communication, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (general studies, old system)	435101
Master of Science, security and mobile computing, two-year	754902	Media and communication, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (general studies)	435102
Master of Science, social economics, two-year	734105	Media and information, other, unspecified, graduate level	735999
Master of Science, social sciences	731906	Media and information, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	835999
Master of Science, solid earth physics, two-year	756210	Media and information, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	535999
Master of Science, space information management, two-year	741142	Media and information, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	635999
Master of Science, sustainable architecture, two-year	757203	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	335999
Master of Science, team sport management, two-year	739920	Media and information, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	435999
Master of Science, wind energy, two-year	759933	Media and mass communication, undergraduate level	635106
Master of Science, zoology	751106	Media course for work in Christian media	535202
Master of Technology Management, one-year	741109	Media design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416410
Master of Technology Management, two-year	741113	Media design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (old system)	416402
Master programme, art, one-year	716903	Media graphic design, Advanced course II	416408
Master, European youth studies, two-year	739919	Media graphics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416411
Materials engineering, undergraduate level	652208	Media graphics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (old system)	416408
Materials management, Advanced Course II	455226	Media production, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	335904
Maternity and paediatric nursing, upper secondary, basic education	361101	Media production, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	335905
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, graduate level	753999	Media studies, undergraduate level	635107
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	853999	Media, two-year foundation course	335101
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	553999	Medical biology, one-year course	651901
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	653999	Medical genetics, specialist training for doctors	763229
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	353999	Medical microbiology, specialist training for doctors	763230
Mathematics and statistics, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	453999	Medical office skills, Advanced Course I	369905
Mathematics and statistics, undergraduate level	653901	Medical office skills, unspecified, graduate level	769912
Mathematics, supplementary education for teachers	625603	Medical office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	869903
Mathematics, undergraduate level	653101	Medical office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	569905
Mathematics, unspecified, graduate level	753199	Medical office skills, unspecified, undergraduate level	669926
Mathematics, unspecified, postgraduate education	853199		
Mathematics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	553199		
Mathematics, unspecified, undergraduate level	653199		
Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	353199		
Mathematics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	453199		
Measurement control, Advanced Course II	455210		
Meat cutting, Advanced Course II	458107		
Meat cutting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458107		

Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	369908	Molecular medical diagnostics, supplementary education for medical laboratory technologists	669912
Medical office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	469909	Motor installation, repair and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455229
Medical orderly, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469911	Motor vehicle body repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455208
Medical secretarial skills, Advanced Course II	469908	Motor vehicle theory, Advanced Course I	355207
Medical secretary, one-year	569910	Motor vehicle, heavy vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455205
Medical secretary, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469908	Motor vehicle, light vehicles, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455204
Medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	763999	Motor vehicles, heavy, Advanced Course II	455205
Medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	863999	Motor vehicles, light, Advanced Course II	455204
Medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	563999	Motor vehicles, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355207
Medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	663999	Motorcycle repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455230
Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	363999	Motorcycles, Advanced Course II	455230
Medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	463999	Motorman skills, Advanced Course II	455231
Medicine, undergraduate level	663101	Multicultural pedagogy, supplementary education for teachers	625309
Medicine, unspecified, postgraduate education	863199	Music performance studies for string players, three-year	615112
Medicine, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	563199	Music school, three-year	415103
Medicine, unspecified, undergraduate level	663199	Music therapy, two-year, supplementary education	725101
Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	363199	Music, Advanced Course I	315103
Medicine, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	463199	Music, Advanced Course II	415104
Men's hairdressing, Advanced Course II	483103	Music, dance and drama, basic competence	315904
Men's tailoring, Advanced Course II	416603	Music, dance and drama, foundation course	315901
Men's tailoring, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416603	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, graduate level	715999
Mensendieck programme, three-year	665202	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	815999
Metal component production, Advanced Course II	455228	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515999
Metal moulding, Advanced Course II	455227	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	615999
Metallurgical processes, Advanced Course II	452203	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315999
Methods, undergraduate level	649904	Music, dance and drama, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415999
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, postgraduate education	851399	Music, dance and drama, supplementary education	615901
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551399	Music, dance and drama, two-year foundation course	315902
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, undergraduate level	651399	Music, dance and drama, Vg1	315903
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351399	Music, programme for the visually impaired, upper secondary level	515102
Microbiology and cell biology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451399	Music, supplementary education for teachers	625203
Midwife studies, two-year	761105	Music, supplementary education, unspecified, graduate level	715123
Midwifery, one-year	661102	Music, undergraduate level	615109
Migration pedagogy, undergraduate level	624103	Music, undergraduate level	623117
Military subjects, unspecified, graduate level	782199	Music, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	315103
Military subjects, unspecified, postgraduate education	882199	Music, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	415104
Military subjects, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582199	Musical instrument maker, three-year	458308
Military subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	682199	Musical instrument maker, upper secondary, basic education	358301
Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382199	Musical theatre, one-year, supplementary education	615204
Military subjects, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482199	Musical theatre, upper secondary, basic education	315201
Millinery, Advanced Course II	416609	N	
Millinery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416609	National Academy of Dramatic Art, branch for actors/actresses, three-year	415202
Mining and extraction, unspecified, graduate level	758499	National College of Art and Design, fashion and costume design branch	416606
Mining and extraction, unspecified, postgraduate education	858499	National College of Art and Design, textile branch	416605
Mining and extraction, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558499	National College of Operatic Art	415105
Mining and extraction, unspecified, undergraduate level	658499	National College of Operatic Art, all forms of musical theatre, three-year	615110
Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358499	National insurance employees, supplementary education	549910
Mining and extraction, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458499	National insurance employees, supplementary education	649909
Mining, Advanced Course II	458401	National Police Academy	382301
Missionary school, four-year	514105	Natural geography, undergraduate level	656301
Missionary training, undergraduate level	614110	Natural geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	656399
Model building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458307	Natural resource use, foundation course	379904
Modern Greek, undergraduate level	611503	Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301113
Modern Persian, undergraduate level	611307		
Molecular biology, undergraduate level	651302		

Natural science and mathematics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401111	Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course II	461201
Natural sciences, supplementary education for teachers	625604	Nursing science, undergraduate level	661105
Natural sciences, undergraduate level	659913	Nursing teacher training, two-year	623506
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, primary education	159999	Nursing, unspecified, graduate level	761199
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	259999	Nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	861199
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	359999	Nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561199
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	459999	Nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	661199
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	559999	Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361199
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	659999	Nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461199
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, graduate level	759999	Nutrition and health, undergraduate level	669904
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	859999	Nutrition, health and environmental protection, two-year	669902
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323499	O	
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423499	Obstetrics and gynaecology (Ob-Gyn), specialist training for doctors	763207
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523499	Occupational medicine, specialist training for doctors	763203
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623499	Occupational therapist, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	365901
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723499	Occupational therapy assistant, Advanced Course I	365901
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823499	Occupational therapy programme, three-year	665101
Naturopathy	569903	Occupational therapy training, upper secondary, final year	465201
Nautical instrument maker skills, Advanced Course II	455303	Occupational therapy, Advanced Course II	465901
Nautical instrument maker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455303	Occupational therapy, unspecified, graduate level	765199
NDT inspection, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455232	Occupational therapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	865199
Nephrology, specialist training for doctors	763224	Occupational therapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565199
Neurology, specialist training for doctors	763232	Occupational therapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	665199
Neurosurgery, specialist training for doctors	763231	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365199
No education	099901	Occupational therapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465199
Non-destructive testing, Advanced Course II	455232	Occupational therapy, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	465901
Norwegian (Nordic), undergraduate level	611110	Odontology, specialist training for dentists, three-year	764401
Norwegian as a foreign language/second language, undergraduate level	611111	Odontology, unspecified, graduate level	764199
Norwegian College of Banking, course in banking (specialized course)/ 2nd level	441101	Odontology, unspecified, postgraduate education	864199
Norwegian College of Dispensers, 2½ year	669911	Odontology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	564199
Norwegian Customs Training Centre	382401	Odontology, unspecified, undergraduate level	664199
Norwegian for foreign students	511101	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	364199
Norwegian language and social studies for foreign students	611119	Odontology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	464199
Norwegian Police University College, three-year foundation programme	682302	Office and administrative skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	443201
Norwegian School of Management (BI) – special courses	549902	Office skills, Advanced Course I	343202
Norwegian Telecom's supplementary education for employees	549909	Office skills, Advanced Course II	443201
Norwegian, supplementary education for teachers	625202	Office skills, unspecified, postgraduate education	843299
Nuclear medicine, specialist training for doctors	763233	Office skills, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	543299
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, graduate level	761999	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	343299
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	861999	Office skills, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	443299
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561999	Office staff for medical institutions	343203
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	661999	Oil production engineering, upper secondary, final year	458407
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361999	Oil production technology, upper secondary, basic education	358402
Nursing and caring, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461999	Oncology, specialist training for doctors	763234
Nursing auxiliary skills, Advanced Course I	361203	Operation of computer systems, undergraduate level	654102
		Ophthalmology, specialist training for doctors	763243
		Optical and geodetic instrument making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455304
		Optical and geodetic instruments, Advanced Course II	455304
		Oral surgery and oral medicine, specialist training, five-year	764402
		Oral surgery and stomatology, specialist training for doctors	763225
		Organ and church music, four-year programme for the visually impaired	515103
		Organ building, Advanced Course II	458312
		Organ building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458312
		Organization and management, undergraduate level	641124
		Organizational development and change management, supplementary education for teachers	625503

Orthopaedic footwear, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	469904	Ph.d. degree, biotechnology	852209
Orthopaedic surgery, specialist training for doctors	763235	Ph.d. degree, building, construction and transport	857105
Orthopaedic technician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	469905	Ph.d. degree, business economics	841102
Orthotics and prosthetics, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	469905	Ph.d. degree, business studies	849904
Orthotics and prosthetics, three-year	669908	Ph.d. degree, chemical engineering	852211
Other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	783399	Ph.d. degree, chemistry	852210
Other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	883399	Ph.d. degree, construction engineering	855211
Other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	583399	Ph.d. degree, criminology	837203
Other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	683399	Ph.d. degree, cultural studies	813403
Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	383399	Ph.d. degree, documentation science	813402
Other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	483399	Ph.d. degree, ecology	851404
Outdoor area subjects, supplementary education for teachers	625703	Ph.d. degree, education science	829904
Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, three-year	668906	Ph.d. degree, electric power engineering	855107
Outdoor recreation, culture and nature guidance, undergraduate level	668902	Ph.d. degree, electronics	855105
Outdoor recreation, two-year course for guides	523101	Ph.d. degree, energy and process engineering	855106
P		Ph.d. degree, English	811101
Packaging material production, Advanced Course II	455219	Ph.d. degree, Finnish	811201
Paediatric surgery, specialist training for doctors	763209	Ph.d. degree, fish studies	871103
Paediatrics, specialist training for doctors	763205	Ph.d. degree, French	811102
Painter and paper hanger, Advanced Course I	357108	Ph.d. degree, geology and mineral resources engineering	856103
Painter and paper hanger, upper secondary, basic education	357107	Ph.d. degree, German	811104
Painting, Advanced Course II	457118	Ph.d. degree, health care and care work	861901
Painting, four-year	616410	Ph.d. degree, health science	869904
Painting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457118	Ph.d. degree, historical philosophy	813905
Paperhanging, Advanced Course II	457106	Ph.d. degree, history	813102
Parish secretary training, upper secondary, final year	414102	Ph.d. degree, humanities and arts	819907
Parish work, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514101	Ph.d. degree, hydraulic and environmental engineering	851401
Parquet production, Advanced Course II	458313	Ph.d. degree, industrial design	855207
Parts supply, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455236	Ph.d. degree, industrial ecology	851402
Pathology, specialist training for doctors	763236	Ph.d. degree, industrial economics and technology management	859909
Pattern grading (cutting/design), Advanced Course II	416602	Ph.d. degree, informatics	854103
Patternmaking and model making, Advanced Course II	458307	Ph.d. degree, information and communication technology	854102
Pedagogical information science (instructional technology), undergraduate level	635108	Ph.d. degree, information security	882902
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	724999	Ph.d. degree, information systems, social science	835901
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	824999	Ph.d. degree, law	837107
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	524999	Ph.d. degree, library and information science	812201
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	624999	Ph.d. degree, linguistics	811704
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	324999	Ph.d. degree, literature	812104
Pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	424999	Ph.d. degree, logistics	881901
Pedagogy, undergraduate level	624104	Ph.d. degree, maritime technology	855208
Pedagogy, unspecified, graduate level	724199	Ph.d. degree, marketing	842201
Pedagogy, unspecified, postgraduate education	824199	Ph.d. degree, materials science and technology	855209
Pedagogy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	524199	Ph.d. degree, mathematics	853102
Pedagogy, unspecified, undergraduate level	624199	Ph.d. degree, mechatronics	855214
Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	324199	Ph.d. degree, media science	835105
Pedagogy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	424199	Ph.d. degree, medical biology	851905
Pedicure and orthopaedics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	365904	Ph.d. degree, medical studies	863105
Pedicure, Advanced Course I	365903	Ph.d. degree, music performance	815103
Pedicure, Advanced Course II	465902	Ph.d. degree, music theory	815102
Pedicure, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	465902	Ph.d. degree, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	859908
Persian, undergraduate level	611308	Ph.d. degree, Norwegian/Nordic languages	811103
Petroleum economics, two-year supplement	641902	Ph.d. degree, nursing science	861102
Petroleum engineering, undergraduate level	655209	Ph.d. degree, odontology	864104
Ph.d. degree, aquaculture	851503	Ph.d. degree, offshore engineering	855213
Ph.d. degree, archaeology	813302	Ph.d. degree, organization and management	841103
Ph.d. degree, architecture	857203	Ph.d. degree, pedagogy	824104
Ph.d. degree, art history	813202	Ph.d. degree, petroleum engineering and applied geophysics	852212
Ph.d. degree, audiovisual media	835106	Ph.d. degree, pharmacy	866105
Ph.d. degree, biology	851904	Ph.d. degree, philosophy	813504
		Ph.d. degree, physics	852103
		Ph.d. degree, political science	831104
		Ph.d. degree, practical knowledge	839903
		Ph.d. degree, product development and materials engineering	855210
		Ph.d. degree, production and quality engineering	855212
		Ph.d. degree, professional research towards teacher training and school	829905
		Ph.d. degree, psychology	836105
		Ph.d. degree, public and private service innovation	839904

Ph.d. degree, reading science	811705	education	
Ph.d. degree, religion	814206	Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416399
Ph.d. degree, resource management	851403	Photography, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416302
Ph.d. degree, Russian	811203	Photography, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3) (old system)	416301
Ph.d. degree, Sami	811202	Physical education, supplementary education for teachers	625701
Ph.d. degree, social anthropology	838104	Physical medicine and rehabilitation, specialist training for doctors	763206
Ph.d. degree, social care	862102	Physical planning, undergraduate level	657101
Ph.d. degree, social economics	834102	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, graduate level	752999
Ph.d. degree, social geography	833104	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	852999
Ph.d. degree, social planning and culture understanding	833105	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	552999
Ph.d. degree, social sciences	831904	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	652999
Ph.d. degree, social sciences faculty	839902	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	352999
Ph.d. degree, social security	882901	Physics and chemistry, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	452999
Ph.d. degree, sociology	832104	Physics and chemistry, undergraduate level	652901
Ph.d. degree, special education	824204	Physics, supplementary education for teachers	625601
Ph.d. degree, sport and physical education	868103	Physics, undergraduate level	652101
Ph.d. degree, statistics	853202	Physics, unspecified, graduate level	752199
Ph.d. degree, technical cybernetics	855108	Physics, unspecified, postgraduate education	852199
Ph.d. degree, the arts	815905	Physics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	552199
Ph.d. degree, travel and tourism	844101	Physics, unspecified, undergraduate level	652199
Ph.d. degree, unspecified field of study	899904	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	352199
Ph.d. degree, veterinary medicine	867105	Physics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	452199
Pharmaceutical subjects, postgraduate education	866103	Physiology, undergraduate level	669905
Pharmacy programme, undergraduate level	666101	Physiotherapy programme, three-year	665201
Pharmacy skills, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	466301	Physiotherapy, unspecified, graduate level	765299
Pharmacy technician skills, Advanced Course II	466301	Physiotherapy, unspecified, postgraduate education	865299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, graduate level	766399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, postgraduate education	866399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, undergraduate level	665299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, undergraduate level	666399	Physiotherapy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465299
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366399	Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course I	358304
Pharmacy technology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466399	Piano tuning and piano repair, Advanced Course II	458314
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, graduate level	766999	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358304
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	866999	Piano tuning and repair, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458314
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566999	Planning and work, two-year supplementary education course	649907
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	666999	Plastering, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457110
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366999	Plastering, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	457110
Pharmacy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466999	Plastic surgery, specialist training for doctors	763237
Pharmacy, unspecified, graduate level	766199	Plastics mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458315
Pharmacy, unspecified, postgraduate education	866199	Plastics, Advanced Course I	358305
Pharmacy, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	566199	Plastics, Advanced Course II	458315
Pharmacy, unspecified, undergraduate level	666199	Plastics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458315
Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	366199	Plumbing, Advanced Course I	357112
Pharmacy, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	466199	Plumbing, Advanced Course II	457121
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, graduate level	713599	Plumbing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457121
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, postgraduate education	813599	Police cadet training	682301
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	513599	Polish, undergraduate level	611206
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, undergraduate level	613599	Political science, other, unspecified, graduate level	731999
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	313599	Political science, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	831999
Philosophy and ethics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	413599	Political science, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	531999
Philosophy, undergraduate level	613501	Political science, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	631999
Photography, Advanced Course I	316301	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	331999
Photography, Advanced Course II	416301	Political science, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	431999
Photography, unspecified, graduate level	716399		
Photography, unspecified, postgraduate education	816399		
Photography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516399		
Photography, unspecified, undergraduate level	616399		
Photography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic	316399		

Political science, undergraduate level	631109	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM construction, one-year	554202
Political science, unspecified, graduate level	731199	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM construction, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 554202	557130
Political science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	531199	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM installation, one-year	554201
Political science, unspecified, undergraduate level	631199	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM installation, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 554201	557129
Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	331199	Post-secondary vocational education, BIM-technician, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 554201 og 554202	557125
Political science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	431199	Post-secondary vocational education, biopathy, two-year	569923
Portuguese, undergraduate level	611112	Post-secondary vocational education, book and paper, half-year	542108
Postal services, undergraduate level	681905	Post-secondary vocational education, botanical design part 1, floral design, half-year	516910
Postal services, upper secondary, basic education	381901	Post-secondary vocational education, botanical design part 2, sales, service and management, half-year	516911
Postal services, upper secondary, final year	481901	Post-secondary vocational education, botanical design, one-year	516905
Postgraduate education, unspecified field of study	899999	Post-secondary vocational education, building and construction, building, two-year	557119
Post-secondary non-tertiary education, unspecified field of study	599999	Post-secondary vocational education, building and construction, construction, two-year	557117
Post-secondary vocational education, Church, Mission and Media, two-year	514114	Post-secondary vocational education, building and wood technology, two-year	557121
Post-secondary vocational education, experimental floral design, half-year	516908	Post-secondary vocational education, building protection, two-year	557903
Post-secondary vocational education, web marketing, one-year	542217	Post-secondary vocational education, building, two-year	557119
Post-secondary vocational education, 2-dimensional art, two-year	516405	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration with sales management, 1½-year	542211
Post-secondary vocational education, 3D animation, one-year	516310	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration, 1½-year	542210
Post-secondary vocational education, 3D design and animation, one-year	516414	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration, one-year	542213
Post-secondary vocational education, 3D design, half-year	516422	Post-secondary vocational education, business administration, two-year	542208
Post-secondary vocational education, 3D design, one-year	516420	Post-secondary vocational education, business economics and management, one-year	541122
Post-secondary vocational education, 3D games design, two-year	516421	Post-secondary vocational education, business economics employee, half-year	541123
Post-secondary vocational education, 3-dimensional art, two-year	516405	Post-secondary vocational education, cancer care and relief treatment, 1½-year	561904
Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, 1½-year	541113	Post-secondary vocational education, cancer care and relief treatment, one-year	561906
Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, 8 months	541115	Post-secondary vocational education, Canteen Manager School, half-year	541130
Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, half-year	541116	Post-secondary vocational education, Caretaker School, half-year	559908
Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and business economics, one-year	541114	Post-secondary vocational education, catering section leader in maritime sector, one-year	583301
Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and wages, half-year	541118	Post-secondary vocational education, cattle husbandry and production management, one-year	579907
Post-secondary vocational education, accounting and wages, one-year	541117	Post-secondary vocational education, ceramics design, two-year	516103
Post-secondary vocational education, activity-based travel and tourism, one-year	544107	Post-secondary vocational education, cereal production and production management, one-year	579908
Post-secondary vocational education, administrative coordinator, half-year	543105	Post-secondary vocational education, childhood and youth development, 1½-year	562106
Post-secondary vocational education, administrative coordinator, one-year	543103	Post-secondary vocational education, childhood and youth development, one-year	562110
Post-secondary vocational education, administrative secretary, one-year	543103	Post-secondary vocational education, children with special needs, one-year	569927
Post-secondary vocational education, advertising and marketing communication, two-year	542209	Post-secondary vocational education, Christian faith and service, one-year	514112
Post-secondary vocational education, airline pilot - helicopter, 1½-year	581204	Post-secondary vocational education, chronic diseases with adults and older people, one-year	569934
Post-secondary vocational education, airline pilot - helicopter, one-year	581205	Post-secondary vocational education, church and missionary management, two-year	514111
Post-secondary vocational education, airline pilot, two-year	581203	Post-secondary vocational education, church and missionary work, one-year	514113
Post-secondary vocational education, aquaculture, two-year	571902	Post-secondary vocational education, Cisco administration, 1½-year	554108
Post-secondary vocational education, arborist, one-year	573110	Post-secondary vocational education, Cisco administration, one-year	554109
Post-secondary vocational education, art and design, one-year	516417	Post-secondary vocational education, Cisco consultant, half-year	554110
Post-secondary vocational education, art photography, one-year	516309		
Post-secondary vocational education, art photography, two-year	516312		
Post-secondary vocational education, arts, two-year	516405		
Post-secondary vocational education, automobile engineering, two-year	555219		

Post-secondary vocational education, climate, energy and environment, two-year	557120	Post-secondary vocational education, drilling technology, two-year	558409
Post-secondary vocational education, coarse animal food based livestock production for mountain farming, one-year	579914	Post-secondary vocational education, educational skilled worker, one-year	524902
Post-secondary vocational education, composite and plastic working, two-year	558306	Post-secondary vocational education, elderly care, one-year	569929
Post-secondary vocational education, composite and polymer, two-year	558305	Post-secondary vocational education, electrical trades, automation, two-year	555117
Post-secondary vocational education, construction and mining, two-year	557126	Post-secondary vocational education, electrical trades, electrical power, two-year	555118
Post-secondary vocational education, construction, two-year	557117	Post-secondary vocational education, electro, specialization in bioenergy, two-year	555130
Post-secondary vocational education, contemporary dance, two-year	515303	Post-secondary vocational education, electronic trade, two-year	542104
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, landscape gardener, one-year	541133	Post-secondary vocational education, electronics, two-year	555119
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, paper hanger, one-year	541134	Post-secondary vocational education, energy and heat pump technique, one-year	555126
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, chimney sweep, one-year	541135	Post-secondary vocational education, energy management, two-year	555120
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, glazier work, one-year	541136	Post-secondary vocational education, engine officer at leading level, two-year	555220
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, coppersmith and tinsmith, one-year	541137	Post-secondary vocational education, engine officer operative level, one-year	555225
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, refrigeration and heat pump technique, one-year	541138	Post-secondary vocational education, executive officer, half-year	549914
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, painter, one-year	541139	Post-secondary vocational education, export, international trade, one-year	542106
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, bricklayer, one-year	541140	Post-secondary vocational education, facility management and maintenance, two-year	557122
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, plumber, one-year	541141	Post-secondary vocational education, facility management and maintenance, one-year	557127
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, masonry, one-year	541142	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion - design, pattern-making and sewing, two-year	516104
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, scaffolding, one-year	541143	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion - design, pattern-making and sewing, one-year	516106
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, roofing, one-year	541144	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion adviser, half-year	516909
Post-secondary vocational education, course for master certificate candidates, carpenter, one-year	541145	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion adviser, one-year	516907
Post-secondary vocational education, crop production and production management, one-year	579915	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion design, two-year	516107
Post-secondary vocational education, cross-cultural awareness and international work, one-year	514902	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion designer and modeller, two-year	516104
Post-secondary vocational education, culture project management, two-year	541903	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion development manager, one-year	516105
Post-secondary vocational education, dance, two-year	515302	Post-secondary vocational education, fashion industry, two-year	516912
Post-secondary vocational education, data technology, operations and safety, two-year	554111	Post-secondary vocational education, film production 1, one-year	535904
Post-secondary vocational education, deck officer at leading level, two-year	581309	Post-secondary vocational education, film production 2, two-year	535903
Post-secondary vocational education, deck officer at operative level, one-year	581311	Post-secondary vocational education, film, two-year	535903
Post-secondary vocational education, dementia care and old-age psychiatry, one-year	569928	Post-secondary vocational education, food engineering, two-year	558106
Post-secondary vocational education, dementia care, half-year	569944	Post-secondary vocational education, furniture and interior decoration, two-year	558303
Post-secondary vocational education, design and media communication, two-year	516406	Post-secondary vocational education, gallop coach, half-year	579909
Post-secondary vocational education, design, one-year	516906	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design 1, one-year	516416
Post-secondary vocational education, development of apps, two-year	554135	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design 2, two-year	516407
Post-secondary vocational education, digital marketing communication, two-year	542207	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design, half-year	516423
Post-secondary vocational education, disability and ageing, one-year	569946	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design, one-year	516416
Post-secondary vocational education, diving, one-year	559906	Post-secondary vocational education, graphic design, two-year	516407
Post-secondary vocational education, drawing, two-year	516412	Post-secondary vocational education, green company promoter, half-year	573901
Post-secondary vocational education, drilling rig operator, one-year	558413	Post-secondary vocational education, green vocational school, two-year	573104
		Post-secondary vocational education, guidance of apprentices, half-year	529901
		Post-secondary vocational education, guidance, one-year	569941

Post-secondary vocational education, health administration and patient-oriented ICT-systems, one-year	569932	Post-secondary vocational education, lighting and stage, two-year	555123
Post-secondary vocational education, health administration secretary, half-year	543106	Post-secondary vocational education, locomotive engineer education, 1½-year	581107
Post-secondary vocational education, health administration, one-year	569931	Post-secondary vocational education, locomotive engineer education, one-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 581107	581106
Post-secondary vocational education, health administration, two-year	569924	Post-secondary vocational education, logistics and transport, two-year	581903
Post-secondary vocational education, health coordinator, half-year	543107	Post-secondary vocational education, logistics coordinator, one-year	581906
Post-secondary vocational education, health promotion in childhood and youth sector, one-year	569933	Post-secondary vocational education, Mac design, half-year	516424
Post-secondary vocational education, health, ageing and active care, 1½-year	569925	Post-secondary vocational education, Mac design, one-year	516418
Post-secondary vocational education, health, ageing and active care, one-year	569930	Post-secondary vocational education, make-up and styling, 1½-year	583103
Post-secondary vocational education, health, environment and safety, one-year	582902	Post-secondary vocational education, make-up artist, half-year	583106
Post-secondary vocational education, historical green spaces, one-year	573107	Post-secondary vocational education, make-up artist, one-year	583104
Post-secondary vocational education, hotel and restaurant coordinator, one-year	544204	Post-secondary vocational education, management in vocational subjects, half-year	541146
Post-secondary vocational education, illustration, two-year	516408	Post-secondary vocational education, management of outdoor area, half-year	573109
Post-secondary vocational education, interaction design, two-year	516409	Post-secondary vocational education, Management School, one-year	541124
Post-secondary vocational education, interdisciplinary milieu work within intoxication and psychiatric areas, one-year	562112	Post-secondary vocational education, mapping and surveying, two-year	557123
Post-secondary vocational education, interdisciplinary milieu work, one-year	562111	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing consultant, one-year	542213
Post-secondary vocational education, interior design consultant, two-year	516503	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing coordinator, one-year	542216
Post-secondary vocational education, interior design, one-year	516504	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing with economics and sales management, one-year	542212
Post-secondary vocational education, interior, one-year	516504	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing with economics, 8 months	542214
Post-secondary vocational education, international purchaser, one-year	542107	Post-secondary vocational education, marketing, half-year	542218
Post-secondary vocational education, international travel management with Amadeus and IATA certification, one-year	544105	Post-secondary vocational education, massage therapy, one-year	565903
Post-secondary vocational education, intoxication and addiction problem, one-year	562113	Post-secondary vocational education, maternity and paediatric nursing, 1½-year	561204
Post-secondary vocational education, introduction to building protection, half-year	557905	Post-secondary vocational education, maternity and paediatric nursing, one-year	561205
Post-secondary vocational education, IT administration, 7 months	554114	Post-secondary vocational education, maternity and paediatric nursing, two-year	561203
Post-secondary vocational education, IT and network administration, two-year	554113	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering operations, two-year	555223
Post-secondary vocational education, IT economist, one-year	541121	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering with insulation, scaffolding and surface treatment, two-year	555222
Post-secondary vocational education, IT operation and infrastructure, half-year	554139	Post-secondary vocational education, mechanical engineering, two-year	555221
Post-secondary vocational education, IT operation and support, 8 months	554115	Post-secondary vocational education, mechatronics, two-year	555124
Post-secondary vocational education, IT operation candidate, one-year	554116	Post-secondary vocational education, media design, one-year	516419
Post-secondary vocational education, IT project, IT support consultant, 8 months	554117	Post-secondary vocational education, Method Acting, one-year	515207
Post-secondary vocational education, IT project, IT support consultant, one-year	554118	Post-secondary vocational education, Method Acting, two-year	515204
Post-secondary vocational education, IT project, IT support technician, half-year	554119	Post-secondary vocational education, Microsoft certified system engineer, one-year	554120
Post-secondary vocational education, journalism, two-year	535205	Post-secondary vocational education, migration health, half-year	569948
Post-secondary vocational education, Labour Manager School, half-year	541129	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work towards disabled persons, one-year	562109
Post-secondary vocational education, landscape gardener technician, one-year	573106	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work within intoxication, 1½-year	562105
Post-secondary vocational education, legal office worker, half-year	543203	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work within intoxication, one-year	562108
Post-secondary vocational education, legal secretary, one-year	543104	Post-secondary vocational education, milieu work, one-year	562107
Post-secondary vocational education, lifestyle and chronic diseases, one-year	569935	Post-secondary vocational education, milk production and production management, one-year	579917
Post-secondary vocational education, lighting and stage, one-year	555127	Post-secondary vocational education, mineral resources engineering, two-year	557118

Post-secondary vocational education, model building, two-year	516410	Post-secondary vocational education, photography and information 2, two-year	516306
Post-secondary vocational education, modern project management, one-year	541126	Post-secondary vocational education, photography and information, one-year	516307
Post-secondary vocational education, moisture technology, one-year	557131	Post-secondary vocational education, photography and information, two-year	516306
Post-secondary vocational education, more inclusive working life, 1½-year	562902	Post-secondary vocational education, photography, half-year	516311
Post-secondary vocational education, motion design and 3D animation, two-year	516411	Post-secondary vocational education, photography, one-year	516308
Post-secondary vocational education, municipal health services, half-year	561908	Post-secondary vocational education, photography, two-year	516305
Post-secondary vocational education, music design, two-year	555125	Post-secondary vocational education, physical activity and cultural work, one-year	568902
Post-secondary vocational education, musical theatre, two-year	515205	Post-secondary vocational education, practical knowledge management, half-year	541127
Post-secondary vocational education, nail design, half-year	583107	Post-secondary vocational education, practical knowledge management, two-year	541112
Post-secondary vocational education, nature and culture based entrepreneurship, one-year	541147	Post-secondary vocational education, process technique, two-year	552204
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration with design, 1½-year	554127	Post-secondary vocational education, processing and food engineering, two-year	558106
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration with design, 8 months	554128	Post-secondary vocational education, production management gardener and greenery, one-year	579912
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration with design, one-year	554129	Post-secondary vocational education, programming, one-year	554132
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, half-year	554130	Post-secondary vocational education, programming, two-year	554131
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, Linux, 8 months	554123	Post-secondary vocational education, project management, one-year	541126
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, Linux, one-year	554124	Post-secondary vocational education, Project Manager School, half-year	541131
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, Microsoft, one-year	554125	Post-secondary vocational education, property service, half-year	557904
Post-secondary vocational education, network administration, safety, one-year	554126	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological diseases and ageing, people with disability, one-year	569947
Post-secondary vocational education, network and IT safety, two-year	554121	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological health work and intoxication work, one-year	569938
Post-secondary vocational education, network and system management, one-year	554122	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological health work, 1½-year	569926
Post-secondary vocational education, network specialist, two-year	554121	Post-secondary vocational education, psychological health work, one-year	569937
Post-secondary vocational education, neurological diseases, one-year	569936	Post-secondary vocational education, reception management, half-year	544901
Post-secondary vocational education, nutrition in kindergarten and school, half-year	569942	Post-secondary vocational education, reflexology, one-year	569939
Post-secondary vocational education, nutrition in nursing and caring services, half-year	569943	Post-secondary vocational education, refrigeration and heat pump technique, two-year	555121
Post-secondary vocational education, occupational blogger, half-year	535906	Post-secondary vocational education, rehabilitation, 1½-year	561905
Post-secondary vocational education, ocean floor installations, two-year	558411	Post-secondary vocational education, rehabilitation, one-year	561907
Post-secondary vocational education, office skills with economics and accounting, half-year	543206	Post-secondary vocational education, retail designer - practical, one-year	516505
Post-secondary vocational education, office skills with IT, half-year	543205	Post-secondary vocational education, retail management - sales and service, one-year	542105
Post-secondary vocational education, office worker, half-year	543204	Post-secondary vocational education, riding master, 1½-year	579906
Post-secondary vocational education, office, sale and service management, one-year	543202	Post-secondary vocational education, riding master, half-year	579910
Post-secondary vocational education, offshore labour management, half-year	541150	Post-secondary vocational education, riding master, two-year	579918
Post-secondary vocational education, operation and support technique, one-year	554112	Post-secondary vocational education, sales management, half-year	541149
Post-secondary vocational education, operative management, one-year	541125	Post-secondary vocational education, scaffolding, two-year	557124
Post-secondary vocational education, park and garden operation, 1½-year	573105	Post-secondary vocational education, school administration secretary, half-year	543109
Post-secondary vocational education, park and garden operation, one-year	573108	Post-secondary vocational education, script and text for TV, one-year	535207
Post-secondary vocational education, performing musician, one-year	515105	Post-secondary vocational education, secretary, half-year	543108
Post-secondary vocational education, petroleum engineering programme, two-year	558414	Post-secondary vocational education, Service Manager School, half-year	541132
Post-secondary vocational education, petroleum production, two-year	558412	Post-secondary vocational education, service technician, half-year	559907
Post-secondary vocational education, photography and information 1, one-year	516307	Post-secondary vocational education, service technician, motor vehicles, half-year	555228

Post-secondary vocational education, sheep farming and local processing of nature based raw material, one-year	579913	Post-secondary vocational education, web applications solution developer, one-year	554138
Post-secondary vocational education, ship's officer, nautical programme - chief officer, 1½-year	581310	Post-secondary vocational education, web candidate, one-year	554137
Post-secondary vocational education, ship's officer, nautical programme - coastal skipper, half-year	581312	Post-secondary vocational education, web design and multi design, two-year	554136
Post-secondary vocational education, snow sport - ski and snowboard, half-year	568102	Post-secondary vocational education, web journalism, half-year	535206
Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production – composition, two-year	555131	Post-secondary vocational education, web marketing, half-year	542215
Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production – sound engineering, two-year	555132	Post-secondary vocational education, welding technique, two-year	555224
Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production 1, one-year	555128	Post-secondary vocational education, welfare technology, half-year	562903
Post-secondary vocational education, sound and music production 2, two-year	555122	Post-secondary vocational education, well service, two-year	558410
Post-secondary vocational education, sound production, one-year	555129	Post-secondary vocational education, wine and distilled spirits, half-year	558107
Post-secondary vocational education, special cleaning and sterile supplies in health services, one-year	569940	Post-secondary vocational education, woodworking industry company school, one-year	557128
Post-secondary vocational education, special education and multicultural work, one-year	524202	Post-secondary vocational education, woodworking industry, half-year	558304
Post-secondary vocational education, special effects education, one-year	583105	Post-secondary vocational education, work with language, multilingualism and multicultural competence in kindergarten, one-year	524903
Post-secondary vocational education, sterile supplies technique and infection protection, one-year	d69945	Post-secondary vocational education, work with the younger children (0-3 years) in kindergarten, one-year	562114
Post-secondary vocational education, subject technician, hydraulics, 9 months	555227	Post-secondary vocational education, workshop management, half-year	541128
Post-secondary vocational education, supervisor, logistics, half-year	581904	Pottery, Advanced Course II	416104
Post-secondary vocational education, system administration - safety, two-year	554133	Power station operation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455107
Post-secondary vocational education, technical and industrial production - specialization in hydraulics, two-year	555229	Powerline installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455106
Post-secondary vocational education, technical design with DAK, one-year	555226	Power-supply fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455106
Post-secondary vocational education, The Salvation Army officer education, two-year	514110	Power-supply operation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455107
Post-secondary vocational education, theatre, two-year	515206	Practical theology course, one-year	514106
Post-secondary vocational education, transport administrator, half-year	581905	Precision instrument operation, Advanced Course II	455302
Post-secondary vocational education, travel and tourism coordinator with hotel management, 1½-year	544104	Precision mechanic, two-year foundation course	355302
Post-secondary vocational education, travel and tourism coordinator, one-year	544106	Precision mechanics, unspecified, graduate level	755399
Post-secondary vocational education, travel and tourism, one-year	544106	Precision mechanics, unspecified, postgraduate education	855399
Post-secondary vocational education, trotting coach, half-year	579911	Precision mechanics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	555399
Post-secondary vocational education, trotting coach, one-year	579916	Precision mechanics, unspecified, undergraduate level	655399
Post-secondary vocational education, TV production, one-year	535905	Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	355399
Post-secondary vocational education, unit management, half-year	541148	Precision mechanics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	455399
Post-secondary vocational education, visagiste, half-year	583108	Preliminary examinations	619902
Post-secondary vocational education, visual art, two-year	516413	Preliminary examinations, history and philosophy	613902
Post-secondary vocational education, visual arts, one-year	516415	Preliminary examinations, science subjects	659903
Post-secondary vocational education, visual arts, two-year	516426	Preparatory course for administration programme, part 1 at the former Norwegian College of Hotel Management	644202
Post-secondary vocational education, visual effects, two-year	516425	Preparatory course for engineering education, one-year	401115
Post-secondary vocational education, visual merchandising, one-year	516505	Preparatory course for non-native speakers	301107
Post-secondary vocational education, wages and personnel coordinator, half-year	541120	Preparatory course for university or college education	501101
Post-secondary vocational education, wages employee, half-year	541119	Preparatory course for vocational training	301108
Post-secondary vocational education, warehouse administrator, half-year	549913	Preparatory examinations, linguistics	611701
Post-secondary vocational education, web applications solution developer, two-year	554134	Pre-press work, Advanced Course II	416401
		Pre-press, Advanced Course I	316401
		Pre-school teacher training for deaf applicants, three-year	621103
		Pre-school teacher training, three-year	621102
		Pre-school teacher training, two-year	621101
		Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	821999
		Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	321999
		Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	421999
		Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, graduate level	721199
		Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, postgraduate education	821199

Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	521199	secondary, basic education	
Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, undergraduate level	621199	Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423699
Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	321199	Printing and allied trades, two-year foundation course	355205
Pre-school-/kindergarten teacher education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	421199	Printing and allied trades, upper secondary, basic education	355206
Pressure moulding, Advanced Course II	455235	Printing, Advanced Course I	355218
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with English, year 5-10, four-year	622119	Printing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455213
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with English, year 1-7, four-year	622121	Prison Service College, two-year	382201
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with food and health, year 1-7, four-year	622123	Prison service, unspecified, graduate level	782299
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with food and health, year 5-10, four-year	622126	Prison service, unspecified, postgraduate education	882299
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with languages, unspecified, year 5-10, four-year	622120	Prison service, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582299
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with mathematics, year 5-10, four-year	622131	Prison service, unspecified, undergraduate level	682299
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 1-7, four-year	622116	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382299
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with music, year 5-10, four-year	622117	Prison service, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482299
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with natural sciences, year 1-7, four-year	622129	Product development, supplement, undergraduate level	616107
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with Norwegian and social sciences, year 5-10, four-year	622118	Production electronics, Advanced Course II	455123
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with Norwegian and social sciences, year 1-7, four-year	622128	Production electronics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455123
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with Norwegian, year 5-10, four-year	622132	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, graduate level	758399
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with physical education, year 1-7, four-year	622122	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, postgraduate education	858399
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with religion and ethical subjects, year 1-7, four-year	622124	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558399
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with religion and ethical subjects and physical education, year 5-10, four-year	622125	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, undergraduate level	658399
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 1-7, four-year	622114	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358399
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with science subjects, year 5-10, four-year	622115	Production of wood, paper, plastic and glass, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458399
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with social sciences, year 1-7, four-year	622130	Production secretary at the Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation	549905
Primary and lower secondary teacher education with social sciences, year 5-10, four-year	622133	Production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455248
Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 1-7, four-year	622112	Professional industrial designer	716103
Primary and lower secondary teacher education, year 5-10, four-year	622113	Profile design, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416409
Primary education, unspecified field of study	199999	Programme production for television and video, undergraduate level	635905
Primary industries, other, unspecified, graduate level	779999	Property master programme, two-year	635906
Primary industries, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	279999	Prosthetics, three-year	669909
Primary industries, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	879999	Psychiatry, specialist training for doctors	763238
Primary industries, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	579999	Psychodrama, upper secondary, basic education	365902
Primary industries, other, unspecified, primary education	179999	Psychology, other, unspecified, graduate level	736999
Primary industries, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	679999	Psychology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	836999
Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	379999	Psychology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	536999
Primary industries, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	479999	Psychology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	636999
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723699	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	336999
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823699	Psychology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	436999
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523699	Public administration and management, undergraduate level	641123
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623699	Public health nursing	661101
Primary industries, teacher training, unspecified, upper	323699	Public law, undergraduate level	637101
		Public policy and administration, undergraduate level	631105
		Publishing house employee/publisher, upper secondary, basic education	335902
		Pulmonology, specialist training for doctors	763223
		Pulp and paper processing, Advanced Course II	452204
		Q	
		Quantitative methods for social scientists, undergraduate level	639905

R			Retailing, Advanced Course II	442101
Radio and television technology, upper secondary, basic education	355110		Rheumatology, specialist training for doctors	763240
Radio and television technology, upper secondary, final year	455126		Rhythmic music, performance, four-year	615111
Radiography programme, three-year	669910		Road and construction work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457131
Radiology, specialist training for doctors	763239		Road traffic, unspecified, graduate level	781499
Rail traffic, unspecified, graduate level	781199		Road traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	881499
Rail traffic, unspecified, postgraduate education	881199		Road traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581499
Rail traffic, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581199		Road traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	681499
Rail traffic, unspecified, undergraduate level	681199		Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381499
Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381199		Road traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481499
Rail traffic, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481199		Roadbuilding and construction, Advanced Course II	457131
Railway construction, Advanced Course II	457103		Rock blasting and mining, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458409
Railway electrical installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455134		Romanian, undergraduate level	611113
Railway track work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457103		Roofing and membrane installation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457124
Read, write and mathematics training, supplementary education for teachers	625303		Roofing, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	457124
Reception desk services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	444901		Roofing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457124
Reception skills, Advanced Course II	444901		Ropemaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458214
Recycling, Advanced course II	483302		Rose painting, upper secondary, basic education	316403
Reflexology	569904		Rudolf Steiner College, pre-school teacher training, three-year	621104
Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355109		Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, three-year	622106
Refrigeration and heat pumps, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455118		Rudolf Steiner College, teacher training, two-year	622105
Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course I	355109		Rudolf Steiner School, three-year general studies branch	401109
Refrigeration installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455118		Russian, undergraduate level	611207
Refrigeration technology, upper secondary, basic education	355108		S	
Reindeer husbandry studies, Advanced Course II	479908		Saddlery, Advanced Course II	458201
Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course I	379906		Saddlery, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458201
Reindeer husbandry, Advanced Course II	479907		Safety and security services, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	482901
Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	379906		Safety and security, other, unspecified, graduate level	782999
Reindeer husbandry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	479908		Safety and security, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	882999
Reinforcing, Advanced Course II	457101		Safety and security, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	582999
Religion and ethical subjects, supplementary education for teachers	625207		Safety and security, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	682999
Religion and ethical subjects, undergraduate level	614204		Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	382999
Religion, undergraduate level	614204		Safety and security, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	482999
Religions, other, unspecified, graduate level	714999		Sailmaking, Advanced Course II	458209
Religions, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	814999		Sailmaking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	458209
Religions, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	514999		Sales and service, Advanced Course I	342104
Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	314999		Sales and service, foundation course	342103
Religions, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	414999		Sales, service and security, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	349905
Religious education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	614999		Sales, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	442102
Remote controlled underwater operations, Advanced Course II	455140		Salvation army officer school, two-year	514108
Remote operated vehicle operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455140		Sami course providing entrance qualifications for higher education course	401106
Repair of damaged motor vehicles, Advanced Course II	455208		Sami culture studies, supplementary education for teachers	625401
Repair of electric motors and transformers, Advanced Course II	455104		Sami studies and ethnic relations, undergraduate level	638101
Restaurant and food processing with specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358116		Sami, supplementary education for teachers	625206
Restaurant and food processing, basic competence	358117		Sami, undergraduate level	611208
Restaurant and food processing, Vg1	358113		Sanskrit, undergraduate level	611504
Restaurant management, undergraduate level	644210		Sausage making, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458113
Retail butchering, Advanced Course II	458102		Sausage-making, Advanced Course II	458113
Retail butchering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458102		Scaffolding, Advanced Course I	357114
Retail management training, one-year	542101		Scaffolding, Advanced Course II	457123
Retail management training, upper secondary, basic education	342102		Scaffolding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457123
Retailing of building materials, Advanced Course II	457122		School administration, supplementary education	649905
Retailing, Advanced Course I	342101		School of auxiliary nursing	361201
			School subjects, instruction in individual subjects, undergraduate level	629901
			Science subjects course, half-year	501101
			Science subjects, undergraduate level	659915

Science theory and research method	699905	Signal installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455129
Science theory for doctoral students	899903	Signal mounting course, railway	381106
Screenprinting, Advanced Course II	455237	Silversmithing, Advanced Course II	416205
Screenprinting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455237	Silversmithing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416205
Sculpture, four-year	616401	Skilled operator, chemical/technical industry, Advanced Course II	455211
Seafood production, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458104	Skin care, Advanced Course I	383104
Seafood retailing and wholesaling, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458103	Skin care, Advanced Course II	483104
Seaman, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	481302	Skin care, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	383104
Second foreign language pedagogy, supplementary education for teachers	625301	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, graduate level	711299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, graduate level	743999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, postgraduate education	811299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	843999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, supplement to upper secondary education	543999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, undergraduate level	611299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	643999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	343999	Slavic, Baltic and Finno-Ugric languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411299
Secretarial and office skills, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	443999	Smithing, Advanced Course II	455238
Secretarial training, one-year	543101	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, graduate level	738999
Secretarial training, unspecified, graduate level	743199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	838999
Secretarial training, unspecified, postgraduate education	843199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	538999
Secretarial training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	543199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	638999
Secretarial training, unspecified, undergraduate level	643199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	338999
Secretarial training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	443199	Social anthropology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	438999
Secretarial training, upper secondary, basic education	343101	Social anthropology, undergraduate level	638102
Seminary for practical theology, one-year	714211	Social anthropology, unspecified, graduate level	738199
Service and transport, basic competence	349906	Social anthropology, unspecified, postgraduate education	838199
Service and transport, Vg1	349904	Social anthropology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	538199
Service electronics, Advanced Course II	455128	Social anthropology, unspecified, undergraduate level	638199
Service electronics, Advanced Course III	455138	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	338199
Service electronics, audio and video systems, Advanced Course II	455120	Social anthropology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	438199
Service electronics, computer and office systems, Advanced Course II	455136	Social care, health care and environmental studies, two-year foundation course	369904
Service electronics, electronic systems in motor vehicles, Advanced Course II	455137	Social care, three-year	662104
Service electronics, maritime electronic systems, Advanced Course II	455121	Social care, undergraduate level	662115
Service electronics, medical electronic systems, Advanced Course II	455122	Social care, graduate level	734905
Service electronics, radar system, Advanced Course II	455124	Social economics, postgraduate education	834905
Service electronics, radio communications systems, Advanced Course II	455125	Social education, unspecified, graduate level	761399
Service electronics, telecommunications, control and alarm systems, Advanced Course II	455131	Social education, unspecified, postgraduate education	861399
Service management, one-year supplement	644206	Social education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	561399
Services for young children, upper secondary, basic education	362102	Social education, unspecified, undergraduate level	661399
Sewing, Advanced Course I	316603	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	361399
Sewing, two-year foundation course	316604	Social education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	461399
Sheet metal work and welding, Advanced Course I	355213	Social educator programme, three-year	661301
Sheet metal work, Advanced Course II	455233	Social geography, other, unspecified, graduate level	733999
Sheet metal work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455233	Social geography, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	533999
Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, basic education	355217	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	333999
Sheet metal, welding and steel construction trades, upper secondary, final year	455234	Social geography, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	433999
Ship engine mechanic, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455231	Social geography, undergraduate level	633102
Shipbuilding, Advanced Course I	355215	Social geography, unspecified, graduate level	733199
Shipping trade studies, two-year	681306	Social geography, unspecified, postgraduate education	833199
Ship's master course	581301	Social geography, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	533199
Shoemaking, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458210	Social geography, unspecified, undergraduate level	633199
Shoemaking, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458210	Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	333199
Shoemaking, upper secondary, basic education	358201		
Sign language, undergraduate level	611901		
Signal fitter, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455129		

Social geography, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	433199	Sociology, unspecified, graduate level	732199
Social medicine, specialist training for doctors	763241	Sociology, unspecified, postgraduate education	832199
Social medicine, undergraduate level	663102	Sociology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	532199
Social pedagogy, two-year course	624108	Sociology, unspecified, undergraduate level	632199
Social pedagogy, undergraduate level	624105	Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	332199
Social planning, two years of supplementary education	731110	Sociology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	432199
Social planning, undergraduate level	631107	Sole engineer course	555201
Social science and information processing, undergraduate level	639904	Sound production, undergraduate level	655113
Social sciences and economics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301114	Sound technician, upper secondary, final year	455119
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, graduate level	739999	Space technology, Advanced Course II	455127
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	239999	Space technology, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455127
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	839999	Spanish, undergraduate level	611114
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	539999	Special education for pupils with special needs	201105
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, primary education	139999	Special education, supplementary education for teachers	625304
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	639999	Special education, unspecified, graduate level	724299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	339999	Special education, unspecified, postgraduate education	824299
Social sciences and law, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	439999	Special education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	524299
Social sciences and law, preliminary examinations	639902	Special education, unspecified, undergraduate level	624299
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723299	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	324299
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823299	Special education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	424299
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523299	Special pedagogy, part 1	624203
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623299	Special pedagogy, part 2	624204
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323299	Special pedagogy, undergraduate level	624202
Social sciences and law, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423299	Special training for privately employed staff	549907
Social sciences and sports sciences, undergraduate level	668101	Special training for publicly employed staff, undergraduate level	649906
Social sciences, supplementary education for teachers	625402	Special training for publicly employed staff, upper secondary, basic education	349903
Social services, other, unspecified, graduate level	762999	Specialisation in general studies with arts, crafts & design, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	301119
Social services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	862999	Specialisation in general studies, basic competence	301120
Social services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	562999	Specialisation in general studies, individual subjects/sub-courses providing entrance qualifications for higher education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401105
Social services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	662999	Specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 1 (Vg1)	301111
Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	362999	Specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	301118
Social services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	462999	Specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401114
Social services, unspecified, graduate level	762199	Specialized business course	549904
Social services, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	562199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323999
Social services, unspecified, undergraduate level	662199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423999
Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	362199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523999
Social services, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	462199	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	623999
Social studies, two-year course	631906	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, graduate level	723999
Social studies, undergraduate level	631106	Specific subject and vocational teacher training, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	823999
Social work for the deaf, three-year	662105	Sport and physical education, Advanced Course I	368103
Social work, two-year	662106	Sport and physical education, Advanced Course II	468101
Sociology, other, unspecified, graduate level	732999	Sport and physical education, foundation course	368101
Sociology, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	832999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	868999
Sociology, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	532999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	568999
Sociology, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	632999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	668999
Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	332999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	368999
Sociology, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	432999	Sport and physical education, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	468999
Sociology, undergraduate level	632101	Sport and physical education, teaching orientation, undergraduate level	623505
		Sport and physical education, two-year	668104

Sport and physical education, two-year foundation course	368102	Subject teacher training, music, four-year	623109
Sport and physical education, undergraduate level	668101	Subject teacher training, music, three-year	623108
Sport and physical education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	568199	Subject teacher training, music, two-year	623110
Sport and physical education, unspecified, undergraduate level	668199	Subject teacher training, natural sciences, three-year	623402
Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	368199	Subject teacher training, nutrition, health and environmental studies, three-year	623501
Sport and physical education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	468199	Subject teacher training, physical education, two-year	623122
Sport and physical education, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	468101	Subject teacher training, practical and arts subjects, four-year	623111
Sport, other, unspecified, graduate level	768999	Subject teacher training, ready-to-wear clothing and textiles, basic, two-year	623107
Sports administration, undergraduate level	668103	Subject teacher training, sport and physical education, three-year	623105
Sports and physical education, basic competence	368105	Subject teacher training, unspecified field of study	623120
Sports and physical education, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	368103	Subject teacher training, wood, metals and ceramics, part 2	623112
Sports and physical education, Vg1	368104	Subject teacher training, woodworking, basic, two-year	623113
Sports facilities management, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	473104	Supervisor training for skilled workers	341101
Sports ground management, Advanced Course II	473104	Supervisor training for skilled workers	441107
Stage director, three-year	623118	Supplement for engineers, maintenance and safety technology	655901
Statistics, undergraduate level	653202	Supplement, engineering programme, chemistry	652206
Statistics, unspecified, graduate level	753299	Supplementary education for audiometrists, audiological subjects	669945
Statistics, unspecified, postgraduate education	853299	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	461202
Statistics, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	553299	Supplementary education for auxiliary nurses	561201
Statistics, unspecified, undergraduate level	653299	Supplementary education for dentists	764105
Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	353299	Supplementary education for doctors	763901
Statistics, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	453299	Supplementary education for engineers, building and construction	657105
Stewardship course I and II, agricultural college	479902	Supplementary education for engineers, business administration	641134
Stockbroker examination	541901	Supplementary education for engineers, chemistry	652209
Stonework, Advanced Course I	358403	Supplementary education for engineers, electrical engineering	655105
Stonework, Advanced Course II	458408	Supplementary education for engineers, environmental and pollution studies	651411
Study of law, undergraduate level	637103	Supplementary education for engineers, fire technology	682502
Study of law, unspecified, graduate level	737199	Supplementary education for engineers, information and computer technology	654116
Study of law, unspecified, postgraduate education	837199	Supplementary education for engineers, landscape technology and surveying	657106
Study of law, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	537199	Supplementary education for engineers, marketing	642212
Study of law, unspecified, undergraduate level	637199	Supplementary education for engineers, mechanical engineering	655210
Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	337199	Supplementary education for engineers, optics	655303
Study of law, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	437199	Supplementary education for engineers, road traffic	681401
Subject teacher training in hotel and food processing trades, three-year, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 623404	623701	Supplementary education for engineers, safety engineering	682902
Subject teacher training in practical transport services, ½-year	623702	Supplementary education for engineers, technical exports	659918
Subject teacher training, art, two-year	623121	Supplementary education for engineers, technology and industrial development	659919
Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design studies, three-year	623123	Supplementary education for engineers, unspecified subject group	659916
Subject teacher training, arts, crafts and design, part 1	623103	Supplementary education for general-/primary and lower secondary teachers and pre-school-/kindergarten teachers, unspecified	625101
Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, four-year	623303	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, alternative treatment methods	669950
Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, three-year	623302	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, conflict management	669944
Subject teacher training, commercial subjects, two-year	623301	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, health logistics	669951
Subject teacher training, dance, three-year	623102	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, multihandicaps	669943
Subject teacher training, design, arts and crafts, three-year	623104	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, movement science	669946
Subject teacher training, drawing, graphic arts and painting, basic, two-year	623114	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, social politics	669949
Subject teacher training, electrical trades, three-year	623401	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, aggression problem	669952
Subject teacher training, engineering and mechanical trades, three-year	623403	Supplementary education for health and social services sector, disaster and crisis management	669955
Subject teacher training, health and social care studies, three-year	623503		
Subject teacher training, home economics, basic, two-year	623502		
Subject teacher training, hotel and food-processing trades, three-year	623404		
Subject teacher training, iron and metalwork, basic, two-year	623106		
Subject teacher training, mother tongue, one-year	623119		

Supplementary education for health and social services sector, old-age psychiatry and old-age dementia	669929	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	325199
Supplementary education for health and social services sector, problem gambling	669915	Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	425199
Supplementary education for librarians	612205	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, workplace oriented health care	669913
Supplementary education for management of sterile supplies	669933	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, care of the elderly	669914
Supplementary education for medical laboratory technologists, biology	669912	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, prevention and health promotion work	669915
Supplementary education for midwives	661118	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, ethical reflection supervision	669916
Supplementary education for nursing assistants and health care workers, psychiatric areas.	569906	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, philosophy and ethics	669916
Supplementary education for occupational therapists	665103	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychological health care	669917
Supplementary education for physiotherapists	665203	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, substance abuse	669918
Supplementary education for pre-school-/kindergarten teachers, unspecified	625104	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, evidence based practice in health services	669919
Supplementary education for radiographers, angiography	669942	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and teaching	669919
Supplementary education for radiographers, computer technology and image processing	669923	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, group methods	669920
Supplementary education for radiographers, mammography	669931	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance and counselling	669921
Supplementary education for radiographers, radiation therapy	669924	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, guidance	669922
Supplementary education for radiographers, ultrasound	669959	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, habilitation and rehabilitation	669925
Supplementary education for social services sector, milieu work	662120	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, old-age dementia	669929
Supplementary education for social services sector, administration development	662111	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health law	669930
Supplementary education for social services sector, family therapy	662114	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health and care technology	669934
Supplementary education for social services sector, gerontology	662110	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, unspecified	669934
Supplementary education for social services sector, social work and NAV (The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration)	662119	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, psychosocial work towards children and adolescents	669956
Supplementary education for social services sector, social work with children and adolescents	662112	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, interdisciplinary supplementary education in municipal health services	669957
Supplementary education for social services sector, unspecified	662113	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, digital competence	669958
Supplementary education for teachers, business and administration, unspecified, undergraduate level	625599	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, relations competence and behavioural analysis	669960
Supplementary education for teachers, health, welfare and sport, unspecified, undergraduate level	625799	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, violence	669961
Supplementary education for teachers, humanities and arts, unspecified, graduate level	725299	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, breastfeeding guidance	669962
Supplementary education for teachers, humanities and arts, unspecified, undergraduate level	625299	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, the care for the terminally ill and dying	669963
Supplementary education for teachers, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, unspecified, graduate level	725699	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, interaction and cooperation	669964
Supplementary education for teachers, natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects, unspecified, undergraduate level	625699	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health psychology	669965
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, graduate level	725999	Supplementary education for the health and social services sector, health management	669967
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	825999	Supplementary education for the social services sector, child welfare	662107
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	525999	Supplementary education for the social services sector, guidance for parents	662109
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	625999	Supplementary education for the social services sector, multicultural awareness	662108
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	325999	Supplementary education for theologians	714212
Supplementary education for teachers, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	425999	Supplementary education for vocational teachers, unspecified	625102
Supplementary education for teachers, pedagogy, unspecified, undergraduate level	625399	Supplementary education in commercial fishing	671106
Supplementary education for teachers, primary industries, unspecified, undergraduate level	625899	Supplementary education in deaconry and nursing, palliative care (care of the terminally ill)	661106
Supplementary education for teachers, social sciences and law, unspecified, undergraduate level	625499	Supplementary education in educational work at lower primary level (grades 1-4), I and II, unspecified	625103
Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, postgraduate education	825199	Supplementary education in management, postgraduate level	741140
Supplementary education for teachers, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	525199		

Supplementary education in music	615113	Supplementary education, media and communication	635120
Supplementary education in natural sciences	725102	Supplementary education, natural sciences	659920
Supplementary education in nursing and caring, safe pharmaceutical management	661901	Supplementary education, Norwegian Police University College	682304
Supplementary education in nursing, acute geriatrics	661130	Supplementary education, optic	655305
Supplementary education in nursing, acute nursing	661124	Supplementary education, pedagogy	624112
Supplementary education in nursing, acute-, anaesthesia, paediatric, intensive and surgical nursing	661129	Supplementary education, physics	652102
Supplementary education in nursing, administration	661107	Supplementary education, political science	631121
Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia	661108	Supplementary education, safety	682906
Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia, intensive care and surgical nursing	661103	Supplementary education, social planning, undergraduate level	631121
Supplementary education in nursing, anaesthesia, paediatric, intensive and surgical nursing	661131	Supplementary education, special pedagogy	624206
Supplementary education in nursing, dermatological nursing	661126	Supplementary education, therapy	665904
Supplementary education in nursing, disaster nursing	661112	Supplementary programme for general university admissions certification (all vocational education programmes), upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	401110
Supplementary education in nursing, evidence based practice and educational guidance for instructor nurses	661133	Supplementary studies for engineers with a two-year degree, one-year	659914
Supplementary education in nursing, geriatric care	661110	Supplementary training for foreign vet nurses	667204
Supplementary education in nursing, hygiene and infection prevention	661125	Supplementary training, pharmacists	766102
Supplementary education in nursing, intensive care nursing	661111	Surface treatment work, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357111
Supplementary education in nursing, kidney specialisation	661121	Surface treatment, Advanced Course I	357111
Supplementary education in nursing, long-term nursing emphasizing rehabilitation	661113	Surveying and land reallocation training, upper secondary, final year	457120
Supplementary education in nursing, new-born nursing	661127	Swahili, undergraduate level	611402
Supplementary education in nursing, oncological nursing (care of cancer patients)	661114	Switchboard assembly, Advanced Course II	455130
Supplementary education in nursing, ophthalmological nursing	661119	T	
Supplementary education in nursing, orthopaedic nursing	661122	Tanning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	455212
Supplementary education in nursing, paediatric nursing	661128	Tanning, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	455212
Supplementary education in nursing, paediatric nursing, EXPIRED CODE, SEE 661128	661109	Tax auditor programme, part 1	641132
Supplementary education in nursing, pain and pain relief	661123	Tax auditor programme, part 2	641133
Supplementary education in nursing, psychiatric nursing	661117	Taxidermy, Advanced Course I	316902
Supplementary education in nursing, seriously cases	661132	Taxidermy, Advanced Course II	416903
Supplementary education in nursing, surgery	661115	Taxidermy, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	416903
Supplementary education in nursing, unspecified	661116	Teacher specialist, mathematics, supplementary education for teachers	725601
Supplementary education in nursing, wound	661116	Teacher specialist, Norwegian with importance to read and write training, supplementary education for teachers	725201
Supplementary education in social education, drug and alcohol addiction	661302	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, graduate level	729999
Supplementary education in social education, goal-oriented and methodical milieu work	661303	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	229999
Supplementary education in social education, unspecified	661304	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	829999
Supplementary education in social sciences	725103	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	529999
Supplementary education, adult education and total qualifications	624112	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, primary education	129999
Supplementary education, Bible studies, missionary and parish work	614111	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	629999
Supplementary education, biology	651904	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	329999
Supplementary education, business and administration	641140	Teacher training and pedagogy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	429999
Supplementary education, computer science	654118	Teacher training programme for vocational teachers	623802
Supplementary education, cultural studies	613415	Teacher training programme, college degree	623801
Supplementary education, early childhood education (for others than pre-school teachers)	624112	Teacher training programme, unspecified, graduate level	723899
Supplementary education, health and social rights, management and application of the law	637105	Teacher training programme, unspecified, postgraduate education	823899
Supplementary education, health, environment and safety	682906	Teacher training programme, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523899
Supplementary education, information and computer technology	654131	Teacher training programme, unspecified, undergraduate level	623899
Supplementary education, information and computer technology, interaction and dissemination of information with ICT	654131	Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323899
Supplementary education, integrated law in health and social care	637105	Teacher training programme, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423899
Supplementary education, journalism	635203	Teacher training, general	622103
Supplementary education, law	637105	Technical aeronautics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455109
Supplementary education, mathematics	653102	Technical and industrial production with specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355902

Technical and industrial production with specialisation in general studies, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455902	Technical vocational school, planning and operations (building and construction)	557104
Technical and industrial production, basic competence	355903	Technical vocational school, process engineering	555105
Technical and industrial production, Vg1	355901	Technical vocational school, technical operations	555207
Technical building trades, Advanced Course I	357124	Technical vocational school, technical operations, two-year	555208
Technical building trades, Advanced Course II	457132	Technical vocational school, transport engineering programme	581303
Technical building trades, foundation course	357115	Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group	559902
Technical building trades, two-year foundation course	357116	Technical vocational school, unspecified subject group, two-year	559903
Technical design, undergraduate level	655219	Technical vocational school, welding technology programme	555206
Technical drawing, Advanced Course I	357119	Technical vocational school, wood technology programme	557106
Technical drawing, Advanced Course II	457127	Telecommunications installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455132
Technical drawing, two-year foundation course	357118	Telecommunications installation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455132
Technical drawing, upper secondary, basic education	357117	Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, basic education	355111
Technical drawing, upper secondary, final year	457125	Telecommunications technology, upper secondary, final year	455133
Technical trades and general subjects, three-year course	459901	Telecommunications, upper secondary, basic education	381903
Technical translator course, three-year	611606	Telecommunications, upper secondary, final year	481903
Technical vocational school, agriculture, fishing and forestry programme	579901	Telematics, IT, diploma course	481904
Technical vocational school, automation technology programme	555101	Telematics, undergraduate level	655104
Technical vocational school, automotive engineering programme	555203	Textile and leather production, unspecified, graduate level	758299
Technical vocational school, building and construction, two-year	557107	Textile and leather production, unspecified, postgraduate education	858299
Technical vocational school, Building engineering programme	557103	Textile and leather production, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	558299
Technical vocational school, chemical engineering programme	552201	Textile and leather production, unspecified, undergraduate level	658299
Technical vocational school, chemistry and processing, two-year	552202	Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	358299
Technical vocational school, computer science programme	554101	Textile and leather production, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	458299
Technical vocational school, construction and building construction programme	557101	Textile duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416108
Technical vocational school, construction engineering	557102	Textile printing and embroidery, Advanced Course II	416611
Technical vocational school, data processing and business administration programme	549908	The arts, two-year foundation course	316903
Technical vocational school, drilling technology programme	558401	The One World Volunteer Institute, solidarity work	301103
Technical vocational school, electrical power technology programme	555102	The Salvation Army's Officer Training School	314102
Technical vocational school, electronics programme	555106	The travel industry, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	444101
Technical vocational school, electronics programme, two-year	555107	Theatre and film education, unspecified, graduate level	715299
Technical vocational school, energy technology programme	555103	Theatre and film education, unspecified, postgraduate education	815299
Technical vocational school, fire protection, one-year of supplementary education	582501	Theatre and film education, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515299
Technical vocational school, food engineering, two-year	558103	Theatre and film education, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415299
Technical vocational school, food processing programme	558102	Theatre and film, unspecified, undergraduate level	615299
Technical vocational school, heating and sanitary engineering programme	557105	Theatre and film, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315299
Technical vocational school, maritime trades programme with specialization in machine skills	555204	Theatre with children and adolescents, undergraduate level	615206
Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects	581304	Theological seminary, four-year	614206
Technical vocational school, maritime trades with specialization in nautical/fishery subjects, two-year	581305	Theory course for a trade examination, course for practice candidates	399902
Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme	555205	Therapy, other, unspecified, graduate level	765999
Technical vocational school, mechanical engineering programme, two-year	555209	Therapy, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	865999
Technical vocational school, mechatronics programme	555104	Therapy, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	565999
Technical vocational school, natural resource use, two-year	579902	Therapy, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	665999
Technical vocational school, operational technology programme, ready-to-wear industry	558901	Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	365999
Technical vocational school, operations programme, furniture and woodworking industry	558301	Therapy, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	465999
Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme	558402	Thermal spraying, Advanced Course II	457126
Technical vocational school, petroleum production programme, two-year	558403	Thermoplastics, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458329
		Thorax surgery, specialist training for doctors	763212
		Timber processing, Advanced Course I	358311
		Timber processing, Advanced Course II	458318
		Timber processing, two-year course	457128

Timber processing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458318	Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311699
Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, basic education	359901	Training for translators, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411699
Tinsmithing and other sheet metal work, upper secondary, final year	459902	Training for waiters/waitresses, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	383299
Toolmaker, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455241	Training for waiters/waitresses, upper secondary, final year	483203
Toolmaking, Advanced Course II	455241	Training for wilderness management technicians, two-year	574101
Tourism, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	344101	Training in cookery, upper secondary, basic education	358107
Trade and retail management, supplement	642104	Training in home economics	369911
Traffic control education, railway	581103	Training in homeopathy	569902
Traffic leader education, railway	581104	Training in the co-operative system	442901
Train electrician, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455134	Training of interpreters for the deaf, deaf-and-blind and persons who have become deaf, two-year	611902
Trainee course for foreign service	731901	Training of ministers at Methodist theological seminary, three-year	514103
Training for activity leaders, upper secondary, basic education	368901	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, graduate level	781999
Training for actors, three-year	615205	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	881999
Training for architectural assistants, upper secondary, basic education	357201	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	581999
Training for audit enforcement officers	582404	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	681999
Training for auxiliary nurses	361202	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	381999
Training for conductors, upper secondary, final year	415101	Transport and communications, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	481999
Training for cooks, upper secondary, final year	458109	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, primary education	189999
Training for copywriters, two-year	412301	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, lower secondary education	289999
Training for dairy product processors, upper secondary, final year	458111	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	323799
Training for dental assistants, upper secondary, basic education	364201	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	389999
Training for dispensers, three-year	669932	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	423799
Training for display artists, upper secondary, basic education	316501	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	489999
Training for driving instructors, basic education	323701	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	523799
Training for flight navigators	481202	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	589999
Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, basic education	383101	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, undergraduate level	623799
Training for hairdressers, upper secondary, final year	483102	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	689999
Training for home helps, upper secondary, basic education	361901	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, graduate level	723799
Training for hospital secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	369907	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, graduate level	789999
Training for interpreters, undergraduate level	611604	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, teacher training, unspecified, postgraduate education	823799
Training for make-up artists for film and theatre	383106	Transport and communications, safety and security and other services, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	889999
Training for masters of fishing vessels	371902	Transport and logistics, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	381904
Training for masters of fishing vessels	471902	Transport driver, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	481401
Training for medical secretaries, upper secondary, basic education	369906	Transport services, Advanced Course I	381402
Training for missionaries and preachers, one-year	514104	Transport services, one year of supplementary education	681906
Training for operations technicians, upper secondary, final year	455901	Transport terminal operations, Advanced Course II	454102
Training for orchestral musicians, upper secondary, final year	415107		
Training for organists, upper secondary, final year	415106		
Training for painters, upper secondary, final year	416405		
Training for pharmacy technicians, upper secondary, final year	466302		
Training for pilots	481201		
Training for plumbers, upper secondary, basic education	357113		
Training for press photographers, two-year	316302		
Training for radiographers	469906		
Training for railway service staff	381104		
Training for ship's masters	481303		
Training for ship's masters	581302		
Training for ship's masters	681307		
Training for ship's mates	481304		
Training for stewards, upper secondary, basic education	383203		
Training for stewards, upper secondary, final year	483202		
Training for teachers of transport services subjects	423701		
Training for telegraph operators	481902		
Training for telegraph operators, upper secondary, basic education	381902		
Training for translators, unspecified, graduate level	711699		
Training for translators, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511699		
Training for translators, unspecified, undergraduate level	611699		

Travel and tourism, (International Tourism Training Association, ITTA), one-year supplement	544102	Veterinary science, unspecified, postgraduate education	867199
Travel and tourism, advanced specialized course	544101	Veterinary science, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	567199
Travel and tourism, one-year supplement	644105	Veterinary science, unspecified, undergraduate level	667199
Travel and tourism, two-year	644106	Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	367199
Travel and tourism, unspecified, graduate level	744199	Veterinary science, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	467199
Travel and tourism, unspecified, postgraduate education	844199	Vietnamese, undergraduate level	611313
Travel and tourism, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	544199	Visitor Management, one-year supplement	644207
Travel and tourism, unspecified, undergraduate level	644199	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, graduate level	716999
Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	344199	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	816999
Travel and tourism, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	444199	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516999
Travel services and reception skills, Advanced Course I	344901	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	616999
Travel services, Advanced Course II	444101	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316999
Tunnelling and blasting, Advanced Course II	458409	Visual art and crafts, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416999
Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	311399	Visual arts, undergraduate level	616419
Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	411399	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, graduate level	715199
Turkic, Indo-Iranian, Celtic, Semitic and Asian languages, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	511399	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, postgraduate education	815199
Turkish, undergraduate level	611309	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	515199
TV photographer, upper secondary, basic education	335903	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, undergraduate level	615199
U		Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	315199
Undergraduate degree in music, four-year	615107	Vocal and instrumental music, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	415199
Unspecified	999999	W	
Upholstering, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458311	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, graduate level	783299
Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, with state support	401107	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, postgraduate education	883299
Upper secondary school for adults, general and business studies, without state support	401108	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	583299
Upper secondary, basic education, unspecified field of study	399999	Waiter/Waitress, unspecified, undergraduate level	683299
Upper secondary, final year, unspecified field of study	499999	Waiting, Advanced Course I	383201
Urdu-Hindi, undergraduate level	611310	Waiting, Advanced Course II	483201
Urology, specialist training for doctors	763213	Waiting, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	483201
V		Wallboard and particle board production, Advanced Course II	458316
Vehicle body building, Advanced Course II	455217	Waste recovery, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483302
Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course I	355214	Watch and clock repairs, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	455306
Vehicle spare parts skills, Advanced Course II	455236	Watch and clock repairs, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455306
Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course I	355201	Watch, clock and instrument maker, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	355303
Vehicle spraying, Advanced Course II	455206	Watchmaking, upper secondary, final year	455307
Vehicle spraying, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455206	Watchman skills, Advanced Course II	482901
Ventilation and tinsmith work, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	457117	Weaving and hand-knitting duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416110
Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, graduate level	767999	Weaving, two-year foundation course	316605
Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	867999	Welding, Advanced Course II	455239
Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	567999	Welding, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455239
Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	667999	Well drilling and rigging, cementation, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458406
Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	367999	Well drilling and rigging, coiled tubing, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458403
Veterinary medicine, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	467999	Well drilling and rigging, completions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458405
Veterinary nursing, one-year	667201	Well drilling and rigging, electrical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458411
Veterinary nursing, two-year	667202	Well drilling and rigging, mechanical cable operations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458412
Veterinary nursing, unspecified, graduate level	767299	Well drilling and rigging, sea-floor installations, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458410
Veterinary nursing, unspecified, postgraduate education	867299	Well technology, Advanced Course I	358401
Veterinary nursing, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	567299	Well technology, cementing, Advanced Course II	458406
Veterinary nursing, unspecified, undergraduate level	667299	Well technology, completion, Advanced Course II	458405
Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	367299	Well technology, hydraulic pipes, Advanced Course II	458403
Veterinary nursing, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	467299		
Veterinary science, unspecified, graduate level	767199		

Well technology, Ocean floor installations, Advanced course II	458410	Z	
Well technology, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	358401	Zoology and chemistry, undergraduate level	659917
Well technology, wireline operation, Advanced Course II		Zoology, undergraduate level	651101
Welsh, undergraduate level	458404	Zoology, unspecified, graduate level	751199
Wheel component repairs, Advanced Course II	611311	Zoology, unspecified, postgraduate education	851199
Wheels, chassis, and suspensions, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	455214	Zoology, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	551199
Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, graduate level	742999	Zoology, unspecified, undergraduate level	651199
Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	542999	Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	351199
Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, postgraduate education	842999	Zoology, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	451199
Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, undergraduate level	642999		
Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	342999		
Wholesale and retail sales and marketing, other, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	442999		
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, graduate level	742199		
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, postgraduate education	842199		
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	542199		
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, undergraduate level	642199		
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	342199		
Wholesale and retail sales, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	442199		
Wigmaking and stage make-up, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	483105		
Wig-making and stage make-up, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2) and upper secondary level 3 (Vg3), special pathway	483105		
Wilderness management	474901		
Winder and transformer installation and maintenance, Advanced Course II	455135		
Window dressing, Advanced Course II	416501		
Wine waiter/waitress, undergraduate level	683201		
Wood carving, Advanced Course I	358312		
Wood carving, Advanced Course II	458319		
Wood duodji, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	416109		
Wood products and building furnishings, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458324		
Wood turning, Advanced Course I and Advanced Course II, special pathway	458320		
Wood turning, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458320		
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, graduate level	716299		
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, postgraduate education	816299		
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, post-secondary non-tertiary education	516299		
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, undergraduate level	616299		
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, basic education	316299		
Wood, metal and glass crafts, unspecified, upper secondary, final year	416299		
Woodcarving, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458319		
Wooden boat building, Advanced Course I	358310		
Wooden boat building, Advanced Course II	458317		
Wooden boat building, upper secondary level 3 (Vg3)	458317		
Wooden housing prefabrication, Advanced Course II	457111		
Woodworking trades, Advanced Course II	458322		
Woodworking trades, foundation course	358309		
Woodworking, upper secondary level 2 (Vg2)	357128		
Workplace oriented health care, 10 credit points, undergraduate level	669927		
Workplace oriented health care, 60 credit points, supplementary education	669913		
Writing, post-secondary non-tertiary education	512301		